FHI
Folkehelseinstituttet

LEGEMIDDELSTATISTIKK

2018:2

Reseptregisteret 2013–2017

Tema: Legemidler og eldre

The Norwegian Prescription Database 2013–2017

Topic: Drug use in the elderly

Reseptregisteret 2013–2017

Tema: Legemidler og eldre

The Norwegian Prescription Database 2013–2017

Topic: Drug use in the elderly

Christian Berg

Hege Salvesen Blix

Olaug Fenne

Kari Furu

Vidar Hjellvik

Kari Jansdotter Husabø

Irene Litleskare

Marit Rønning

Solveig Sakshaug

Randi Selmer

Anne-Johanne Søgaard

Sissel Torheim

FHI

Folkehelseinstituttet

Utgitt av Folkehelseinstituttet/Published by Norwegian Institute of Public Health
Område for Helsedata og digitalisering
Avdeling for Legemiddelstatistikk
Juni 2018

Tittel/Title:
Legemiddelstatistikk 2018:2
Reseptregisteret 2013–2017 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2013–2017

Forfattere/Authors:
Christian Berg, redaktør/editor
Hege Salvesen Blix
Olaug Fenne
Kari Furu
Vidar Hjellvik
Kari Jansdotter Husabø
Irene Litleskare
Marit Rønning
Solveig Sakshaug
Randi Selmer
Anne-Johanne Søgaard
Sissel Torheim

Acknowledgement:
Julie D. W. Johansen (English text)

Bestilling/Order:
Rapporten kan lastes ned som pdf
på Folkehelseinstituttets nettsider: www.fhi.no
The report can be downloaded from www.fhi.no

Grafisk design omslag:
Fete Typer

Ombrekking:
Houston911

Kontaktinformasjon/Contact information:
Folkehelseinstituttet/Norwegian Institute of Public Health
Postboks 222 Skøyen
N-0213 Oslo
Tel: +47 21 07 70 00

ISSN: 1890-9647
ISBN: 978-82-8082-926-9

Sitering/Citation:
Berg, C (red), Reseptregisteret 2013–2017 [The Norwegian Prescription Database 2013–2017]
Legemiddelstatistikk 2018:2, Oslo, Norge: Folkehelseinstituttet, 2018.

Tidligere utgaver / Previous editions:

2008: Reseptregisteret 2004–2007 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2004–2007
2009: Legemiddelstatistikk 2009:2: Reseptregisteret 2004–2008 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2004–2008
2010: Legemiddelstatistikk 2010:2: Reseptregisteret 2005–2009. Tema: Vanedannende legemidler /
The Norwegian Prescription Database 2005–2009. Topic: Addicitiv drugs
2011: Legemiddelstatistikk 2011:2: Reseptregisteret 2006–2010 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2006–2010
2012: Legemiddelstatistikk 2012:2: Reseptregisteret 2007–2011. Tema: Legemidler og eldre /
The Norwegian Prescription Database 2007–2011. Topic: Drug use in the elderly
2013: Legemiddelstatistikk 2013:2: Reseptregisteret 2008–2012 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2008–2012
2014: Legemiddelstatistikk 2014:2: Reseptregisteret 2009–2013 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2009–2013
2015: Legemiddelstatistikk 2015:2: Reseptregisteret 2010–2014. Tema: Antibiotika /
The Norwegian Prescription Database 2010–2014. Topic: Antibiotics
2016: Legemiddelstatistikk 2016:2: Reseptregisteret 2011–2015 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2011–2015
2017: Legemiddelstatistikk 2017:2: Reseptregisteret 2012–2016 / The Norwegian Prescription Database 2012–2016

Innhold

Contents

Forord

Bruken av legemidler i befolkningen er økende. En viktig målsetting for norsk legemiddelpolitikk er rasjonell legemiddelbruk. En forutsetning for arbeidet med å optimalisere legemiddelbruken i befolkningen er kunnskap om hvilke legemidler som brukes, hvem som bruker legemidlene og hvordan de brukes.
For å få bedre kunnskap på dette området, vedtok Stortinget i desember 2002 å etablere et nasjonalt reseptbasert legemiddelregister (Reseptregisteret). Oppgaven med å etablere registeret ble gitt til Folkehelseinstituttet som fra 1. januar 2004 har mottatt månedlige opplysninger fra alle apotek om utlevering av legemidler til pasienter, forskrivere og institusjoner.

Denne rapporten er ellevte utgave av den årlige statistikken fra Reseptregisteret. Årets utgave er et temanummer med fokus på eldres bruk av legemidler. Temakapitlet (del 1 i rapporten) inneholder en del nøkkeltall om legemiddelbruk hos eldre ≥ 65 år og fokuserer på noen utvalgte legemiddelgrupper og bruken av disse hos eldre.

Generell informasjon om Reseptregisteret, legemiddelstatistikk, klassifikasjon av legemidler og målemetoder finnes i rapportens del 2. Del 3 inneholder nøkkeltall fra Reseptregisteret og et omfattende tabellverk med opplysninger om antall individer som har fått utlevert legemidler etter resept fra apotekene i Norge i siste femårsperiode (2013–2017). ATC (Anatomisk Terapeutisk Kjemisk) klassifikasjon er benyttet i tabellene. ATC-/DDD-versjon gjeldende fra januar 2018 er benyttet i rapporten, se også www.whocc.no.

Reseptregisteret har også en nettside der man kan finne kompletterende informasjon: www.norpd.no (engelsk versjon) eller www.reseptregisteret.no (norsk versjon). Det er også mulig å søke om utlevering av data fra Reseptregisteret til forskning eller til andre formål som er i henhold til formålet for Reseptregisteret. Mer informasjon om dette finnes i rapportens del 3 og på nettsiden til Folkehelseinstituttet (www.fhi.no).

Avdeling for legemiddelstatistikk,
Folkehelseinstituttet, juni 2018

Preface

The use of drugs in the population is increasing. An important goal of the health policies regarding pharmaceuticals in Norway is rational drug use.
In order to improve drug use, knowledge about which drugs are used, how they are used and who uses them is vital. In December 2002, the Parliament decided to establish a national prescription database in Norway (NorPD). The task of building up the registry was given to the Norwegian Institute of Public Health (NIPH). Since January 1st 2004, the institute has received monthly data on drug dispensed to patients, prescribers and institutions from all Norwegian pharmacies.

This report is the eleventh edition of the annual statistics from the NorPD. This year's report is a theme issue focusing on drug use in the elderly population. Part 1 of the report presents some key figures on drug use in the elderly ≥ 65 years and focuses on selected drug groups and the use of these in the elderly population.

General information about the NorPD, drug statistics, classification of drugs and measurement methods is included in part 2 of the report. Part 3 contains selected key figures from the NorPD and the main tables with information about the number of individuals who had drugs prescribed and dispensed from pharmacies in Norway during the last five years (2013–2017). The information includes particular drug substances as well as drug groups. ATC (Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical) classification is used in the tables. The ATC/DDD version of January 2018 is used in the report, see also www.whocc.no.

The NorPD also has a website where you can find additional information: www.norpd.no (English version) or www.reseptregisteret.no (Norwegian version). It is also possible to apply for data from the NorPD for research or for other purposes which meet the objectives of the NorPD. More information can be found in part 3 of the report, and at the website of the Norwegian Institute of Public Health (www.fhi.no).

Department of Drug Statistics,
Norwegian Institute of Public Health, June 2018

Del 1 Part 1

1. Legemidler og eldre

1.1 Legemiddelbruk hos eldre (≥ 65 år) – noen nøkkeltall

Denne rapporten har som spesialtema bruk av legemidler hos eldre. I temadelen har vi valgt å definere eldre som aldersgruppen ≥ 65 år. I de fleste vestlige land benyttes denne aldersgrensen som definisjon på eldre (1).

I tabellene i del 3 i denne rapporten har vi imidlertid valgt å definere den eldste aldersgruppen som ≥ 70 år. Denne inndelingen har blitt benyttet i tilsvarende tabeller i alle tidligere utgaver av rapporten. For å kunne sammenligne med tidligere årganger og dermed følge utvikling i legemiddelbruk over tid i alle rapportene, har vi valgt å beholde denne inndelingen i del 3.

Omfattende legemiddelbehandling er vanlig hos eldre, og legemiddelbruken i befolkningen øker med alderen. Legemidler til pasienter i sykehus eller sykehjem er ikke tilgjengelig på individnivå i Reseptregisteret. Dette fører til at tallene fra Reseptregisteret gir for lave estimat for antall legemiddelbrukere, spesielt i de eldste aldersgruppene. Tabell 1.1.a viser andelen av totalbefolkningen ≥ 65 år, fordelt på kvinner og menn og fem års aldergrupper, som hadde langtidsopphold i institusjon (sykehjem) per 31.12.2016. Tallene er hentet fra Statistisk sentralbyrå (IPLOS registeret) og har vært relativt stabile de siste årene. Data over antall individer som hadde langtidsplass i sykehjem i 2017 var ikke tilgjengelig på tidspunkt for

1. Drug use in the elderly

1.1 Drug use in the elderly (≥ 65 years) – some key figures

This report is a theme issue focusing on the use of drugs in the elderly. In the theme section, we chose ≥ 65 years as a definition of elderly. Most developed world countries have accepted the chronological age of 65 years as a definition of 'elderly' or an older person (1).

In the tables in part 3 of this report we chose a definition of ≥ 70 years for the oldest age group. This definition has been used in similar tables in all previous editions of the report. To be able to compare with previous years and to follow the trends in drug use over time in all the reports, we chose to keep this definition in part 3.

Extensive medicinal treatment is common in the elderly and the use of drugs in the population increases with age. Drug consumption by individuals in hospitals and nursing homes is not included at an individual level in the Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD). This will often provide artificially low figures for the number of drug users, particularly in the oldest age groups. Table 1.1.a shows the proportion of men and women ≥ 65 years who lived in institutions (nursing homes) in 2016 by five-year age groups. The figures are provided by Statistics Norway and have been relatively stable over recent years. Since the figures for 2017 are not yet available, we also used the proportion for 2016 for 2017. The

Table 1.1.a. Total population in Norway in 2017 ≥ 65 years and proportion living in institutions. Source: Statistics Norway.

	Women		Men		Total	
Age	Population July 2017	% living in institutions*	Population July 2017	% living in institutions*	Population July 2017	% living in institutions*
65–69	136 606	0.5	137 028	0.4	273 634	0.5
70–74	126 668	0.9	121 468	0.9	248 136	0.9
75–79	84 349	2.0	73 320	2.0	157 669	2.3
80–84	61 890	6.2	46 714	4.4	108 604	5.4
85–89	47 364	12.6	28 803	8.8	76 167	11.2
≥ 90	35 755	27.8	14 649	17.0	50 404	24.8
≥ 65	492 631	4.7	421 982	2.3	914 612	3.6

* data from 31 Dec 2016 (tjeneste 21 = langtidsopphold i institusjon)

publisering, derfor er andelen for 2016 brukt også for 2017. Andelen er under én prosent i aldersgruppen 65–69 og øker til 25 % blant de over 90 år. Totalt sett er andelen i sykehjem i underkant av fire prosent for alle som er 65 år eller eldre. Ved beregning av andel individ med langtidsplass i sykehjem er det tatt utgangspunkt i antall personer som har hatt langtidsplass i sykehjem i løpet av året (status per 31.12.). På grunn av en viss gjennomstrømming i løpet av året, vil noen av personene ha bodd hjemme deler av året (2). Andelen av befolkningen med langtidsplass angitt i tabell 1.1.a. vil dermed være høyere enn andelen som har bodd i institusjon hele året. Vi har ikke opplysninger om antall personer som har bodd på institusjon hele året. Dersom man justerer befolkningstallene ved å trekke fra antall individer med langtidsplass per 31. desember, vil andelen legemiddelbrukere overestimeres på grunn av at noen individer har bodd hjemme i deler av året og vil være registrert i Reseptregisteret i løpet av det året de får fast plass på sykehjem. Overestimeringen er fortsatt relativt sett mindre enn underestimeringen ved ikke å ta hensyn til at andelen som bor på sykehjem øker med alderen. For flere av legemiddelgruppene som omtales i denne temadelen har vi derfor valgt å estimere prevalens av legemiddelbruk for den delen av befolkningen som bor utenfor institusjon, basert på tallene i tabell 1.1.a.. Det er beskrevet i alle figurer og tabeller i temadelen dersom befolkning utenfor institusjon er benyttet ved estimering av prevalens (adjusted population).

proportion is less than one per cent in the 65–69 age group and increases to 25% among those over 90 years. Overall, just below 4% of people 65 years or older lived in a nursing home in 2016. The figures are based on the number of people living in nursing homes as of 31 December 2016. There is always a certain degree of relocation over the year, and some of the people will have lived at home for part of the year (2). The proportion of the population living in nursing homes given in table 1.1.a will therefore be higher than the proportion who lived in a nursing home for the entire year. We have no information on the number of people living in nursing homes throughout the entire year. Adjusting the population figures by subtracting number of people living in nursing homes will give an overestimation of the prevalence of drug users because some individuals will have lived at home for part of the year and will already be registered in NorPD the year they move into a nursing home. However, this overestimation will be relatively smaller than the underestimation by not accounting for the proportion of elderly living in nursing homes increasing with age. In this theme section we have estimated the prevalence of drug use for the population living outside institutions in many drug groups. All figures and tables in the theme section will state if this population is used (adjusted population).

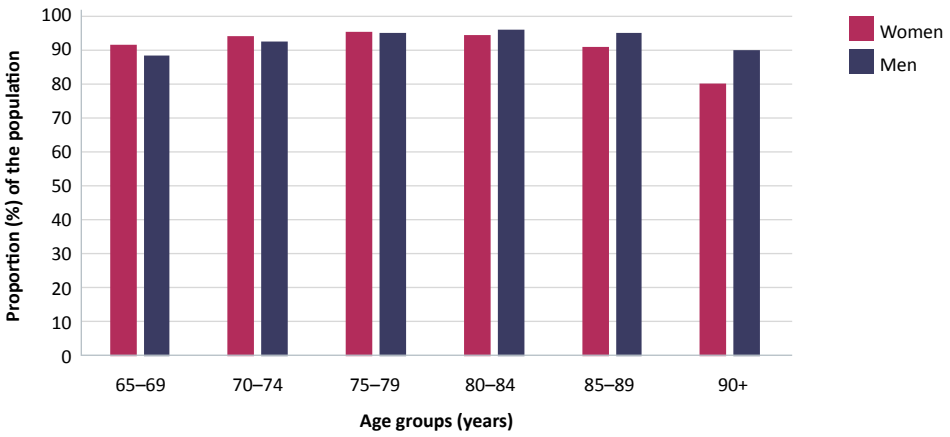


Figure 1.1.a. One year prevalence (%) of dispensed prescriptions in 2017 for men and women aged ≥ 65 years. Unadjusted population.

Tall fra Reseptregisteret viser at i aldersgruppen 65 år eller eldre har 92 % fått minst ett legemiddel på resept i 2017. Dersom man justerer denne andelen i forhold til hjemmeboende eldre, øker andelen til 95 %. I totalbefolkningen fikk nesten 70 % forskrevet og utlevert minst ett legemiddel i 2017 (tabell 3.1.a). Figur 1.1.a viser at andelen går noe ned hos de aller eldste på grunn av at vi mangler forskrivning til eldre i institusjon. Andelen kvinner som bor i sykehjem er større enn andelen menn, spesielt i de aller eldste aldersgruppene (tabell 1.1.a). Dette kan forklare hvorfor prevalensen hos menn er større enn hos kvinner blant hjemmeboende når man ikke trekker fra andelen med langtidsplass i sykehjem (figur 1.1.a). Ved justering i forhold til hjemmeboende er andelen legemiddelbrukere økende også hos de eldste og ligger på rundt 100 % for eldre over 80 år. Total prevalens for hjemmeboende er vanskelig å estimere grunnet problemene med overestimering, som beskrevet over.

Andelen legemiddelbrukere er størst i de eldste aldersgruppene, og de eldre bruker også flere legemidler og større mengder av legemidlene målt i DDD. I 2017 utgjorde personer 65 år eller eldre 23 % av alle legemiddelbrukere, men kun 17 % av befolkningen. Eldre over 65 år fikk utlevert 48 % av totalt antall DDD som ble utlevert på resept i 2017 (tabell 1.1.b). Størst andel eldre finner vi i ATC-gruppe B (legemidler til forebygging av blodpropp) og ATC-gruppe C (legemidler ved hjerte- og karsykdommer), der andelen eldre legemiddelbrukere er henholdsvis 61 % og 55 %, og de bruker henholdsvis 65 % og 64 % av totalt antall DDD.

Figures from NorPD show that in the ≥ 65 year age group, 92% of the population had at least one drug dispensed on prescription in 2017. If we adjust according to the elderly living at home, the prevalence increases to 95%. In the general population, the prevalence of drug use was nearly 70% in 2017 (Table 3.1.a). Figure 1.1.a shows that the proportion was lower among the oldest age groups because prescriptions for patients in institutions are excluded. The proportion of women living in institutions is higher than for men, especially in the oldest age groups (see table 1.1.a). This may explain why the prevalence of drug use is higher for men than women when the unadjusted population is used (Figure 1.1.a). Adjusting the population by excluding people living in institutions, the prevalence of drug use is increasing with age and will be around 100 % for elderly people over 80 years. The exact total prevalence of drug use is impossible to calculate due to the problems with overestimation described above.

The proportion of drug users is highest in the oldest age groups, with more frequent use of multiple drugs and a higher quantity of each in terms of DDDs. In 2017, the ≥ 65 year age group constituted a share of 23% of all drug users, but only 17% of the population. Elderly people over 65 years had 48% of the total number of DDDs dispensed on prescription in 2017 (Table 1.1.b). The largest proportion of elderly is in ATC group B (anti-thrombotic medicines) and ATC group C (drugs for cardiovascular disease) where the proportion of drug users ≥ 65 years are 61% and 55%, respectively, and they use 65% and 64% of the total number of DDDs.

Table 1.1.b. Number of individuals having a prescription dispensed in 2017 in the major ATC groups and the corresponding sales in total number of DDDs. Proportion (%) in the age group 65 years and older is given in brackets.

	Total number of individuals	Proportion (%) ≥ 65 years	Total million DDDs	Proportion (%) ≥ 65 years
A – Alimentary tract and metabolism	1 081 420	39%	357	47%
B – Blood and blood forming organs	699 782	61%	252	65%
C – Cardiovascular system	1 117 743	55%	790	64%
G – Genito urinary system and sex hormones	876 600	24%	213	20%
H – Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones and insulins	463 794	39%	78	43%
J – Antiinfectives for systemic use	1 177 724	24%	32	36%
M – Musculo–skeletal system	963 353	26%	96	42%
N – Nervous system	1 450 941	31%	380	35%
R – Respiratory system	1 374 981	22%	297	33%
Total (all ATCs)	**3 688 097**	**23%**	**2572**	**48%**

Tabell 1.1.c viser de 30 mest brukte legemidlene utlevert på resept blant eldre i 2017. Acetylsalisylsyre (f.eks. Albyl-E®) som benyttes forebyggende mot blodpropp har i flere år ligget på topp selv om bruken har vært svakt nedadgående de siste årene. 29 % av personer over 65 år fikk acetylsalicylsyre utlevert på resept i 2017. På annenplass ligger paracetamol (smertestillende middel) som i 2017 ble utlevert på resept til 24 % av eldre over 65 år. Paracetamol topper også listen over de 30 mest brukte legemidlene i totalbefolkningen (se tabell 3.1.c), og selges i tillegg i utstrakt grad reseptfritt i pakninger på 20 tabletter. På tredjeplass ligger metoprolol (Seloken®, Selo-Zok®), en betablokker til behandling av høyt blodtrykk, hjertesvikt og andre hjertesykdommer. Som nummer fire og nummer seks på listen ligger henholdsvis atorvastatin (Lipitor®) og simvastatin (Zocor®), begge kolesterolsenkende midler som benyttes til å forebygge kardiovaskulær sykdom, se kapittel 1.3. Det mest brukte sovemiddelet i Norge, zopiklon (Imovane®), ble brukt av 17 % av eldre og er nummer fem på listen. Blant de 30 mest brukte legemidlene finner vi foruten zopiklon, fire andre vanedannende medikamenter (kombinasjonen kodein/ paracetamol, tramadol, oxazepam og etylmorfin). Diazepam er ikke lenger på listen over de 30 mest brukte. Andelen eldre ≥ 65 år som fikk forskrevet diazepam er redusert med 40 % over siste 10-årsperiode, fra nesten 8 % til vel 4,5 %. Dette er en ønsket utvikling. Den lange halveringstiden gjør diazepam spesielt uegnet til bruk hos eldre. Se også kapittel 1.6 om bruk av sovemidler og beroligende midler.

Table 1.1.c shows the 30 most used prescription drugs by the elderly. Acetylsalicylic acid (Albyl-E®), used to prevent thrombosis, has been on top of the list for several years even if the use has been slowly decreasing over recent years. 29% of people over 65 years received acetylsalicylic acid on prescription in 2017. Number two on the list is paracetamol (painkiller), used on prescription by 24% over 65 years. Paracetamol is number one on the list of the most used prescription drugs in the general population (see table 3.1.c), and it is also widely sold without prescription (OTC) in smaller packages (20 tablets). The third drug on the list is metoprolol (Seloken®, Selo-Zok®), a beta blocker for the treatment of high blood pressure, heart failure and other cardiovascular diseases. Number four and six are atorvastatin (Lipitor®) and simvastatin (Zocor®) respectively, both are lipid modifying drugs used to prevent cardiovascular disease, see chapter 1.3. The most used hypnotic in Norway, zopiclone (Imovane®), was used by 17% of the elderly and is number five on the list. Among the 30 most commonly prescribed drugs, in addition to zopiclone we find four other addictive drugs (codeine and paracetamol in combination, tramadol, oxazepam and ethylmorphine). Diazepam is no longer on the list of the 30 most used drugs. The proportion of people over 65 years who were prescribed diazepam declined by 40% over the last decade, from nearly 8% to around 4.5%. This is a positive development since the long half-life makes diazepam especially unsuitable for use in elderly people. See also chapter 1.6 regarding use of hypnotics and anxiolytics.

Table 1.1.c. The 30 most commonly prescribed drugs (defined as ATC 5th level codes) dispensed to individuals aged ≥ 65 years in Norway in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes)

				Women		Men		Total	
#	ATC code	Active ingredient	Use	n	(%)	n	(%)	n	(%)
1	B01AC06	Acetylsalicylic acid	Antithrombotic	117 203	25.0	140 880	34.2	258 083	29.3
2	N02BE01	Paracetamol[1)]	Analgesic	137 369	29.3	71 138	17.3	208 507	23.6
3	C07AB02	Metoprolol	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular diseases	95 245	20.3	99 108	24.0	194 353	22.0
4	C10AA05	Atorvastatin	Lipid-modifying	79 335	16.9	90 614	22.0	169 949	19.3
5	N05CF01	Zopiclone	Hypnotic	104 899	22.3	47 834	11.6	152 733	17.3
6	C10AA01	Simvastatin	Lipid-modifying	73 788	15.7	74 534	18.1	148 322	16.8
7	A02BC02	Pantoprazole[1)]	Reflux oesophagitis	62 053	13.2	50 711	12.3	112 764	12.8
8	N02AJ06	Codeine and paracetamol	Opioid analgesic	58 267	12.4	39 900	9.7	98 167	11.1
9	A12AX>>	Calsium, combinations[1)]	Calcium/vitamin D supplement	77 957	16.6	16 945	4.1	94 902	10.8
10	H03AA01	Levothyroxine sodium	Thyroxine supplement	74 135	15.8	19 403	4.7	93 538	10.6
11	C08CA01	Amlodipine	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular diseases	45 320	9.7	45 348	11.0	90 668	10.3
12	H02AB06	Prednisolone	Corticosteroid	47 323	10.1	35 863	8.7	83 186	9.4
13	J01CE02	Phenoxymethylpenicillin	Antibacterial	38 297	8.2	34 736	8.4	73 033	8.3
14	J01CA08	Pivmecillinam	Antibacterial	54 737	11.7	15 419	3.7	70 156	8.0
15	N02AX02	Tramadol	Opioid analgesic	42 484	9.0	26 402	6.4	68 886	7.8
16	A02BC05	Esomeprazole	Reflux oesophagitis	40 751	8.7	27 923	6.8	68 674	7.8
17	R03AC02	Salbutamol	Asthma/COPD	38 929	8.3	27 465	6.7	66 394	7.5
18	G03CA03	Estradiol	Hormone therapy in postmenopausal women	64 487	13.7	14	0.0	64 501	7.3
19	R05DA01	Ethylmorphine	Cough suppressant	37 024	7.9	27 181	6.6	64 205	7.3
20	A11EA	Vitamin B-complex[1)]	Vitamin B	33 811	7.2	29 487	7.2	63 298	7.2
21	A10BA02	Metformin	Diabetes	26 906	5.7	34 328	8.3	61 234	6.9
22	C09CA06	Candesartan	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular diseases	32 413	6.9	27 478	6.7	59 891	6.8
23	N05BA04	Oxazepam	Anxiolytic	42 155	9.0	16 779	4.1	58 934	6.7
24	R06AE07	Cetirizine[1)]	Anti-allergic	38 035	8.1	19 802	4.8	57 837	6.6
25	C03CA01	Furosemide	Diuretic	33 452	7.1	22 489	5.5	55 941	6.3
26	S01XA20	Artificial tears and other indifferent preparations[1)]	Dry eyes	36 171	7.7	12 406	3.0	48 577	5.5
27	M01AB05	Diclofenac[1)]	NSAID/analgesic	25 651	5.5	21 336	5.2	46 987	5.3
28	R05CB01	Acetylcysteine[1)]	Mucolytic	25 121	5.4	21 364	5.2	46 485	5.3
29	C09AA05	Ramipril	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular diseases	17 535	3.7	28 367	6.9	45 902	5.2
30	B01AF02	Apixaban	Antithrombotic	21 096	4.5	23 580	5.7	44 676	5.1

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

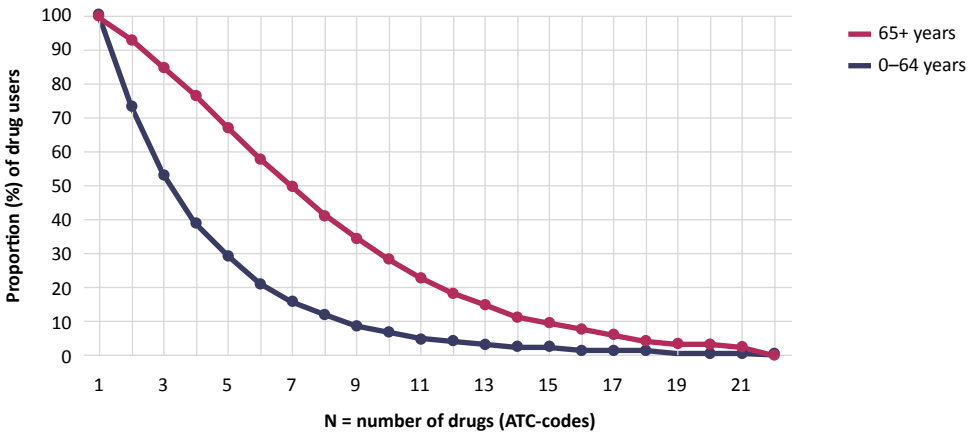


Figure 1.1.b. Proportion (%) of total drug users according to number of drugs dispensed (ATC 5th level codes) in 2017 in the age groups 0–64 and ≥ 65 years.

Figur 1.1.b viser fordelingen av antall legemidler (definert som ulike ATC 5. nivåer) utlevert i 2017 til legemiddelbrukere 65 år eller eldre sammenlignet med resten av befolkningen (0–64 år). 58 % av eldre legemiddelbrukere fikk utlevert mer enn fem legemidler, mens for de under 65 år var andelen 21 %. I 2017 fikk 23 % av legemiddelbrukere over 65 år mer enn 10 ulike legemidler på resept i løpet av året. Denne andelen har økt fra 19 % i 2007. For de under 65 år var andelen som brukte over 10 legemidler 5 % i 2017.

Figur 1.1.c viser andel eldre legemiddelbrukere som fikk utlevert 15 legemidler eller mer per år i perioden 2004–2017 sammenlignet med legemiddelbrukere under 65 år. Det er viktig å presisere at dette ikke nødvendigvis betyr at alle legemidlene brukes samtidig. Noen av legemidlene kan være til korttidsbruk eller akuttbehandling, for eksempel behandling av infeksjoner med antibiotika. Bytte av legemidler i løpet av et år vil også medføre at antallet per pasient kan bli høyt. Andelen kvinner 65 år eller eldre som fikk 15 legemidler eller mer økte fra 7 % til 10 % i perioden. Økningen for eldre menn i samme periode var fra 5 % til 8 %. For de under 65 år har andelene som bruker over 15 legemidler ligget på rundt en prosent for menn og to prosent for kvinner og det har også i denne aldersgruppen vært en økning i perioden. Evidensbaserte retningslinjer anbefaler ofte flere legemidler for behandling eller forebygging av sykdom. Dersom et individ i tillegg behandles for flere lidelser, vil vedkommende ofte bruke mange legemidler. Tallene fra Reseptregisteret viser at mange eldre må forholde seg til mange legemidler og

Figure 1.1.b shows the percentage distribution of the total number of individuals by the number of drugs (defined as different ATC 5th levels) that were dispensed during 2017 to users 65 years or older, compared to the rest of the population (0–64 years). 58% of the elderly drug users used more than five drugs compared to 21% for those under 65 years. In 2017, 23% of drug users over 65 years were prescribed more than 10 different drugs during the year. This percentage has increased from 19% in 2007. For those under 65 years, the proportion was 5% in 2017.

Figure 1.1.c shows the proportion of drug users over 65 years with more than 15 different drugs dispensed per year in the period 2004–2017 compared to drug users 0–64 years. It is important to emphasise that use of many drugs during a year does not necessarily mean that all the drugs are used simultaneously. Some drugs may be prescribed for short-term use or for acute treatment, for example a course of antibiotics for infections. Changes of treatment during a year will also increase the total number of drugs per patient. The proportion of female drug users over 65 years with 15 or more drugs increased in the period from 7% to 10%. The increase for elderly men in the same period was from 5% to 8%. For drug users under 65 years, the proportion using 15 drugs or more has been about one per cent for men and two per cent for women, and there has been an increase also in this age group in this period. Evidence-based guidelines often recommend several medicines to treat or prevent disease. Individuals treated for several illnesses will often use multiple drugs. The

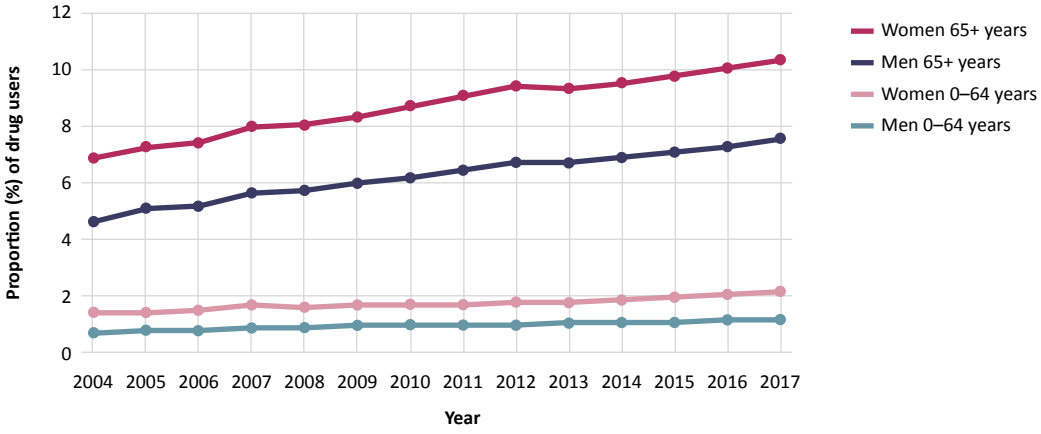


Figure 1.1.c. Proportion of drug users who were dispensed ≥ 15 drugs (ATC 5th level codes) in 2004–2017 in the age groups 0–64 and ≥ 65 years by gender.

det kan øke faren for feilbruk. Det er bl.a. publisert flere studier omkring denne problematikken basert på data fra Reseptregisteret (3,4,5,6). Polyfarmasi hos eldre pasienter kan gi økt risiko for uhensiktsmessig legemiddelbruk, bivirkninger, interaksjoner, sykehusinnleggelser og død (7). Den viktigste prediktoren for uhensiktsmessig forskrivning til eldre er antall forskrevne legemidler. Det har de senere årene vært økt fokus på *deprescribing* (avmedisinering), et tiltak som er særlig aktuelt for eldre for å avdekke de tilfellene der risikoen ved å ta mange legemidler overstiger nytten (8).

figures from NorPD show that many elderly people will need to cope with many drugs, increasing the risk of misuse. Several studies using data from NorPD have focused on this issue (3,4,5,6). Polypharmacy in elderly people imposes a risk of inappropriate drug use and increases the risk of adverse drug reactions, interactions, hospital admissions and death (7). The single most important predictor of inappropriate prescribing in older patients is the number of prescribed drugs. In recent years, there has been an increased focus on deprescribing, a process which may be important in elderly people to define cases where the risk of taking multiple drugs outweighs the benefit (8).

Referanser/References:

1. http://www.who.int/healthinfo/survey/ageingdefnolder/en/index.html
2. https://www.ssb.no/helse/artikler-og-publikasjoner/kommunale-helse-og-omsorgstjenester-2016
3. Neutel I, Skurtveit S, Berg C. Polypharmacy of potentially addictive medication in the older persons - quantifying usage. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2012;21:199-206
4. Nyborg G, Straand J, Brekke M. Inappropriate prescribing for the elderly - a modern epidemic? Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2012 ;68:1085-94.
5. Kann IC, Lundqvist C, Lurås H. Polypharmacy Among the Elderly in a List-Patient System. Drugs - Real World Outcomes. 2015;2(3):193-8. doi: 10.1007/s40801-015-0036-3
6. Baftiu A, Feet SA, Larsson PG, Burns ML, Henning O, Saetre E, et al. Utilisation and polypharmacy aspects of antiepileptic drugs in elderly versus younger patients with epilepsy: A pharmacoepidemiological study of CNS-active drugs in Norway, 2004-2015. Epilepsy Res 2017;139:35-42.
7. Maher RL, Hanlon J, Hajjar ER. Clinical consequences of polypharmacy in elderly. Expert Opin Drug Saf 2014; 13: 57 - 65.
8. Scott IA, Hilmer SN, Reeve E et al. Reducing inappropriate polypharmacy: the process of deprescribing. JAMA Intern Med 2015; 175: 827 - 34.

1.2 Bruk av legemidler mot aldersdemens

Rundt 60 % av pasienter med demens har Alzheimers sykdom og dette er den vanligste formen for aldersdemens, mens vaskulær demens som resultat av kardiovaskulære sykdommer er den nest hyppigste med 20 % (1–3). Det er anslått at forekomsten av demens i Norge ligger på rundt 80 000–104 000 personer (3).

De første legemidlene mot Alzheimers sykdom kom på markedet i Norge rundt år 2000 og i dag er det fire legemidler godkjent. Donepezil (Aricept®), rivastigmin (Exelon®) og galantamin (Reminyl®) har lignende virkemåte (kolinesterasehemmere), mens det fjerde, memantin (Ebixa®), virker på en litt annen måte. Alle legemidlene har begrenset effekt og kan ikke stoppe utviklingen av sykdommen, bare bedre noen av symptomene. Kliniske studier har vist at effekten av disse legemidlene varierer og det betyr at noen pasienter kan ha god effekt, mens andre har liten eller ingen effekt. Det finnes fortsatt ingen kriterier som gjør det mulig å vite på forhånd hvilke pasienter som vil ha effekt av demenslegemidler. Legemiddelverket har satt som krav for refusjon av demenslegemidlene at «effekten av behandlingen skal kontrolleres og dokumenteres i journal minst hver 6. måned».

Totalt var det 14 564 hjemmeboende eldre ≥ 65 år som fikk minst ett demensmiddel (ATC-gruppe N06D) i 2017. Antallet som fikk utlevert ett demensmiddel har vært relativt konstant over tid. 95 % av alle som fikk demensmidler i 2017 var 65 år eller eldre. Andelen i befolkningen over 65 år som brukte demensmidler har gått svakt ned fra 1,8 % i 2013 til 1,6 % i 2017. 60 % av alle som fikk demensmidler i 2017 var kvinner. Basert på den estimerte forekomsten på mellom 80 000–104 000 personer med demens i befolkningen er det en relativt liten andel av disse som bruker demenslegemidler. Det var totalt 4 484 nye brukere av demensmidler i 2017. Nye brukere er definert ut fra at de ikke fikk utlevert

1.2 Use of anti-dementia drugs in the elderly

Around 60% of patients with dementia have Alzheimer's disease, the most common form of dementia. Vascular dementia due to cardiovascular disease is the second most common and accounts for 20% (1–3). The number of patients with dementia in Norway is estimated to be around 80 000–104 000 (3).

The first drugs for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease were introduced in Norway around the year 2000. Four drugs are currently approved; donepezil (Aricept®), rivastigmine (Exelon®) and galantamine (Reminyl®) all act in a similar way (cholinesterase inhibitors), whereas memantine (Ebixa®) has a different mechanism of action. All drugs have limited efficacy and cannot halt disease progression, only improve the symptoms. Results from randomised clinical trials with anti-dementia drugs have shown great variation in efficacy that implies that some patients show a positive effect, while others have little or no effect. However, it is impossible to know in advance which patients will have positive effects of treatment. The requirement for reimbursement of anti-dementia drugs set by the Norwegian authorities is that "the effect of treatment should be monitored and documented in the patient’s medical records at least every 6 months".

In 2017, there were a total of 14 564 users of anti-dementia drugs (ATC group N06D) in the elderly population aged ≥ 65 years living at home. The number of users has remained relatively stable over time. 95% of all patients using anti-dementia drugs in 2017 were older than 65 years. The proportion of users in the population above 65 years has been slightly reduced from 1.8% in 2013 to 1.6% in 2017. 60% of all patients using anti-dementia drugs in 2017 were women. Based on the estimated numbers of dementia patients of around 80 000–104 000, a relatively low proportion are treated with anti-dementia drugs. The number of new users of anti-dementia drugs was

Table 1.2.a. Number of men and women (≥65 years) with at least one dementia drug dispensed in 2017, distributed according to the total number of drugs (ATC codes) dispensed during 2017. Unadjusted population.

Gender	1–5 drugs n (%)	6–10 drugs n (%)	11–15 drugs n (%)	≥ 16 drugs n (%)	Total
Men	1556 (27)	2588 (44)	1207 (21)	475 (8)	5826 (100)
Women	2278 (26)	3731 (43)	1939 (22)	790 (9)	8738 (100)
Total	3834 (26)	6319 (43)	3146 (22)	1265 (9)	14564 (100)

disse legemidlene i 2016. Både antall nye brukere og totalt antall brukere har holdt seg relativt uforandret i perioden 2013–2017 og dette innebærer at det er like mange som avslutter behandlingen og som starter behandling i løpet av et år. Manglende effekt av behandlingen og bivirkninger kan være noen av årsakene til at behandling avsluttes. I tillegg flytter personer med demens til sykehjem eller dør i løpet av året og dette er det heller ikke tatt hensyn til. 80 % av de med langtidsplass i sykehjem har en demenssykdom (2).

Forskrivning av legemidler til individer i institusjon er ikke med i tallene som presenteres i denne rapporten. Basert på antall solgte doser (DDD) til sykehjem i 2017 er det beregnet at rundt 30 % av alt salg av demensmidler kan tilskrives sykehjemsbeboere. Tallene er beregnet ut fra totalomsetning av demensmidler basert på Folkehelseinstituttets Grossistbaserte legemiddelstatistikk (5). Denne andelen var også rundt 30 % i 2011 (4).

Antall brukere for de ulike demenslegemidlene er vist i tabell 3.13, s 117.

Svenske data viser at andelen brukere av demensmidler blant eldre over 65 år var 1,9 % i 2016, og bruken har økt svakt over tid og det er store geografiske forskjeller (6). Tallene i Sverige er noe høyere enn i Norge, men det er vanskelig å vurdere hva som er et optimalt nivå av legemiddelbehandling av demenspasienter.

4 484 in 2017. New users of anti-dementia drugs were defined as those who had not been dispensed drugs in this class in the preceding year, i.e. 2016. The annual number of new users and the total number of users have remained relatively unchanged in the period 2013–2017, implying that there is a balance between the numbers who start and stop treatment during a year. Lack of efficacy and adverse events can be reasons for stopping treatment. In addition, patients who are admitted to nursing homes or those who die in the course of the year will not be registered in the NorPD. 80 % of the patients with long-term stay in nursing home have a dementia diagnosis (2).

Data on drug prescriptions to individuals in nursing homes are not included in the figures presented in this report. Based on the sales in number of doses (DDD) in 2017, it is estimated that around 30% of total sales of anti-dementia drugs can be attributed to use in nursing homes. This figure is based on the total sales of anti-dementia drugs from the Norwegian Drug Wholesale Statistics (5). This proportion was also around 30% in 2011 (4).

The number of users for the various anti-dementia drugs are given in table 3.13, p 117.

Data from Sweden showed that the proportion of users of anti-dementia prescriptions among the elderly over 65 years was 1.9% in 2016 with a slight increase over time, and that there are geographical differences in use (6). The figures in Sweden are slightly higher than in Norway. However, it is difficult to assess what would be the optimal level of drug treatment of dementia patients.

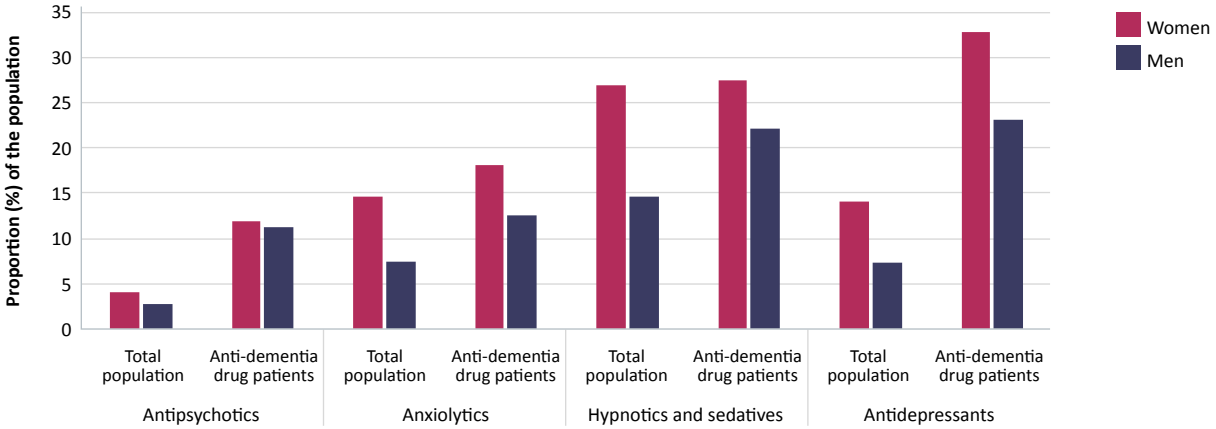


Figure 1.2.a. Proportion (%) of use of antipsychotics (N05A), anxiolytics (N05B), hypnotics/sedatives (N05C) and antidepressants (N06A) in the elderly population who were dispensed anti-dementia drugs in 2017 compared to the total Norwegian population aged ≥ 65 years. Unadjusted population.

Tall fra Reseptregisteret viser at de som får demensmidler også bruker mange andre legemidler. Tabell 1.2.a viser fordeling for kvinner og menn ut fra antall legemidler som ble utlevert i løpet av 2017, hvorav minst ett var demenslegemiddel (N06D). Antall legemidler er definert som ulike ATC koder (på virkestoffnivå). Noen av legemidlene kan være gitt som akutt behandling for eksempel behandling av infeksjoner med antibiotika, mens andre legemidler er for behandling av kroniske sykdommer. Dette innebærer at ikke alle legemidlene nødvendigvis er forskrevet til samtidig bruk. Bytte av legemiddelbehandling i løpet av et år vil også medføre at antall legemidler til en pasient kan bli høyt. Totalt fikk rundt 30 % av alle som fikk demensmidler over 10 legemidler i 2017. Andelen som fikk over 10 legemidler i 2017 er på samme nivå som i 2011 (4). Legemiddelrelaterte problemer kan øke ved bruk av mange legemidler samtidig.

Figur 1.2.a viser andelen som fikk utlevert minst ett antipsykotikum (N05A), middel mot angst (N05B), sovemiddel (N05C) og/eller antidepressivum (N06A) hos eldre brukere av demensmidler i 2017 sammenlignet med tilsvarende andeler i hele befolkningen av eldre. Andelene som bruker ovenfor nevnte midler var høyere i demenspopulasjonen. Dette gjelder særlig midler mot depresjon og antipsykotika. I demensgruppen fikk 33 % av kvinnene også midler mot depresjon, mens gjennomsnittet i befolkningen var 14 %. For menn var tilsvarende andeler 23 og 7 % (figur 1.2.a). Det er som forventet at bruken av psykofarmaka er høyere i demensgruppen, da dette er en spesielt sårbar gruppe med mye angst, depresjon

Figures from the NorPD show that patients using anti-dementia drugs also use many other drugs. Table 1.2.a shows the distribution of women and men according to the number of drugs that were dispensed in 2017, where at least one was an anti-dementia drug (N06D). The number of drugs is based on counting the different ATC codes (active ingredient level) dispensed. Some of the drugs dispensed can be used for acute short-term disease e.g. antibiotics for treatment of infections, while other drugs are intended for chronic diseases. This implies that not all drugs are necessarily prescribed for concurrent use. Changes to drug therapy will also influence the total number of drugs dispensed to a patient during a year. Overall, around 30% of all dementia patients had more than 10 drugs dispensed during 2017. This proportion is similar to the figures presented for 2011 (4). The use of multiple drugs will increase the risk of drug-related problems.

Figure 1.2.a shows the proportion who had at least one antipsychotic (N05A), anxiolytic (N05B), hypnotic and sedative (N05C) and/or antidepressant (N06A) among elderly users of anti-dementia drugs in 2017 compared to the total population aged 65 years or older. The use of the specified drug groups was higher in the dementia population compared to the total population. The differences were particularly visible for the use of antidepressants and antipsychotics. In the dementia group, 33% of women used antidepressants compared to 14 % in the total population. For men, the corresponding figures for antidepressants were 23 and 7% (Figure 1.2.a). As expected, the use of psychotropic drugs is higher in

og uro. Diskusjon rundt bruk av dempende midler hos demente er viktig både for å oppnå optimal bruk og unngå overmedisinering. Blant de som brukte demensmidler har andelen som fikk psykofarmaka gått noe ned sammenlignet med 2011 (4). Det er mindre kjønnsforskjeller i demensgruppen enn i den generelle befolkningen.

the dementia group as this is a particularly vulnerable group of patients with a lot of anxiety and depression. Focus on the optimal use of psychotropics among dementia patients is important to avoid unfavourable over-treatment. The proportions using psychotropics have been slightly reduced compared to 2011 among the patents using anti-dementia drugs. There are fewer gender differences in the use of psychotropics in those using anti-dementia drugs compared to the general population.

Referanser/References:

1. Norsk legemiddelbok for helsepersonell (www.legemiddelhandboka.no).
2. Faglig retningslinjer om demens. (https://helsedirektoratet.no/retningslinjer/nasjonal-faglig-retningslinje-om-demens)
3. Psykisk helse i Norge. Folkehelseinstituttet, Rapport 2018. (https://www.fhi.no/publ/2018/psykisk-helse-i-norge)
4. Reseptregisteret 2007-2011. Tema: Legemidler og eldre. Folkehelseinstituttet. Legemiddelstatistikk 2012:2. (https://www.fhi.no/publ/2012/reseptregisteret-2007-2011.-tema-le)
5. Legemiddelforbruket i Norge 2013-2017, Folkehelseinstitutt, Legemiddelstatistikk 2018:1.(https://www.fhi.no/publ/2018/legemiddelforbruket-i-norge--20132017)
6. Vård och omsorg vid demenssjukdom. Sammanfattning med förbättringsområden. Nationella riktlinjer – Utvärdering, Socialstyrelsen. 2018. https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/Lists/Artikelkatalog/Attachments/20812/2018-3-1.pdf

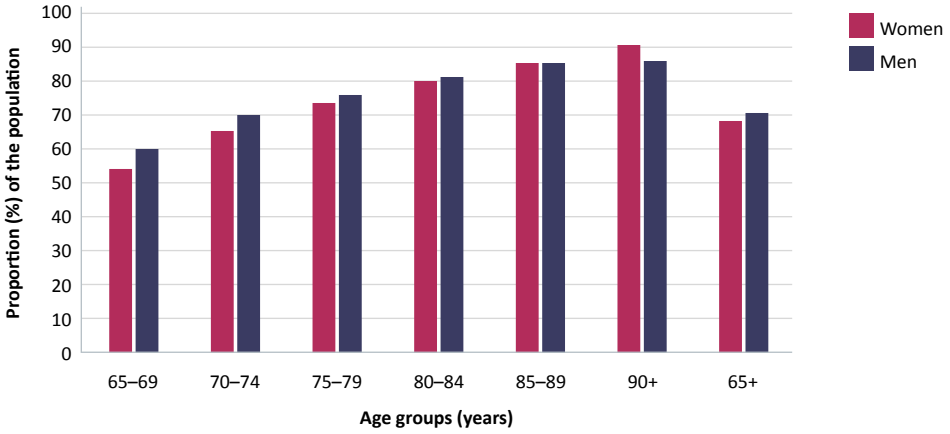


Figure 1.3.a. Proportion (%) of the population in Norway ≥ 65 years with cardiovascular prescriptions (ATC group C) dispensed in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population living in nursing homes).

1.3 Bruk av legemidler ved hjerte- og karsykdommer og antitrombotiske legemidler hos eldre

Hjerte- og karsykdommer øker med alderen og dette kapitlet fokuserer på bruk av legemidler blant eldre over 65 år. Legemidler klassifisert i ATC-gruppe C brukes til behandling av blant annet høyt blodtrykk, hjertesvikt, angina pectoris og høyt kolesterol. Legemidler i gruppe B01 omfatter legemidler til behandling og forebygging av blodpropp.

Totalt fikk 610 022 eldre menn og kvinner ekspedert minst én resept på et medikament innenfor ATC-gruppe C i 2017. Dette tilsvarer en ett års prevalens på 68 % hos kvinner og 70 % hos menn blant den hjemmeboende befolkningen (figur 1.3.a). Prevalensen har vært relativt stabil de siste fem årene. Andelen som bruker slike legemidler øker med alderen (figur 1.3.a).

Bruk av legemidler ved behandling av høyt blodtrykk og andre hjerte- og karsykdommer
Legemidler innenfor gruppene diuretika (C03), betablokkere (C07), kalsiumkanalblokkere (C08) og ACE-hemmere/ARB (angiotensin II-reninblokkere) (C09) brukes til behandling av ulike sykdommer hvorav de mest vanlige er høyt blodtrykk, angina, ødemer og hjertesvikt.

I 2017 fikk over halvparten av den eldre hjemmeboende befolkning ekspedert minst én resept på et legemiddel i ovenfor nevnte grupper (59 % kvinner og 62 % menn).

1.3 Use of cardiovascular drugs and antithrombotic drugs in the elderly

Cardiovascular disease increases with age and this chapter focuses on the use of medicines among the elderly aged 65 years or older. Drugs classified in the ATC group C are used to treat different diseases such as hypertension, heart failure, angina pectoris and high cholesterol levels. Agents classified in group B01 include medicines used to treat and prevent thrombosis.

In 2017, a total of 610,022 elderly men and women had at least one prescription dispensed for a drug in ATC group C. This corresponds to a one-year prevalence of 68% in women and 70% in men in the population living outside institutions. These proportions have been relatively stable over the latest five years. The proportion using these drugs increases with age (Figure 1.3.a).

Use of drugs to treat hypertension and other cardiovascular disease
Drugs in groups such as diuretics (C03), beta blockers (C07), calcium channel blockers (C08) and ACE inhibitors/ARB (angiotensin II renin blockers) (C09) are used to treat different diseases, most commonly hypertension, angina, oedema and heart failure.

In 2017, over half of the elderly population living at home had at least one prescription dispensed for a drug in one of the these groups (59% women and 62% men).

Figure 1.3.b. Proportion (%) of the population in Norway ≥ 65 years with prescriptions of diuretics (C03), beta blockers (C07), calcium channel blockers (C08), ARBs/ACE inhibitors (including combinations) (C09) and lipid modifying agents (C10) dispensed in the period 2013–2017. Unadjusted population.

Figur 1.3.b viser ettårsprevalensen for bruk av de ulike legemiddelgruppene i perioden 2013–2017 hos henholdsvis kvinner og menn. Oppdaterte retningslinjer for forebygging av hjerte- og karsykdom ble publisert i 2017 (3). Dette er en oppdatering av retningslinjene fra 2009 og de nye retningslinjene er basert på en ny risikotabell, NORRISK 2 (4, 5). Legemiddelbehandling er viktig både i primær- og sekundærforebygging av hjerte- og karsykdom. Andelen eldre som bruker diuretika (ATC C03) har gått gradvis ned over tid. Dette gjelder i særlig grad antall brukere av «high-ceiling diuretika» (furosemid/bumetanid). Tiazider i faste kombinasjon med ACE-hemmere/ARB (C09) er blitt mer vanlig (se tabell side 79). Andel som bruker betablokkere har også gått noe ned over tid. Betablokkere er viktig i behandlingen av hjertesvikt, men er ikke lenger førstevalg ved behandling av høyt blodtrykk. Andelen som bruker kalsiumkanalblokkere (C08) har vært stabilt, og det er nå flere som får faste kombinasjoner med en ARB/tiazid (se tabell side 80). Totalt har andelen som får ACE-hemmere/ARB (C09) vært relativ stabil hos kvinner, mens andelen øker hos menn.

Behandling av høyt blodtrykk hos nye brukere
En artikkel basert på data fra Reseptregisteret fra 2009 viste at tiazider og ARB var de vanligste legemidlene som ble foreskrevet ved oppstart av behandling hos pasienter med høyt blodtrykk (6). De nyeste retningslinjene gir ingen anbefalinger om valg av legemiddel. Det viktigste er reduksjon av blodtrykket. Økningen i antall brukere av ARB tyder imidlertid på at disse legemidlene fortsatt ofte er førstevalg ved behandling av høyt blodtrykk.

Figure 1.3.b shows the prevalence of use of the various groups in the period 2013–2017 in women and men. The updated guidelines for prevention of cardiovascular disease were published in 2017 (3). This is an update of the 2009 guidelines and is based on a new risk score table, NORRISK 2 (4, 5). Pharmacological treatment is important both in primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. The proportion of elderly patients using diuretics (ATC C03) has gradually decreased over time. The greatest reduction is observed for the high-ceiling diuretics (furosemide /bumetanide). Thiazides in fixed combination with ACE inhibitors /ARB (C09) have become more common (see table page 79.) The proportion of users of beta-blockers has also decreased somewhat over time. Beta-blockers are important to treat heart failure, but are no longer the drug of choice to treat hypertension. The proportion of users of calcium channel blockers (C08) has been stable, while more users receive fixed combinations of calcium channel blockers with an ARB / thiazide (see table page 80). In total, the proportion using ACE-inhibitors / ARB (C09) has been relatively stable in women, while the proportion is increasing in men.

Treatment of hypertension in new users
An article based on 2009 data from the NorPD showed that thiazides and ARB were the most common drugs prescribed at the initiation of treatment in new patients with hypertension (6). The latest guidelines provide no recommendations related to selection of drugs. The most important is the reduction of the blood pressure. However, the increase in the number of ARB users indicates that

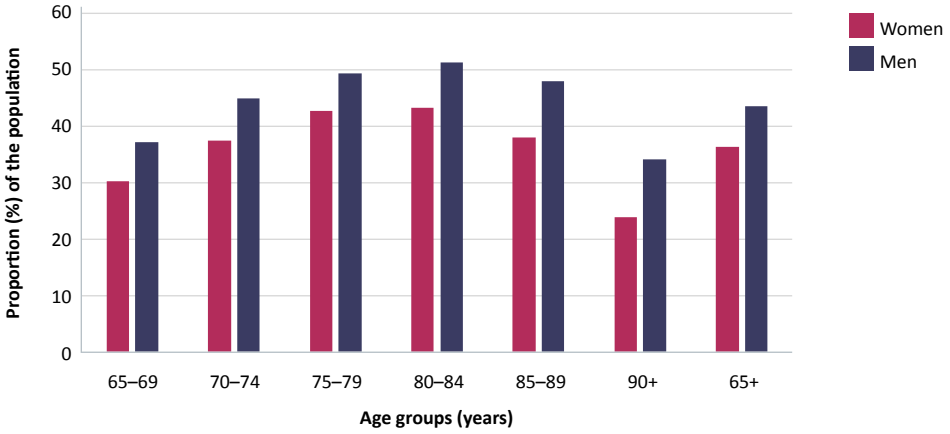


Figure 1.3.c. Proportion (%) of the population in Norway ≥ 65 years with prescriptions of lipid-modifying agents (C10) dispensed in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population living in nursing homes).

Lipidsenkende legemidler (statiner)
Behandling av høye kolesterolverdier er viktig for å forebygge hjerte-og karsykdom. Statiner er den viktigste legemiddelgruppen, hele 98 % av de som bruker lipidsenkende legemidler bruker et statin. Bruken av statiner varier mellom land i Europa og Norge har et relativt høyt forbruk (7).

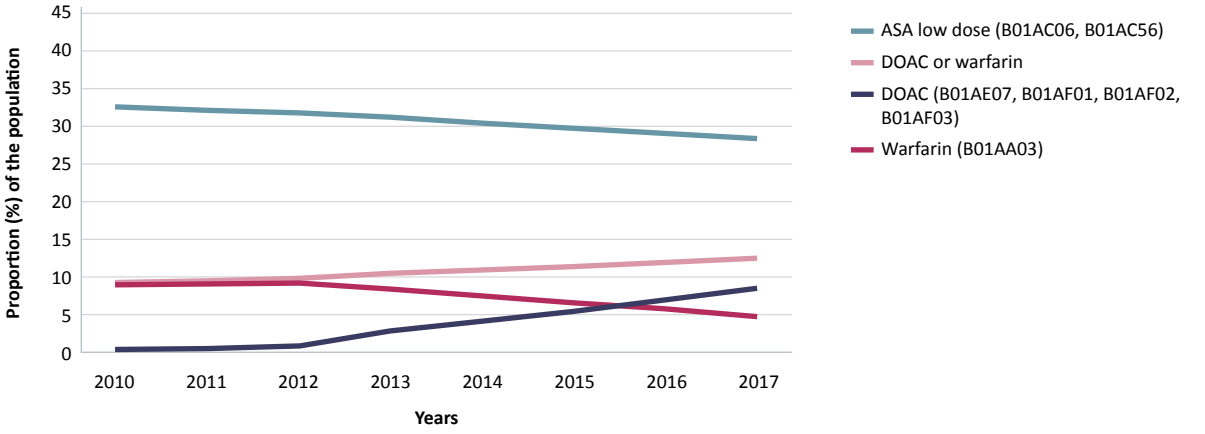
I 2017 fikk 35 % av kvinner og 43 % av menn i alderen 65 år eller eldre utlevert minst én resept på et lipidsenkende legemiddel (figur 1.3.c). Andelene som bruker lipidsenkende legemidler har økt jevnt over tid og er høyere hos menn enn hos kvinner. Andel brukere øker med alderen opp til 84 år (figur 1.3.c). I aldersgruppen 75–79 år var andelen henholdsvis 43 og 50 % hos kvinner og menn. I de høyeste aldersgruppene går andelene som bruker lipidsenkende legemidler ned og da særlig hos de eldste over 90 år. Dette kan indikere at det er mindre bruk av lipidsenkende legemidler som sekundærforebygging for å redusere antall nye hjerte- og kar tilfeller og redusere dødelighet hos de aller eldste. Populasjonen er redusert med antall personer som bor i sykehjem slik at andelene gjelder hjemmeboende eldre.

De nye retningslinjene anbefaler atorvastatin 20 mg ved oppstart av statinbehandling (3). Antall som får atorvastatin øker og de nye retningslinjene kan ha påvirket det. For detaljert oversikt over antall brukere av statiner se tabell side 81. De fleste statinbrukere bruker også andre hjerte- og karlegemidler.

Lipid-modifying agents (statins)
Treatment of hypercholesterolemia is important to prevent cardiovascular disease. 98% of patients on lipid-modifying treatment use statins. The use of statins varies between countries in Europe, and Norway has a relatively high consumption (7).

Among the elderly population, 35% women and 43% men in Norway were dispensed at least one statin prescription in 2017 (figure 1.3.c). The proportion using statins has increased steadily over time and men use more than women. Usage increases with age up to 84 years. In the 75–79 year age group, the proportion was 43% in women and 50% in men. The prevalence of statin use declines in the oldest age groups and particularly in those aged over 90 years. This may indicate that there is less secondary prevention with statins for reducing new cardiovascular events and mortality among the oldest population. The population is adjusted by the number of people living in nursing homes, so the proportion of the population refers to the elderly people living at home.

The new guidelines recommend atorvastatin 20 mg as the drug of choice when starting statin treatment (3). The number of patients receiving atorvastatin is increasing and the new guidelines may have contributed to this increase. For a detailed overview of the



Figur 1.3.d. Proportion (%) of the population in Norway ≥ 65 years with prescriptions of the antithrombotic drugs warfarin, direct-acting oral anticoagulants (DOAC incl. dabigatran, rivaroxaban, apixaban and edoxaban), low dose acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) dispensed in 2010–2017. Unadjusted population.

Rundt 80 % av statinbrukerne fikk utlevert minst ett annet legemiddel innenfor ATC-gruppe C i 2017.

Antitrombotiske legemidler
Andelen brukere av antitrombotiske legemidler blant eldre har vært relativt konstant i perioden 2010–2017 (se figur 1.3.d). Det har imidlertid vært en endring i hvilke legemidler som benyttes. De nye direktevirkende orale antikoagulantia (DOAC) brukes i økende grad og i 2017 brukte 8 % av eldre en DOAC. Andelen som bruker warfarin er nesten halvert fra 9 % i 2010 til 5 % i 2017. Totalt har andelen som bruker warfarin eller DOAC økt i samme periode. Acetylsalisylsyre i lave doser brukes blant annet forebyggende for å redusere risikoen for tromboser. Andelen brukere av ASA er redusert i perioden 2010–2017.

Over 90 % av de som brukte et antitrombotisk middel (ATC B01) fikk også minst ett annet hjerte- og kar-legemiddel (ATC-gruppe C).

number of statin users see table page 81. Many statin users are also dispensed other cardiovascular drugs. Around 80% of statin-users had at least one other ATC group C drug dispensed in 2017.

Antithrombotic drugs
The proportion of users of antithrombotic drugs among the elderly ≥65 years have been relatively stable over the period 2010–2017 (see figure 1.3.d). However, there has been a shift in the choice of drugs being used. The new direct-acting oral anticoagulants (DOAC) are increasingly used and in 2017, the proportion of users of DOAC among the elderly was 8%. The proportion of users of warfarin is nearly halved from 9% in 2010 to 5% by 2017. Overall, the proportion of users of warfarin or DOAC increased during the same period. Low dose acetylsalicylic acid is also used to prevent the risk of thrombosis. The proportion of users of ASA has decreased in the period 2010–2017.

In the elderly population around 90% of those using and antithrombotic drug (ATC B01) had at least one other ATC group C drug dispensed in 2017.

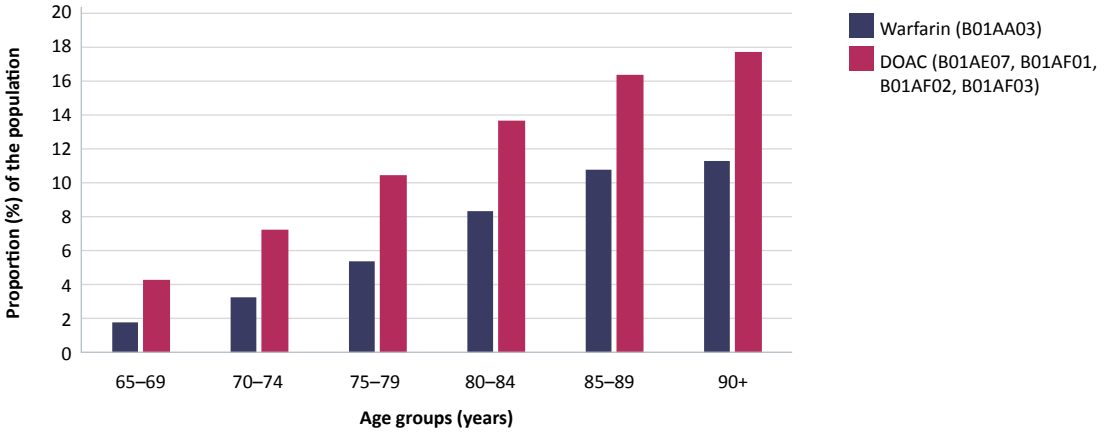


Figure 1.3.e. Proportion (%) of the population in Norway ≥ 65 years with prescription for anti-coagulation drugs warfarin and DOAC (dabigatran, rivaroxaban, apixaban and edoxaban) dispensed in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population living in nursing homes).

Bruken av antitrombotiske legemidler øker med alderen (figur 1.3.e). I 2017 var andelen warfarinbrukere knapt 2 % blant 65–69 åringer og vel 11 % hos de eldste over 90 år, mens andelen DOAC brukere var henholdsvis rundt 4 % og 18 % i de samme aldersgruppene.

Folkehelseinstituttet har nylig publisert Folkehelserapporten Helsetilstanden i Norge (8). I rapporten inngår et kapittel om hjerte- og karsykdommer i Norge. Kapittelet er omfattende og gir nyttig informasjon dagens situasjon og utviklingen av hjerte- og karsykdommer i Norge, inklusive statistikk.

The use of antithrombotic drugs increases with age (Figure 1.3.e). In 2017, the proportion of warfarin users was around 2% among 65–69 year olds, and 11% for the elderly over 90 years, while the proportion of DOAC users was approximately 4% and 18% respectively in the same age groups.

The Norwegian Institute of Public Health recently published the Public Health Report – Health Status in Norway (8). The report includes a chapter on cardiovascular disease in Norway. The chapter is comprehensive and provides useful information on the current situation and the development of cardiovascular disease in Norway, including statistics.

Referanser/References:

1. Reseptregisteret 2004-2007 (The Norwegian Prescription Database 2004-2007), Nasjonalt folkehelseinstitutt, rapport 2008.
2. Reseptregisteret 2005-2008 (The Norwegian Prescription Database 2005-2008), Nasjonalt folkehelseinstitutt, rapport 2009.
3. Nasjonal faglig retningslinje for forebygging av hjerte- og karsykdommer, Helsedirektoratet. https://helsedirektoratet.no/retningslinjer/forebygging-av-hjerte-og-karsykdom
4. http://hjerterisiko.helsedirektoratet.no/
5. Selmer R, Igland J, Ariansen I m.fl. NORRISK 2: A Norwegian risk model for acute cerebral stroke and myocardial infarction Eur J Prev Cardiol 2017;773-783. Eur J Prev Cardiol
6. Selmer R, Blix HS, Landmark K, Reikvam Å. Choice of initial antihypertensive drugs and persistence of drug use — a 4-year follow-up of 78,453 incident users. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2012.
7. OECD Health Data: Pharmaceutical market, 2016. (http://stats.oecd.org/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=HEALTH_PHMC)
8. Folkehelserapporten - Helsetilstanden i Norge 2018. Folkehelseinstituttet. Kap. Hjerte- og karsykdommer (in Norwegian) https://www.fhi.no/nettpub/hin/ikke-smittsomme/Hjerte-kar/

1.4 Bruk av legemidler mot osteoporose hos eldre

Årlig opplever omtrent 9000 nordmenn et hoftebrudd og 15 000 får et underarmsbrudd. Et stort antall får også sammenfallsbrudd i ryggvirvlene (1). I perioden 1999–2013 har det vært en nedgang i forekomsten av hoftebrudd, men antallet er forventet å stige i årene fremover pga økningen i antall eldre (2).

Hoftebrudd er det mest alvorlige bruddet en osteoporosepasient kan oppleve, og ca. 250 sykehussenger vil til enhver tid ha en hoftebruddpasient. Dødeligheten etter hoftebrudd er høy, og en av tre hjemmeboende 85-åringer bodde på institusjon ett år etter hoftebruddet (3–5). Forebygging av mange av disse bruddene er mulig, både gjennom livsstilsendringer og gjennom medikamentell behandling. Dette kan potensielt spare samfunnet for unødvendige utgifter og ikke minst pasientene for unødig smerte, lidelse og tap av livskvalitet.

De siste tiårene er det flere legemidler som er kommet på det norske markedet for behandling av osteoporose: bisfosfonater (M05BA, M05BB), teriparatid (H05AA02), kalsitonin (H05BA01), raloxifen (G03XC01) og denosumab (M05BX04, kun Prolia®)

Tidligere var kun østrogen tilgjengelig behandling mot osteoporose, men det er ikke lenger anbefalt til langtidbehandling av denne pasientgruppen på grunn av bivirkninger. Strontium ranelat brukes til en viss grad i behandlingen av osteoporose i andre land, men er ikke markedsført i Norge og følgelig ikke omtalt. I denne rapporten omtales følgende som «legemidler mot osteoporose»: raloxifen (G03XC01), kalsitonon (H05BA01), teriparatid (H05AA02), etidronat (M05BA01), alendronat (M05BA04), ibandronat (M05BA06), risedronat (M06BA07), zoledronat (M05BA08), etidronat og kalsium (M05BB01), alendronat og kolekalsiferol (M05BB03) og denosumab (M05BX04, kun Prolia®). Virkestoffet denosumab er godkjent for flere indikasjoner. Siden det kun er preparatet Prolia® som har osteoporose som godkjent indikasjon, inngår kun dette preparatet i denne rapporten.

Det er ulike vilkår som må oppfylles for å få refundert legemiddelbehandling ved osteoporose (6). Det er færrest vilkår som må oppfylles for å få refusjon for behandling med alendronat, men dersom det er bivirkninger ved alendronatbehandling eller andre hensyn som tilsier det, kan et av de andre preparatene velges.

1.4 Use of drugs for osteoporosis in the elderly

Every year, adult Norwegians suffer about 9 000 hip fractures and 15 000 forearm fractures. A large number also experience vertebral fractures (1). In the period 1999–2013, there was a decline in the rate of hip fractures, but the number is expected to rise in the coming years due to the increase in number of elderly people (2).

Hip fractures are the most serious fractures among osteoporosis patients, and approximately 250 surgical ward beds will be occupied by hip fracture patients at any time. The mortality after hip fractures is high, and one third of those 85 years or older who lived at home before the fracture, lived in a nursing home one year after the fracture (3–5). Prevention of these fractures is possible, both through lifestyle changes and drug therapy. This could potentially save unnecessary expenses for society and pain, suffering and loss of quality of life for individual patients.

Several drugs against osteoporosis have been marketed in Norway in recent decades: bisphosphonates (M05BA, M05BB), teriparatide (H05AA02), calcitonin (H05BA01), raloxifene (G03XC01) and denosumab (M05BX04, only Prolia®).

Previously, only oestrogen was available for treating osteoporosis but this is no longer recommended to be used for extended periods because of side effects. Strontium ranelate has not been marketed in Norway and is therefore not presented in the statistics. In this report the following drugs are termed “anti-osteoporosis drugs”: raloxifene (G03XC01), calcitonin (H05BA01), teriparatide (H05AA02), etidronate (M05BA01), alendronate (M05BA04), ibandronate (M05BA06), risedronate (M06BA07), zoledronate (M06BA08), etidronate and calcium (M05BB01), alendronate and cholecalciferol (M03BB03) and denosumab (M05BX04, only Prolia®). The active drug denosumab is licensed with several indications. Since only the drug Prolia® has osteoporosis as an approved indication, this drug is the only included in the statistics.

To get the drug for osteoporosis reimbursed, different criteria must be met (6). Alendronate is the drug for which fewest criteria need to be met, but if the treatment with alendronate gives side effects or other conditions require it, other drugs can be prescribed.

Table 1.4.a. Number and proportion of the population ≥ 65 years using anti-osteoporosis drugs in Norway in 2008 and 2013–2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

	2008		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
Women	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**
Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes)	386 701		432 480		441 729		451 629		460 230		469 646	
All anti-osteoporosis drugs[1]	41 135	10,6	42 278	9,8	42 161	9,5	42 266	9,4	42 849	9,3	43 915	9,4
Bisphosponates[2]	40 077	10,4	40 081	9,3	39 175	8,9	38 395	8,5	37 731	8,2	37 401	8
Alendronate[3]	36 467	9,4	37 219	8,6	36 279	8,2	35 424	7,8	34 477	7,5	33 811	7,2
Zoledronate[4]	100	0	2 004	0,5	2 350	0,5	2 480	0,5	2 901	0,6	3 325	0,7
Other bisphosphonates[5]	3 921	1	1 531	0,4	832	0,2	767	0,2	664	0,1	652	0,1
Raloxifene[6]	1 084	0,3	599	0,1	452	0,1	298	0,1	264	0,1	226	0
Teriparatide[7]	123	0	202	0	270	0,1	338	0,1	461	0,1	595	0,1
Denosumab[8]	0	0	1 919	0,4	2 879	0,7	3 804	0,8	5 067	1,1	6 560	1,4
Men	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**
Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes)	303 366		364 566		376 821		388 525		399 980		412 082	
All anti-osteoporosis drugs[1]	4 017	1,3	4 780	1,3	4 994	1,3	5 367	1,4	5 762	1,4	6 122	1,5
Bisphosponates[2]	4 005	1,3	4 694	1,3	4 879	1,3	5 187	1,3	5 509	1,4	5 825	1,4
Alendronate[3]	3 772	1,2	4 445	1,2	4 629	1,2	4 869	1,3	5 143	1,3	5 396	1,3
Zoledronate[4]	23	0	202	0,1	220	0,1	290	0,1	344	0,1	424	0,1
Other bisphosphonates[5]	227	0,1	97	0	52	0	56	0	47	0	44	0
Teriparatide[7]	15	0	19	0	27	0	32	0	38	0	48	0
Denosumab[8]	0	0	83	0	115	0	173	0	247	0,1	299	0,1

[1] All anti-osteoporosis drugs: G03XC01+H05BA01*+H05AA02+M05BA01+M05BA04+M05BA06+M05BA07+M05BA08+M05BB01+M05BB03+M05BX04 (only Prolia®)
[2] Bisphosphonates:M05BA01+M05BA04+M05BA06+M05BA07+M05BA08+M05BB01+M05BB03
[3] Alendronate: M05BA04+M05BB03
[4] Zoledronate: M05BA08
[5] Other bisphosphonates: M05BA01+M05BA06+M05BA07+M05BB01
[6] Raloxifene: G03XC01
[7] Teriparatide: H05AA02
[8] Denosumab : M05BX04 (only Prolia®)
*Separate data for calcitonin (ATC code H05BA01) are not shown because of very few users, but are included in the figures for "All anti-osteoporosis drugs".

Tabell 1.4.a viser andel av hjemmeboende eldre over 65 år, som fikk utlevert legemidler mot osteoporose i 2008 og 2013–2017. Totalt sett har bruken av disse legemidlene vært stabil i siste del av perioden, noe under 10 % av den kvinnelige befolkningen og vel 1 % av mennene har fått utlevert antiosteoporoselegemidler. Det er imidlertid en nedgang i forhold til bruken i 2008 for kvinner (figur 1.4.a) og en svak økning for menn. De aller fleste kvinner og menn bruker bisfosfonater, og alendronat er dominerende. Bruken av bisfosfonatet zoledronat og preparatet denosumab (Prolia®) har vært økende i løpet av perioden 2008–2017. Bruken av teriparatid, raloxifen og kalsitonin er svært lav.

Table 1.4.a shows the proportion of the elderly (≥ 65) not living in nursing homes that had prescriptions dispensed for anti-osteoporosis drugs in 2008 and 2013–2017. Overall, the use of these drugs has been stable in the last part of the period, slightly below 10% of the female population and 1% of the male population each year. However, among women there is a decline compared to the use in 2008 (figure 1.4.a) and a small increase among men. Most of both women and men use bisphosphonates, and alendronate dominates. Use of the bisphosphonate zoledronate and the drug denosumab (Prolia®) has increased in the period 2008–2017. Use of teriparatide, raloxifene and calcitonin is negligible.

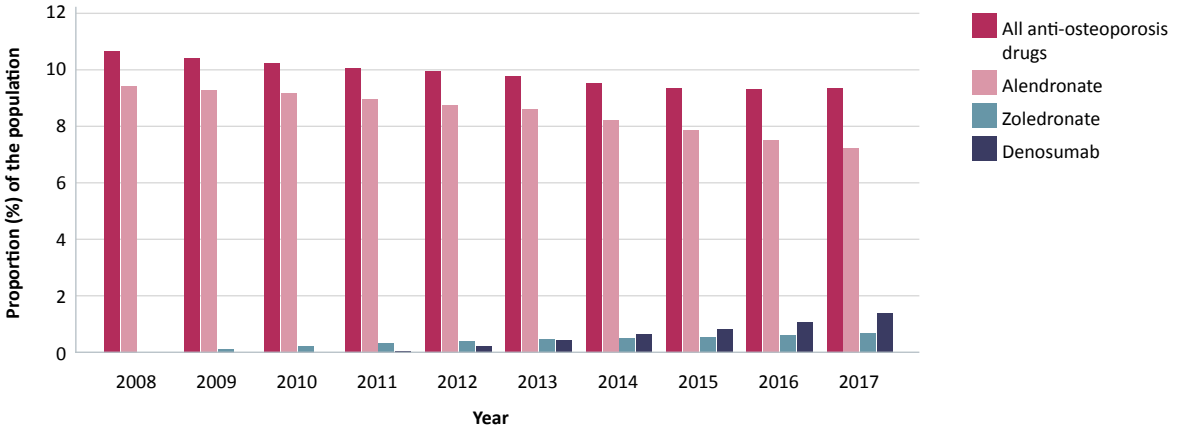


Figure 1.4.a. Proportion of the female population ≥ 65 years in Norway using anti-osteoporosis drugs in 2008–2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

All anti-osteoporosis drugs: ATC-codes: G03XC01, H05BA01, H05AA02, M05BA01, M05BA04, M05BA06, M06BA07, M05BA08, M05BB01, M05BB03 and M05BX04 (only Prolia®), Alendronate: ATC-codes: M05BA04 and M05BB03, Zoledronate: ATC-code: M05BA08 and Denosumab: M05BX04, only Prolia®.

Generelt anbefales inntak av kalsium og vitamin D som forebyggende behandling mot osteoporose, men siden disse legemidlene i stor grad selges uten resept og via andre salgskanaler enn apotek inngår de ikke i tabellen. I 2017 var det ca 95 000 individer over ≥ 65 år som var registrert i Reseptregisteret med minst én utlevering av ATC-kode A12AX (Kalsium i kombinasjon med vitamin D eller andre substanser), men bruk av disse legemidlene etter resept sier ikke nødvendigvis noe om individet har osteoporose.

Det er ulike doseringsregimer for legemidler mot osteoporose. Bisfosfonatet Aclasta® (zoledronat) gis som en infusjon èn gang i året og kom på det norske markedet i 2005. Prolia® med virkestoffet denosumab har indikasjon mot osteoporose og gis subkutant 2 ganger årlig. Teriparatid gis som en daglig subkutan injeksjon og behandlingstiden er maks 24 måneder (kun èn gang i livet). Deretter må det vurderes om annen behandling mot osteoporose skal igangsettes.

Oral bisfosfonatbehandling har vært assosiert med etseskader i spiserør og svelg og etterlevelsen av den orale behandlingen er dårlig, mye på grunn av et komplisert doseringsregime. Bivirkningene er færre og etterlevelse av behandlingen forventes å være bedre med zoledronat og denosumab.

Av figurene 1.4.a og 1.4.b ser det ut som andel brukere blant hjemmeboende eldre totalt går ned mens andel nye brukere i befolkningen øker i samme periode. Dette kan tyde på at det er flere som slutter enn som starter med behandling. Det er imidlertid noen forbehold med hensyn til dette. I tabellen

In general, it is recommended to use calcium and vitamin D-supplements to prevent osteoporosis, but since these drugs often are sold over the counter (OTC) in pharmacies and through other sales channels than pharmacies, they are not included in the table. In 2017, approximately 95 000 individuals 65 years or older were registered in the NorPD with at least one dispensed drug with the ATC-code A12AX (calcium, combinations with vitamin D and/or other drugs). However, the use of these drugs does not necessarily mean that the individual has osteoporosis.

The different anti-osteoporosis drugs have different dosing regimens. The bisphosphonate Aclasta® (zoledronate) is an infusion administered once a year and has been on the Norwegian market since 2005. Prolia® (denosumab) has the indication osteoporosis and is administered subcutaneously twice a year. Teriparatide is given as a daily subcutaneous injection during a treatment period of maximum 24 months (only once in life). Thereafter, another treatment for osteoporosis should be considered.

Oral bisphosphonate therapy has been associated with caustic injury in the oesophagus and poor compliance because of a complex dosing regimen. There are fewer side effects and compliance is expected to be better with zoledronate and denosumab.

From the figures 1.4.a and 1.4.b it appears that the overall proportion of users among elderly not living in nursing homes is declining, while the proportion of new users is increasing. This may indicate that more people discontinue than start treatment. However,

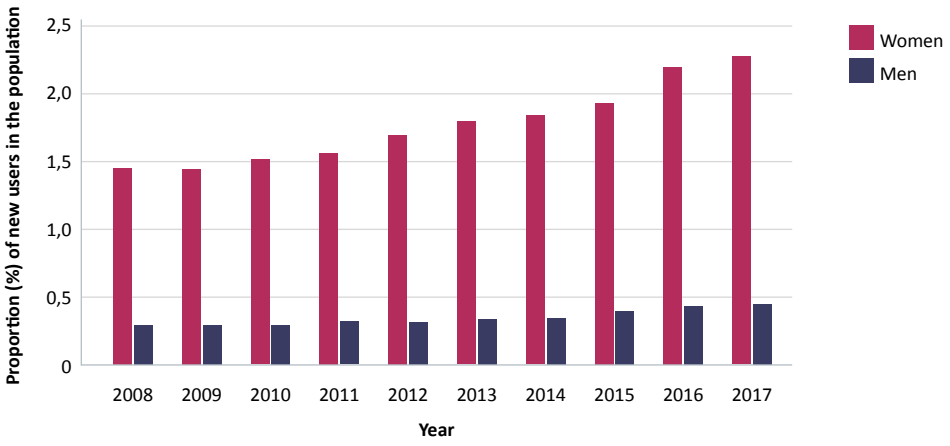


Figure 1.4.b. Proportion of new users of anti-osteoporosis drugs in the Norwegian population ≥ 65 years in the period 2008–2017. The individual is defined as a new user if she/he has not been dispensed prescriptions for any of the anti-osteoporosis drugs the last 365 days. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

Anti-osteoporosis drugs: ATC-codes: G03XC01, H05BA01, H05AA02, M05BA01, M05BA04, M05BA06, M06BA07, M05BA08, M05BB01, M05BB03 and M05BX04 (only Prolia®).

og figurene om antiosteoporosemedisin i denne rapporten er det kun med data for legemidler utlevert etter resept fra apotek. Det er ikke med data for legemidler utlevert direkte fra institusjon til pasient eller legemidler som benyttes i kliniske utprøvinger. Pasienter på sykehjem er dermed ikke med i oversiktene. Sammenligning av data fra Reseptregisteret med data fra Grossistbasert legemiddelstatistikk viser at nesten alle legemidler mot osteoporose selges per resept (målt i DDD) i 2017. Men avviket er større for legemidler med virkestoffet zoledronat. For alle legemidler mot osteoporose var det i 2017 ca 4 % som ikke var registrert i Reseptregisteret, men det varierer og for zoledronat var denne andelen hele 79 %. Et estimat for antall individer som ikke er registrert i Reseptregisteret som er brukere av zoledronat er 21 000 i 2017. Et forbehold ved dette tallet er at virkestoffet zoledronat også benyttes ved andre indikasjoner enn ved osteoporose. Prosjektet NoFRACT (7) , som gjennomføres overfor bruddpasienter ved 7 norske sykehus for å forebygge et nytt brudd, kan ha bidratt til noe av økningen i bruk av zoledronat (Aclasta), både via Reseptregisteret og som legemiddel brukt og administrert på de aktuelle sykehusene.

Figur 1.4.b illustrerer andel nye brukere i befolkningen (%) når det gjelder bruk av legemidler mot osteoporose hos kvinner og menn, over 65 år, for perioden 2008–2017. Her er en ny bruker definert som en som ikke har fått utlevert noe legemiddel mot osteporose de siste 365 dagene. Med unntak av de første årene, er det en svak økning i andel nye brukere i hele perioden, hos begge kjønn.

some considerations need to be taken. In the table and figures showing use of anti-osteoporosis drugs in this report, only drugs dispensed by prescription in the pharmacies are included. Drugs given directly to the patient in an institution or drugs used in clinical trials are not included. This means that drugs given to the elderly living in nursing homes are not included. Comparison of data from the NorPD and the Norwegian Drug Wholesale Statistics shows that almost all the anti-osteoporosis drugs were dispensed by prescription (measured in DDD) in 2017. The difference was larger for drugs with the active ingredient zoledronate. For all the anti-osteoporosis drugs in 2017, approximately 4% were not registered in the NorPD, but for the active ingredient zoledronate this was as much as 79%. The estimate for the number of users of zoledronate not registered in the NorPD is 21 000 in 2017. It has to be taken into account that the active drug zoledronate is also used for indications other than osteoporosis. The NoFRACT project (7), conducted among fracture patients at 7 Norwegian hospitals to prevent new fractures, may have contributed to increased use of zoledronate (Aclasta®), both through prescription and as a drug used in the relevant hospitals.

Figure 1.4.b illustrates the proportion (%) of new male and female users of anti-osteoporosis drugs in the population over 65 years, each year in the period 2008–2017. A new user is defined as someone who has not been dispensed prescriptions for any of the anti-osteoporosis drugs in the last 365 days. Except for the first few years, the proportion of new users is increasing slightly throughout the period, for both genders.

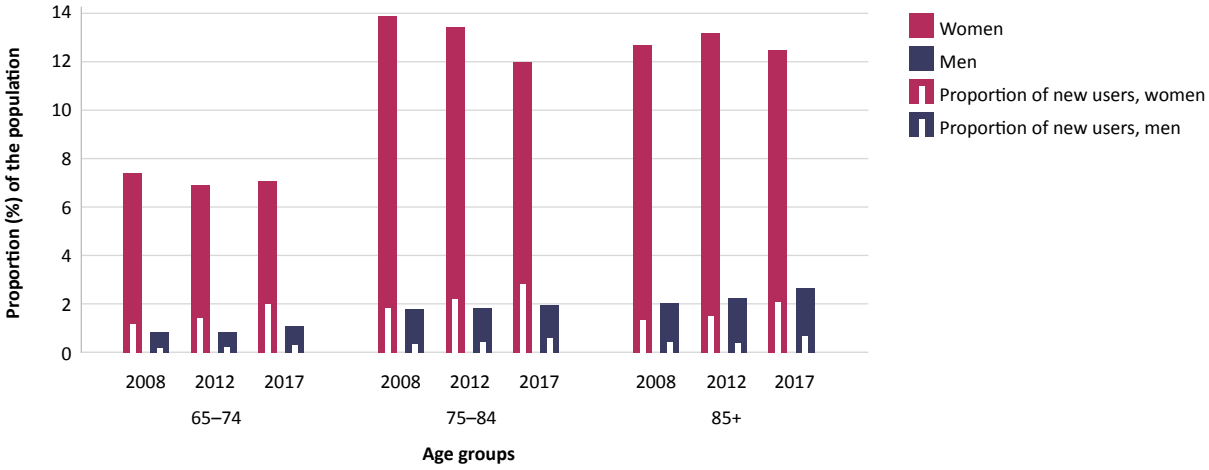


Figure 1.4.c. Proportion of users (red and blue bars) and proportion of new users (white bars) of anti-osteoporosis drugs in the Norwegian population aged ≥ 65 years in 2008, 2012 and 2017 in three age groups. The individual is defined as a new user if she/he has not had filled prescriptions for any of the anti-osteoporosis drugs the last 365 days. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

ATC-*codes: G03XC01, H05BA01, H05AA02, M05BA01, M05BA04, M05BA06, M06BA07, M05BA08, M05BB01, M05BB03 and M05BX04 (only Prolia®).*

Det er ulikt doseringsregime for legemidler mot osteoporose, dette kan bidra til at noen individ blir registrert som nye brukere flere ganger. Zoledronat gis for eksempel én gang årlig og etter vurdering av legen kan det gå flere år mellom hver injeksjon. Fordi det da går mer enn 365 dager mellom utleveringene av preparatet, vil de telles som nye brukere flere ganger.

Andel brukere i befolkningen av legemidler mot osteoporose er høyest blant hjemmeboende i aldersgruppen 75–84 år hos kvinner, men i 2017 ligger de to øverste aldersgruppene (75–84 og 85+) på samme nivå som vist i figur 1.4.c. Blant menn øker bruken med økende alder. Dette er et forventet mønster siden alder er en viktig risikofaktor for osteoporose og følgelig observeres en økende forekomst av osteoporose med økende alder. I de tre aldersgruppene er andel nye brukere økende med tiden for både menn og kvinner som vist i figur 1.4.c (hvite strek-søyler).

The different anti-osteoporosis drugs have different dosing regimens. This may mean that some individuals are defined as new users more than once. Even though the dosing regimen for zoledronate is once a year, the doctor can consider it sufficient for some individuals to administer it for several years between each injection. Therefore, if it is more than 365 days between the dispensings of zoledronate, they will count as a new user more than once.

The proportion of users of anti-osteoporosis drugs among elderly people not living in nursing homes is highest in the age group 75–84 years among women, but in 2017 the two oldest age groups (75–84 and 85+) are at the same level, see figure 1.4.c. Among men use increases with age. This is expected, since age is an important risk factor for osteoporosis and the proportion of individuals with osteoporosis increases with age. In all of the three age groups the proportion of new users is increasing over time for both men and women as shown in figure 1.4.c (white bars).

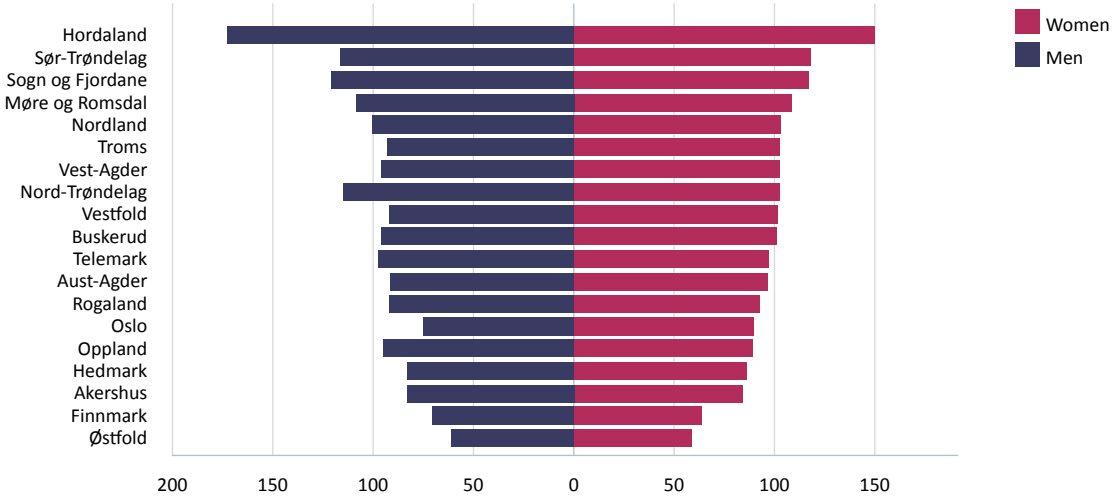


Figure 1.4.d. The ratio between age standardised proportion of users in each county and the proportion of users in Norway (%) (women and men aged ≥ 65 years, unadjusted population) by county in 2017. The national average is 100.

ATC codes: G03XC01, H05BA01, H05AA02, M05BA01, M05BA04, M05BA06, M06BA07, M05BA08, M05BB01, M05BB03 and M05BX04 (only Prolia®).

Figur 1.4.d viser forholdet mellom aldersjustert andel brukere i fylkene og andel brukere i Norge i prosent for individer som er 65 år eller eldre (data er aldersjustert, men ikke korrigert for andel individer med langtidsplass i sykehjem). Det er store forskjeller i bruk av legemidler mot osteoporose mellom fylkene og det er hovedsakelig samvariasjon mellom bruk av legemidler blant kvinner og menn innen samme fylke sammenlignet med landet som helhet. De store fylkesforskjellene kan ikke forklares med forskjeller i forekomsten av hoftebrudd.

En studie basert på data fra Helseundersøkelsen i Nord-Trøndelag (HUNT) og Reseptregisteret konkluderer med at individer som har høy risiko for brudd i for liten grad mottar legemiddelbehandling mot osteoporose (8).

Figure 1.4.d shows the relationship between the age standardised proportion of users in each county and the proportion of users in Norway for individuals over 65 years (the numbers are age standardised, but not adjusted for individuals living in nursing homes). There are large differences in the use of anti-osteoporosis drugs between the counties, and the county differences follow roughly the same pattern in men and women. The large differences in use cannot be explained by differences in the occurrence of hip fractures.

A study with data from the HUNT Study – a longitudinal population health study in Norway and the Norwegian Prescription Database concludes that individuals with high risk for fracture are undertreated with anti-osteoporosis drugs (8).

Referanser/References:

1. Falch JA, Meyer HE. [Osteoporosis and fractures in Norway. Occurrence and risk factors] Osteoporose og brudd i Norge. Forekomst og risikofaktorer. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1998; 118:568-572.
2. Søgaard AJ, Holvik K, Meyer HE, Tell GS, Gjesdal CG, Emaus N, Grimnes G, Schei B, Forsmo S, Omsland TK. Continued decline in hip fracture incidence in Norway: a NOREPOS study. Osteoporos Int. 2016 Jul;27(7):2217-2222. doi: 10.1007/s00198-016-3516-8. Epub 2016 Feb 22.
3. Faglige retningslinjer for forebygging og behandling av osteoporose og osteoporotiske brudd. Oslo: Sosial- og helsedirektoratet, 2005. ISBN 82-8081-063-3.
4. Omsland TK, Emaus N, Tell GS, Magnus JH, Ahmed LA, Holvik K, Center J, Forsmo S, Gjesdal CG, Schei B, Vestergaard P, Eisman JA, Falch JA, Tverdal A, Søgaard AJ, Meyer HE. Mortality following the first hip fracture in Norwegian women and men (1999-2008). A NOREPOS study. Bone. 2014 Jun;63:81-6. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2014.02.016. Epub 2014 Mar 5.
5. Osnes EK, Lofthus CM, Meyer HE, Falch JA, Nordsletten L, Cappelen I, Kristiansen IS. Consequences of hip fracture on activities of daily life and residential needs. Osteoporos Int 2004;15:567-74.
6. https://legemiddelverket.no/offentlig-finansiering/refusjonslisten-refusjonssok
7. Solberg Lene B, Frihagen Frede, Basso Trude, Gjesdal Clara G, Eriksen Erik F, Nordsletten Lars, Omsland Tone K, Borgen Tove T, Figved Wender, Wisløff Torbjørn, Hagen Gunnhild, Bjørnerem Åshild. Updates on the Norwegian Capture the Fracture® Initiative (NoFRACT). The 6th Fragility Fracture Network Global Congress 2017, Malmö, Sweden 24.-26. Aug 2017. http://fragilityfracturenetwork.org/files/ffn2017_final_programme.pdf, No OP 5-7, page 56.
8. Hoff m; Skurtveit S et al: Anti-osteoporosis drug use: too little, too much, or just right? The HUNT study, Norway. Osteoporosis International. May 2018. Epub 2018 May 17. doi: 10.1007/s00198-018-4560-3

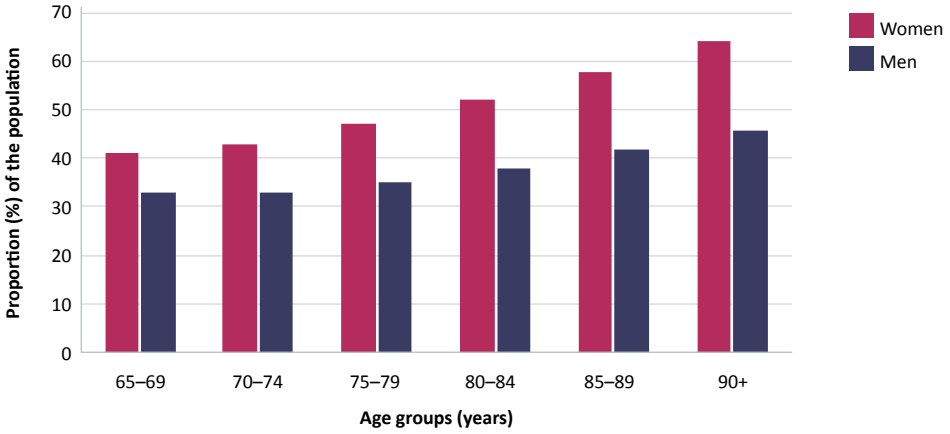


Figure 1.5.a. Proportion (%) of the population by age groups ≥65 years and gender who had at least one prescription of analgesics dispensed in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e excl. the population in nursing homes).

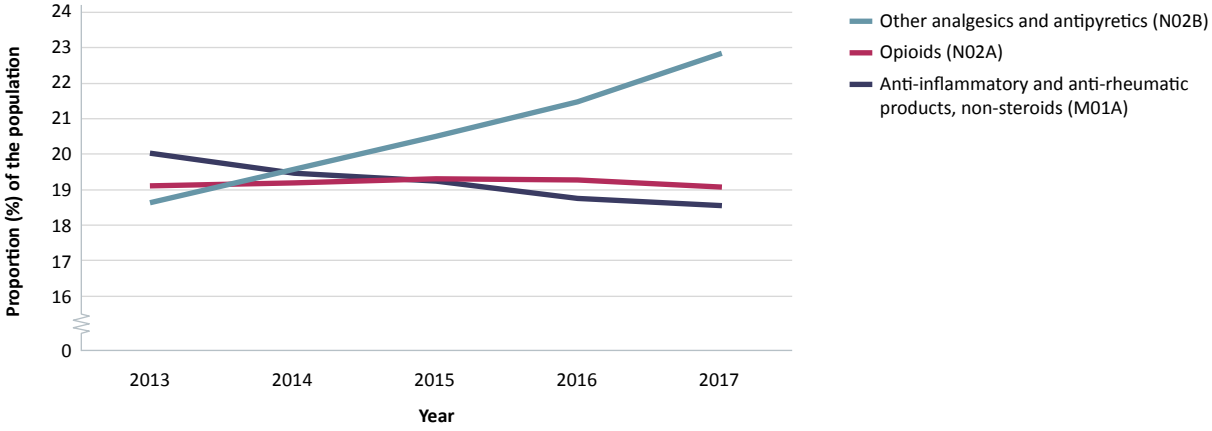


Figure 1.5.b. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years who had at least one prescription of different analgesics (ATC groups M01A, N02A and N02B) dispensed in 2013–2017. Unadjusted population.

1.5 Bruk av smertestillende legemidler hos eldre

Smertestillende legemidler (analgetika) omfatter i denne sammenheng ikke-steroide antiinflammatoriske og antirevmatiske legemidler (NSAIDs, ATC-gruppe M01A), opioider (ATC-gruppe N02A) og andre, ikke-opioide analgetika (i hovedsak paracetamol, ATC-gruppe N02B).

Totalforbruket av smertestillende legemidler
Andelen eldre som får utlevert smertestillende legemidler øker med alder. Blant hjemmeboende eldre i aldersgruppen 65–69 år fikk 41 % av kvinner og 33 % av menn utlevert smertestillende minst én gang i 2017, mens tilsvarende tall for aldersgruppen ≥ 90 år var 64 % av kvinnene og 46 % av menn (figur 1.5a).

1.5 Use of analgesics in the elderly

Analgesics include non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs, ATC group M01A), opioids (ATC group N02A) and non-opioid analgesics (mainly paracetamol, ATC group N02B).

Total consumption of analgesics
The proportion of elderly who receive analgesics increases with age. In the age group 65–69 years, 41% of women and 33% of men living at home were dispensed an analgesic drug at least once in 2017, while the corresponding figures for the age group ≥ 90 years were 64% of women and 46% of men (figure 1.5a).

The use of the various analgesics has changed somewhat in the last 5-year period (figure 1.5.b). The proportion of users of NSAIDs has decreased slightly, while the

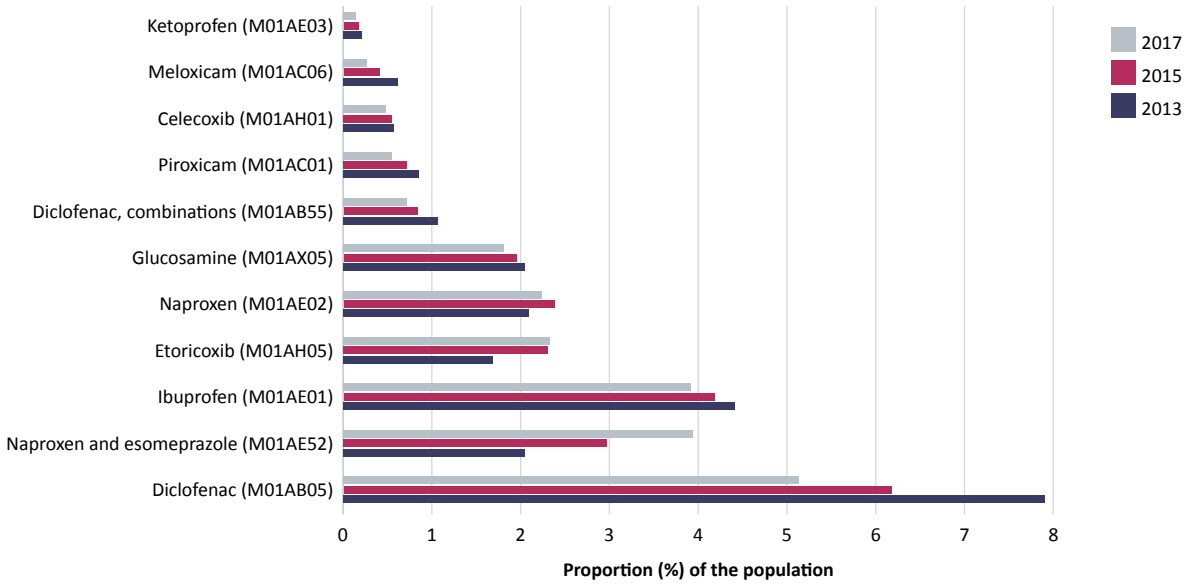


Figure 1.5.c. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years who had at least one prescription of different NSAIDs (M01A) dispensed in 2013, 2015 and 2017 (only NSAIDs with more than 1000 users are included). Unadjusted population.

Bruken av de ulike smertestillende legemidlene har endret seg noe i siste 5-årsperiode (figur 1.5.b). Andel som har fått utlevert NSAIDs går noe ned, mens andelen som får andre (ikke-opioide) analgetika øker. Dette er i tråd med anbefaling om forsiktighet ved bruk av NSAIDS hos eldre på grunn av risiko for bl.a. økt blødningsrisiko og gastrointestinale bivirkninger (1). Andel som får opioider har vært relativt stabil.

NSAIDs (ATC-gruppe M01A)
NSAIDs har både betennelsesdempende og smertestillende effekt. Mange eldre får forskrevet NSAIDs for korttidsbruk, mens andre bruker disse over lang tid. I 2017 fikk omtrent 19 % av alle individer ≥ 65 år utlevert minst ett NSAID. Av alle utleveringer av NSAIDs til individer ≥ 65 år var 63 % på hvit resept mens 36 % var på refusjonsresept («blå resept»). De vanligste refusjonskodene var revmatiske lidelser som leddgikt, og forskjellige typer betennelsestilstander (artroser).

I perioden 2013–2017 gikk bruken av diklofenak (M01AB05) ned. Dette er i tråd med anbefalinger fra Legemiddelverket (2). Data viser at diklofenak øker risikoen for hjerte- og karsykdom, og Legemiddelverket advarer mot bruk av diklofenak hos pasienter med høy risiko for hjerte- og karsykdom. Kombinasjonen av naproxen og esomeprazol (som reduserer risiko for mage-tarm bivirkninger) har økt kraftig (figur 1.5.c).

proportion of non-opioid analgesic users increases. This is in line with the recommendation for caution when using NSAIDS in the elderly due to the increased bleeding risk and gastrointestinal side effects. (1). The proportion of opioid users has been relatively stable.

NSAIDs (ATC group M01A)
NSAIDs have both anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. Many elderly people are prescribed NSAIDs for short-term use, while others use them over a long time. In 2017, approximately 19% of all subjects ≥ 65 years received at least one NSAID. Of all the NSAIDs dispensed to individuals ≥ 65 years, 63% were on non-reimbursed prescriptions whereas 36% were reimbursed. The most common reimbursement codes were rheumatic disorders such as arthritis and various types of inflammatory conditions (arthrosis).

In the period 2013–2017 the use of diclofenac (ATC-code M01AB05) has been reduced in line with recommendations from the Norwegian Medicines Agency (2). Data show that diclofenac increases the risk of cardiovascular disease, and the Norwegian Medicines Agency warns against the use of diclofenac in patients at high risk of cardiovascular diseases. The combination of naproxen and esomeprazole (which reduces the risk of gastrointestinal side effects) has had a strong increase (figure 1.5.c).

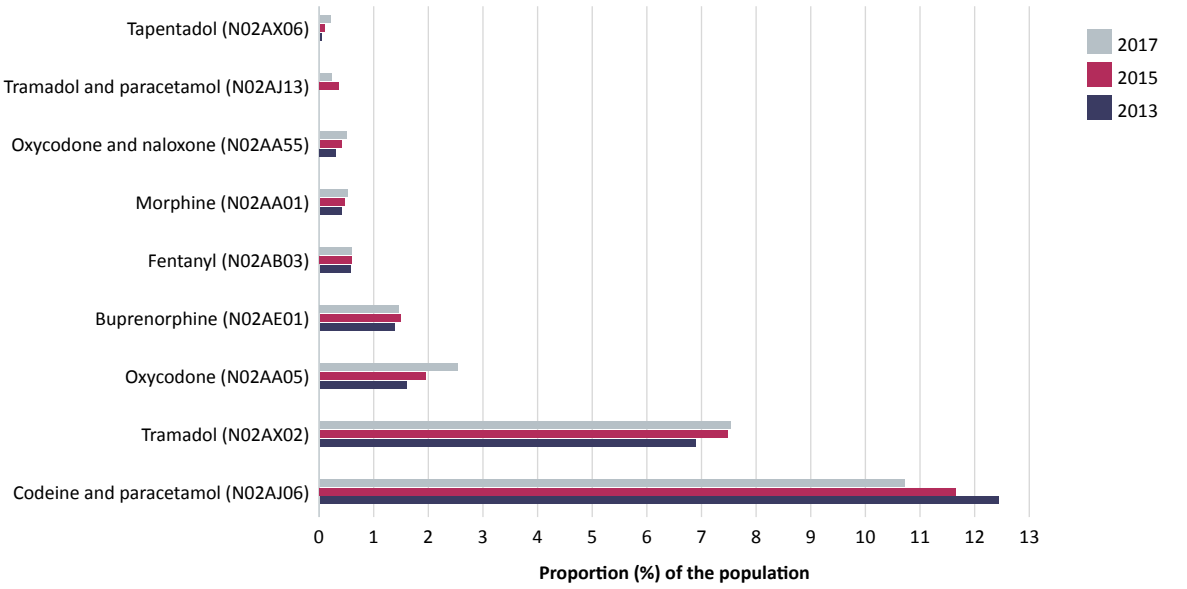


Figure 1.5.d. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years who had at least one prescription of different opioids (N02A) dispensed in 2013, 2015 and 2017 (only opioids with more than 1000 users are included). Unadjusted population.

Opioider (ATC-gruppe N02A)
Opioider kan deles inn i svake opioider (kodein, tramadol og kombinasjoner med ikke-opioide analgetika) og sterke opioider (oksykodon, buprenorfin, fentanyl, morfin m.fl.).

Målt i DDD utgjorde svake opioider 67 % av all opioidbruk i 2017. I perioden 2013 til 2017 har andel brukere av tramadol ≥ 65 år økt noe, mens kombinasjoner av kodein og paracetamol har gått ned. Av de sterke opioidene er det spesielt oksykodon som har hatt en økende andel brukere (figur 1.5.d).

Opioids (ATC group NO2A)
Opioids can be divided into weaker opioids (codeine, tramadol and light analgesic combinations) and stronger opioids (oxycodone, buprenorphine, phentanyl, morphine, etc.).

Measured in DDD, weaker opioids accounted for 67% of all opioid use in 2017. Between 2013 and 2017, the use of tramadol among individuals ≥ 65 years of age has increased slightly, while combinations of codeine and paracetamol has decreased. Among the stronger opioids, oxycodone in particular showed an increased proportion of users in this period (figure 1.5.d).

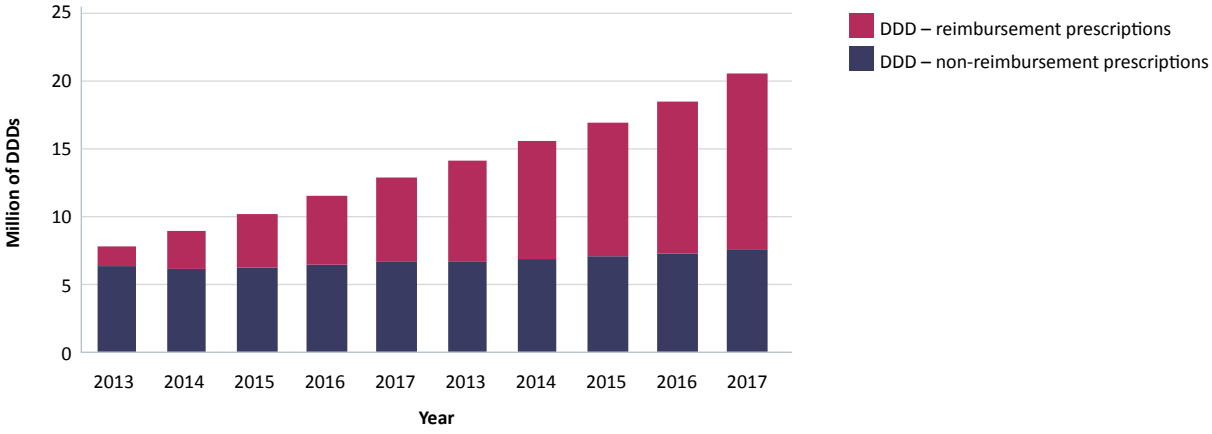


Figure 1.5.e. Number of defined daily doses (DDD) dispensed for paracetamol (ATC code N02BE01) in the population ≥ 65 years in 2008–2017, according to non-reimbursement and reimbursement prescriptions.

Andre (ikke opioide) analgetika (ATC-gruppe N02B)
Paracetamol utgjør nær all forskrivning av denne typen analgetika til eldre ≥ 65 år og står for økningen i totalforbruket den siste 10-årsperioden. Figur 1.5.e viser utviklingen i bruken av paracetamol i perioden 2008 til 2017, målt i antall DDD på hvit resept og refusjonsresept («blå resept»). Bruk av paracetamol på resept til aldersgruppen ≥ 65 år har nesten tredoblet seg. Mens forskrivning målt i DDD på hvit resept har vært tilnærmet uforandret, har forskrivning på refusjonsresept økt kraftig. Andelen personer som fikk paracetamol på blå resept har femdoblet seg i perioden. Dette har sammenheng med at analgetika siden 2008 har kunnet refunderes ved kroniske smerter og paracetamol er førstehåndsvalget ved denne tilstanden.

Other (non-opioid) analgesics (ATC group N02B)
Paracetamol contributes to almost all of the total use of weaker analgesics in elderly ≥ 65 years, and also accounts for the increase seen in total consumption over the last 10 years. Figure 1.5.e shows the trend in the use of paracetamol in the period 2008 to 2017, measured in the number of DDDs according to non-reimbursement prescriptions and reimbursed prescriptions. The use of prescribed paracetamol in the age group ≥ 65 has almost tripled. While the total number of DDDs for paracetamol prescribed on non-reimbursement prescriptions has been virtually unchanged, the DDDs for reimbursed prescriptions has increased significantly. The proportion of individuals who were dispensed reimbursed paracetamol has increased 5-fold over the period, mainly because paracetamol can be reimbursed for chronic pain and is the first drug of choice for this condition.

Referanser/References:
1. http://legemiddelhandboka.no/Generelle/153222
2. https://legemiddelverket.no/nyheter/nye-anbefalinger-for-diklofenak

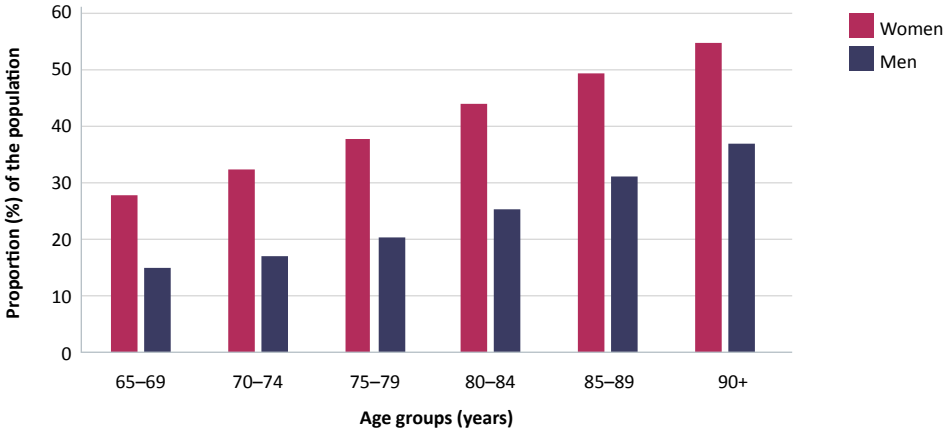


Figure 1.6.a. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years in Norway who had at least one prescription of hypnotics and/or anxiolytics* dispensed in 2017, according to age groups and gender. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

**diazepam, oxazepam, nitrazepam, zopiclone, zolpidem, melatonin, chlomethiazole, alimemazine, prometazine, doxylamine*

1.6 Bruk av sovemidler og beroligende midler hos eldre

Søvnproblemer øker med økende alder. Ikke-medikamentell behandling som gode råd om søvnhygiene fører ikke alltid til målet, derfor behandles søvnvansker hos eldre ofte med legemidler. Det er anbefalt at sovemedisiner bare bør brukes over korte perioder. Dette er særlig viktig i eldre aldersgrupper fordi eldre både kan ha endret legemiddelomsetning og økt følsomhet for legemidler. Derfor anbefales lavere doser og sovemidler med kortere halveringstid til eldre.

Z-hypnotika og benzodiazepiner er de legemidler som oftest brukes som sovemidler. Z-hypnotika, som dominerer markedet generelt, anbefales som førstevalg (1). Figur 1.6.a viser andelen av befolkningen i aldersgruppen ≥ 65 år som fikk sovemidler og/eller beroligende midler i 2017. I figuren er det valgt å inkludere angstdempende benzodiazepiner (diazepam og oksazepam), selv om disse ikke først og fremst benyttes ved søvnvansker. Også enkelte antihistaminer med sederende effekt som brukes som sovemidler er inkludert.

Følgende legemidler er inkludert i figuren: angstdempende benzodiazepiner (diazepam og oxazepam), benzodiazepin-hypnotika (nitrazepam), z-hypnotika (zopiklon, zolpidem), andre hypnotika (melatonin og klometiazol) og enkelte antihistaminer med sederende effekt (alimemazin, prometazin og doksylamin). Antidepressiva og antipsykotika er ikke inkludert.

1.6 Use of hypnotics and anxiolytics in the elderly

Sleep problems increase with age. Insomnia among the elderly is not always resolved with non-medical treatments such as good sleep hygiene advice, so it is often treated with medicines. Hypnotics should only be used for short periods. This is particularly important in older age groups because the elderly may have both an altered drug metabolism and increased sensitivity to drugs. Therefore, lower doses and hypnotics with a shorter half-life are recommended for the elderly.

Z-hypnotics and certain benzodiazepines are the drugs most commonly used as hypnotics. Z-hypnotics, which dominate the market, are recommended as the first choice (1), Figure 1.6.a shows the proportion of the population aged ≥ 65 years who used hypnotics in 2017. In this overall figure, we have chosen to also include anxiolytic benzodiazepines (diazepam and oxazepam), even though these are not used as hypnotics. Certain antihistamines with sedative effects that are being used as hypnotics are also included.

The following drugs are included: anxiolytic benzodiazepines (diazepam and oxazepam), benzodiazepine hypnotics (nitrazepam), z-hypnotics (zopiclone, zolpidem), other hypnotics (melatonin and clomethiazole) and some antihistamines (alimemazine, promethazine and doxylamine). Antidepressants and antipsychotics are not included.

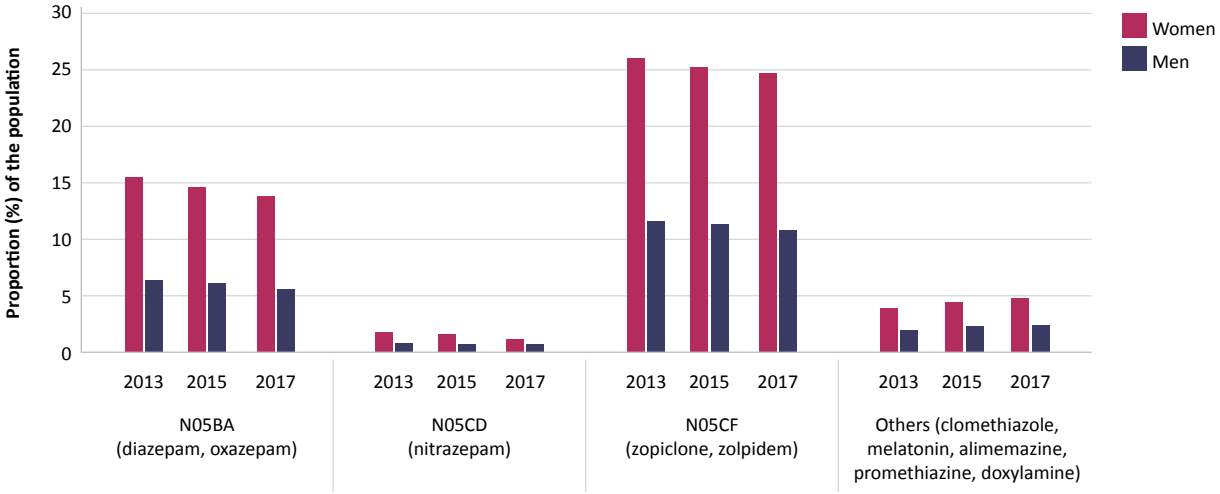


Figure 1.6.b. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years in Norway who had at least one prescription of hypnotics and/or anxiolytics dispensed in 2013, 2015 and 2017, by gender. Unadjusted population.

Hjemmeboende eldre ≥ 65 år bruker 46 % av alle sovemidler og beroligende midler målt i DDD mens de utgjør en andel på 17 % av befolkningen. Totalt fikk 28 % av eldre ≥ 65 år utlevert disse legemidlene fra apotek i 2017. Dette er en nedgang fra 2011, hvor andelen var på 32 %. Andelen øker fra 22 % hos 65–69-åringene til 49 % hos de som er 90 år og eldre og bor hjemme. For alle inkluderte aldersgrupper er andelen som bruker sovemidler og beroligende midler større hos kvinner enn hos menn (figur 1.6.a). Andelen øker fra 28 % hos 65–69 årige kvinner til 55 % hos kvinner i aldersgruppen over 90 år. For menn er andelene henholdsvis 15 % og 37 %.

Z-hypnotika er mest brukt (figur 1.6.b). I aldersgruppen ≥ 65 år fikk 25 % av alle kvinner utlevert et z-hypnotikum i 2017, mot 13 % blant menn. Totalt sett har andelen brukere av z-hypnotika gått svakt ned siden 2013. Bruken av angstdempende benzodiazepiner (N05BA) og benzodiazepin-hypnotika (N05CF) har også vist en svak nedgang i samme periode. For andre midler enn benzodiazepiner og z-hypnotika er det derimot en svak økning, hovedsakelig grunnet økende bruk av melatonin (N05CH01) blant eldre.

I følge preparatomtalen for z-hypnotika bør varigheten av behandlingen være så kort som mulig og ikke mer enn 2–4 uker. Vi har analysert hvordan nye brukere av z-hypnotika i 2013 blant befolkningen ≥ 65 år (i underkant av 28 000 individer) brukte disse legemidlene i de fire påfølgende årene (365 dagers perioder) etter første utlevering. Over halvparten av disse (52 %) fikk en eller flere utleveringer av z-hypnotika i løpet av det første året etter første utlevering (figur 1.6.c). En fjerdedel av de nye brukerne

The group of elderly (≥ 65 years) outside institutions uses 46% of all hypnotics and/or anxiolytics measured in DDD, while they constitute 17% of the population. Overall, 28% of the population aged ≥ 65 years were dispensed these drugs from pharmacies in 2017. This is a decline from 2011, where the proportion was 32%. The proportion is increasing from 22% in 65–69 year olds to 49% in those over 90 years. For all age groups included, more women than men used hypnotics (figure 1.6.a). The proportion is increasing from 28% in 65–69 year old women to 55% in women aged over 90 years. For men, the corresponding numbers were 15% and 37%.

Z-hypnotics are the most used hypnotic (figure 1.6.b). In the age group ≥ 65 years, 25% of women received z-hypnotics in 2017, compared with 13% among men. Overall, the proportion of users of z-hypnotics has fallen slightly since 2013. The use of anxiolytic benzodiazepines (N05BA) and benzodiazepine hypnotics (N05CD) has also shown a slight decrease over the same period. However, for other agents than benzodiazepines and z-hypnotics there is a slight increase, mainly due to increasing use of melatonin (N05CH01) among the elderly.

According to the product information for z-hypnotics, the duration of treatment with z-hypnotics should be as short as possible and not more than 2–4 weeks. A cohort of approximately 28 000 new users of z-hypnotics in 2013 in the age group ≥ 65 years was followed for four consecutive years (365 day periods). More than half (52%) of these received one or more z-hypnotics during the first 365 day period after their first dispension (figure 1.6.c). About 25% continued

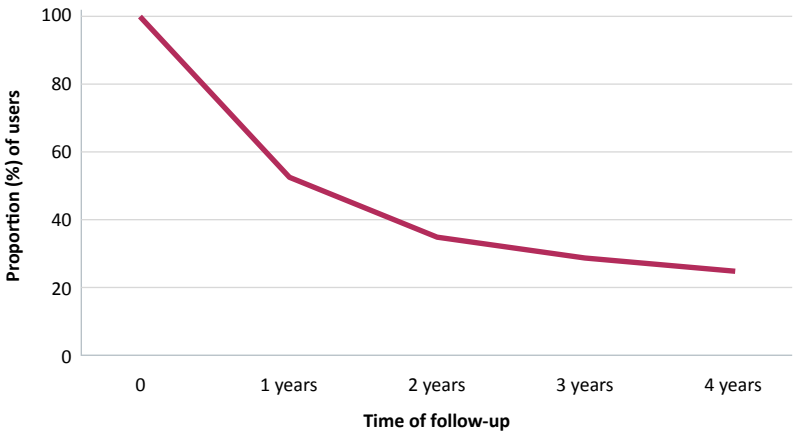


Figure 1.6.c. Proportion (%) of new users ≥ 65 years of z-hypnotics (ATC group N05CF) in 2013 who also were dispensed z-hypnotics in the following four years of follow-up. The individual was defined a new user if he/she had not filled any prescriptions for z-hypnotics the last 730 days. Unadjusted population.

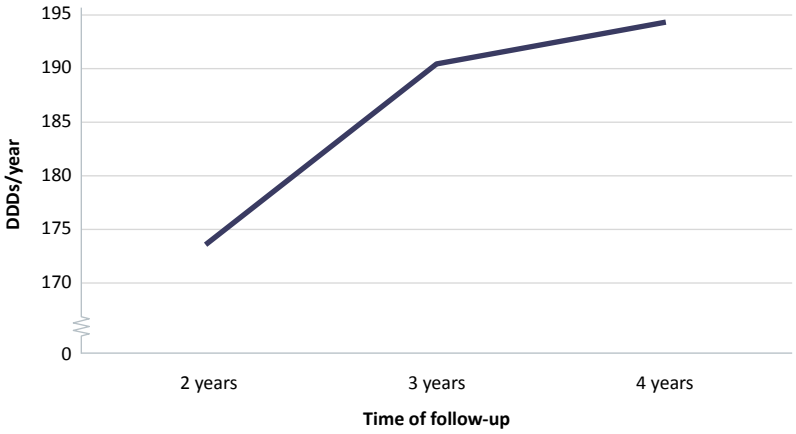


Figure 1.6.d. Average annual amount dispensed in defined daily doses (DDDs) of z-hypnotics (ATC group N05CF), in new users (≥ 65 years) in 2013, in the four years of follow-up. Unadjusted population.

i 2013 fortsetter å bruke z-hypnotika over en fire års periode. Andelen langtidsbrukere ligger på samme nivå som resultatet fra en tilsvarende analyse av nye brukere i 2009 (2).

Gjennomsnittlig mengde utlevert, målt i DDD, tilsier at mange fikk utlevert et volum som tyder på langtidsbruk av z-hypnotika. Mengden utlevert øker noe over tid, til rett i underkant av 200 DDD fire år etter første utlevering (figur 1.6.d).

to use z-hypnotics throughout the study period of 4 years. The proportion of recurrent users are at the same level as seen in a comparable study of new users in 2009 (2).

The average amount dispensed measured in DDDs indicates long-term use of z-hypnotics. The number of DDDs is increasing over time to an average amount of just under 200 DDDs in the fourth year of follow-up (figure 1.6.d).

Referanser/References:

1. http://legemiddelhandboka.no/Terapi/7894?expand=1
2. Long-term Use of Z-Hypnotics and Co-medication with Benzodiazepines and Opioids. Sakshaug S, Handal M, Hjellvik V, Berg C, Ripel Å, Gustavsen I, Mørland J, Skurtveit S. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol. 2017 Mar;120(3):292-298. doi: 10.1111/bcpt.12684

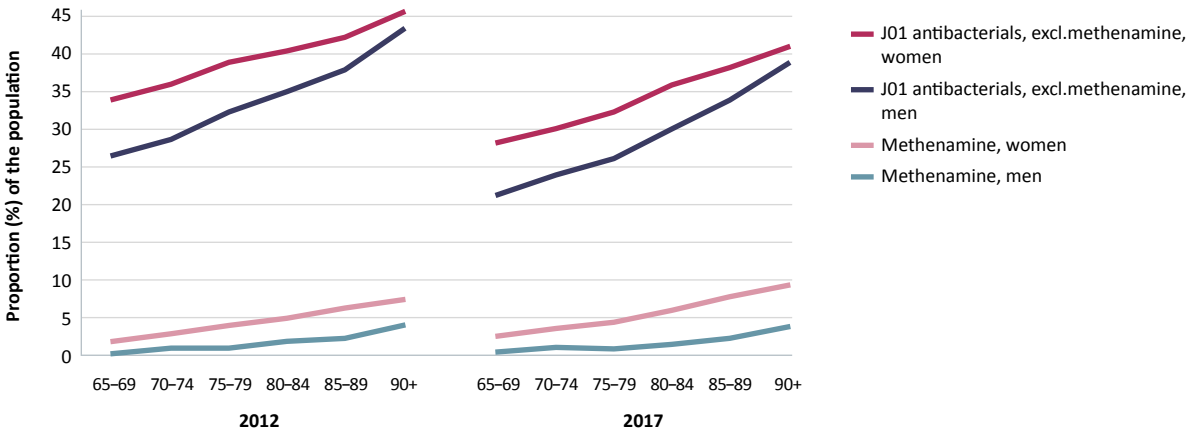


Figure 1.7.a. Proportion (%) of the population ≥ 65 years in Norway who had at least one prescription of antibacterials for systemic use (J01 excl. methenamine) and methenamine (J01XX05) dispensed in 2012 and 2017, according to age groups and gender. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

1.7 Bruk av antibiotika hos eldre

Bruk av antibiotika øker med økende alder (1). Eldre med nedsatt immunforsvar og komorbiditet har oftere behov for antibiotika og behandlingen vil da foregå i sykehus/KAD (Kommunal akutt døgnenhet). Reseptregisteret gir bare informasjon om forskrivning utenfor helseinstitusjoner som sykehus og sykehjem. I dette avsnittet har vi forsøkt å ta høyde for det ved å estimere andelen av befolkningen som bor utenfor institusjon. Dette estimatet er dermed grunnlaget for beregning av årsprevalens for antibiotikabruk i den eldre befolkningen.

I 2017 fikk 30 % av befolkningen ≥ 65 år forskrevet og utlevert antibiotika (ATC J01) minst én gang i løpet av året, 33 % kvinner og 26 % menn. Figur 1.7.a viser at andelen som får utlevert antibiotika øker med økende alder; fra 25 % (28 % av kvinnene og 21 % av mennene) hos aldersgruppen 65–69 år, til 40 % (41 % av kvinnene og 39 % av mennene) hos de over 90 år. Flere kvinner enn menn får antibiotika i alle de inkluderte aldersgruppene, men kjønnsforskjellen blir mindre med økende alder.

I figur 1.7.a vises også bruken av det urinveisantiseptiske middelet metenamin. I motsetning til andre antibakterielle midler, har bruken av metenamin gått opp siden 2012. Bruken øker med alder både hos kvinner og menn, men økningen er størst hos kvinner.

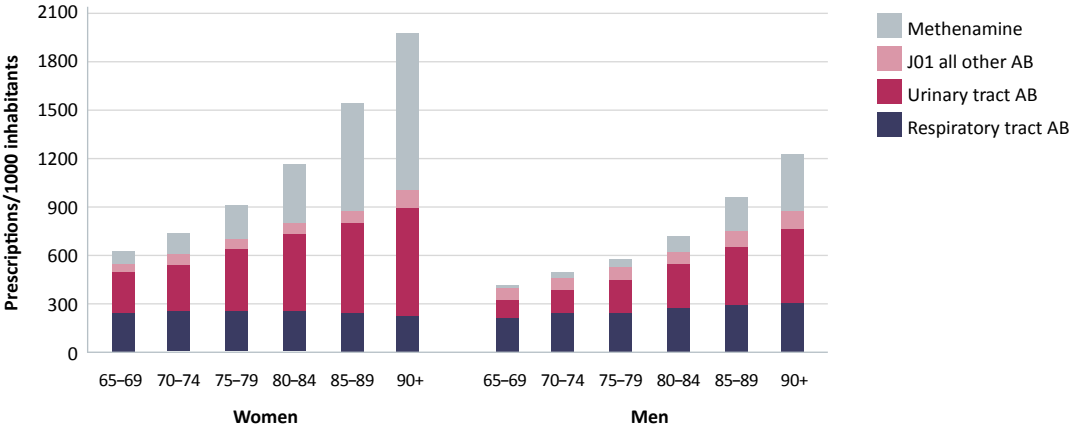
Nasjonal strategi mot antibiotikaresistens 2015–2020 benytter antibiotikaforbrukstatistikk for å måle effekt

1.7 Use of antibiotics in the elderly

Use of antibiotics increases with increasing age (1). Elderly people with impaired immune system and severe comorbidity are more likely to need antibiotics and treatment will then take place in hospital/municipal emergency care beds. The NorPD only provides information on prescribing outside health institutions such as hospitals and nursing homes. In this section, we have tried to account for this by estimating the proportion of the population living outside institutions. This estimate forms the basis for calculating the annual prevalence of antibiotic use in the elderly population.

In 2017, 30% of the population ≥ 65 years received prescribed antibiotics (ATC group J01) at least once during the year, 33% women and 26% men. Figure 1.7.a shows that the proportion of antibiotics dispensed increases with increasing age; from 25% (28% of women and 21% of men) in people aged 65–69 years, to 40% (41% of women and 39% of men) in those over 90-years-old. More women than men receive antibiotics in all the included age groups but the gender difference is getting smaller with increasing age.

Figure 1.7.a also shows the use of the urinary tract antiseptic drug methenamine. Unlike other antibacterial agents, the use of methenamine has increased since 2012. The use increases with age in both women and men but the increase is more pronounced in women.



Figur 1.7.b. Dispensed antibiotic prescriptions according to indication groups in the elderly population ≥ 65 years in Norway in 2017. Adjusted population (i.e. excl. the population in nursing homes).

RTI-AB: amoxicillin, phenoxymethypenicillin, erythromycin, clarithromycin, azithromycin and doxycycline. UTI-AB: pivmecillinam, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, ciprofloxacin and nitrofurantoin. J01 all other AB: J01, excl. RTI-AB, UTI-AB and methenamine.

av tiltak (2). Det var et topp-år for antibiotikabruk i 2012, dette året benyttes derfor som et referanseår for de intervensjoner som er igangsatt. I 2012 fikk 35 % av befolkningen ≥ 65 år forskrevet og utlevert antibiotika (ATC J01) en eller flere ganger. Siden 2012, har det vært en nedgang i bruken av antibakterielle midler (J01, ekskl. metenamin) i hele befolkningen, også blant de eldre, men nedgangen hos eldre ≥ 65 år, målt i resepter/1000 innbyggere, var lavere (–19 %) enn hos aldersgruppen < 65 år (–26 %).

Det er i hovedsak luftveisinfeksjoner (LVI) og urinveisinfeksjoner (UVI) som er årsak til at det forskrives antibakterielle midler (3). I dag er det ikke et krav om at antibiotikaresepter skal påføres indikasjon, men fordi de fleste antibiotika kan tilskrives en hovedindikasjon (som LVI eller UVI) er det mulig å gruppere ulike antibiotika etter sannsynlig hovedindikasjon. Vi har gruppert antibiotika i fire hovedgrupper ut fra opplysninger i legemiddelets preparatomtale og informasjon fra Norske Retningslinjer for antibiotikaforskrivning i primærhelsetjenesten (4). Luftveisantibiotika (LVI-AB) er definert som doksysyklin, amoksicillin, fenoksymetylpenicillin, erytromycin, klaritromycin og azitromycin; Urinveisantibiotika (UVI-AB) som pivmecillinam, trimetoprim, trimetoprim/sulfametoksazol, ciprofloksacin og nitrofurantoin. Metenamin er satt i en egen gruppe, mens alle andre antibiotika er gruppert sammen. Figur 1.7.b viser at midler brukt til infeksjoner i urinveiene dominerer hos de eldste aldersgruppene og at dette øker med økende alder både hos kvinner og hos menn. Metenamin brukes til å forebygge urinveisinfeksjoner. Bruken har økt kraftig de senere årene (5) og figur

The national strategy against antibiotic resistance 2015–2020 uses antibiotic consumption statistics to measure the impact of interventions (2). 2012 was a peak year for antibiotic use, so it is used as a reference year for the interventions that have been introduced. In 2012, 35% of the population ≥ 65 years received prescribed antibiotics (ATC group J01) at least once. Since 2012, there has been a decrease in the use of antibacterial agents (J01, excluding methenamine) throughout the population, also among the elderly, but the decrease in the elderly ≥ 65 years, measured in prescriptions / 1000 inhabitants, was lower (–19%) than in the age group < 65 years (–26%).

Respiratory tract infections (RTI) and urinary tract infections (UTI) are the main reason for the prescribing of antibacterial agents (3). Today it is not required for antibiotic prescriptions to include the indication for use, but because most antibiotics are attributable to one major indication (like RTI or UTI), it is possible to group different antibiotics by the likely main indication. We have grouped antibiotics into four main groups based on information in the summary of product characteristics (SPC) for the different substances and information from the National Guidelines on Antibiotic Use for the Primary Health Care Service (4). Respiratory tract antibiotics (RTI-AB) are defined as doxycycline, amoxicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, erythromycin, clarithromycin and azithromycin; Urinary tract antibiotics (UTI-AB) are defined as pivmecillinam, trimethoprim, trimethoprim / sulfamethoxazole, ciprofloxacin and nitrofurantoin. Methenamine

1.7.b viser at især kvinner i høy alder får forskrevet metenamin. Det er behov for kost/nytte-studier for å evaluere bruken, da metenamin ikke er godt dokumentert for langvarig profylakse og det er heller ikke brukt mye utenfor Norden.

constitutes a separate group, while all other antibiotics are grouped together. Figure 1.7.b shows that agents used for urinary tract infections predominate among the oldest age groups and that this increases with increasing age in both women and men. Methenamine is used to prevent urinary tract infections. The use has increased dramatically in recent years (5) and Figure 1.7.b shows that especially elderly women are prescribed methenamine. There is a need for cost-benefit analysis to evaluate the use, as methenamine is not well documented for prolonged prophylaxis, nor is it used much outside the Nordic countries.

Referanser/References:

1. Blix HS, Engeland A, Litleskare I, Rønning M. Age- and gender-specific antibacterial prescribing in Norway. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2007;59(5):971-6.
2. Nasjonal strategi mot antibiotikaresistens 2015-2020. Helse- og omsorgsdepartementet. Oslo 2015.
3. Gjelstad S, Straand J, Dalen I, Fetveit A, Strøm H, Lindbæk M. Do general practitioners' consultation rates influence their prescribing patterns of antibiotics for acute respiratory tract infections? J Antimicrob Chemother. 2011 Oct;66(10):2425-33. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkr295. Epub 2011 Jul 22.
4. Nasjonal faglig retningslinje for antibiotikabruk i primærhelsetjenesten: https://helsedirektoratet.no/retningslinjer/nasjonal-faglig-retningslinje-for-antibiotikabruk-i primerhelsetjenesten
5. NORM/NORM-VET 2016. Usage of Antimicrobial Agents and Occurrence of Antimicrobial Resistance in Norway. Tromsø/Oslo 2017

Del 2

Part 2

2. Generelt om Reseptregisteret (NorPD) og legemiddelstatistikk

2.1 Reseptregisteret

Ny apoteklov som trådte i kraft 1. mars 2001 forpliktet alle apotek i Norge til å videresende reseptdata til en ny nasjonal legemiddeldatabase. Forskrift om innsamling og behandling av helseopplysninger i Reseptbasert legemiddelregister (Reseptregisteret), hjemlet i Helseregisterloven, ble vedtatt av kongen i Statsråd i oktober 2003 (1). Forskriften angir hvilke opplysninger som kan samles inn fra apotek og administrative registre. Opplysningene i Reseptregisteret kan bare anvendes til formål som er nevnt i § 1-3. Formålet med Reseptregisteret (jf. forskriftens § 1-3) er å samle inn og behandle data om legemiddelbruk hos mennesker og dyr for å:

1. kartlegge forbruket i landet og belyse endringer over tid
2. fremme og gi grunnlag for forskning og utredning for å kunne belyse positive og negative effekter av legemiddelbruk
3. gi myndighetene et statistisk grunnlag for kvalitetssikring av legemiddelbruk og overordnet tilsyn, styring og planlegging
4. gi legemiddelrekvirenter et grunnlag for internkontroll og kvalitetsforbedring

2. General information about the Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD) and drug statistics

2.1 About the NorPD

From March 1st 2001 the new legislation in the Norwegian pharmacy sector came into force. This legislation obliged all pharmacies in Norway to forward prescription data to a new national drug database. The regulation covering the «collection and handling of health information in the Norwegian Prescription Database (Reseptregisteret)», under the provision of the Personal Health Data Filing System Act, was approved in October 2003 (1). The regulation states which information the register can collect from the pharmacies and administrative registers. The objectives of the NorPD, as defined in authorative regulations, are to collect and process data on drug use in individuals and animals in Norway to:

1. map usage trends and monitor trends over time
2. be a resource for research in order to see positive and negative effects of drug consumption
3. give health authorities a statistical management tool for quality control of drug use and for steering and planning
4. give prescribers a basis for internal control and quality improvement of their prescribing practices

Datainnsamling og variabler i Reseptregisteret
Folkehelseinstituttet har siden 1. januar 2004 mottatt opplysninger om hver enkelt ekspederte resept og rekvisisjon fra alle apotek i Norge (2). I apotekene er det tilrettelagt for automatisk innsending av rapport til Reseptregisteret til fast tidspunkt hver måned, slik at apotekene kan oppfylle sin rapporteringsplikt uten vesentlig ekstra arbeid.

Reseptregisteret inneholder informasjon om alle legemidler som er forskrevet og utlevert til enkeltpasienter utenom sykehus og institusjoner. Legemidler forskrevet på godkjenningsfritak (legemidler uten markedsføringstillatelse) er også inkludert i registeret dersom varen er registrert i Vareregisteret (www.farmalogg.no/no/Om-Vareregisteret/). Legemidler som selges reseptfritt er ikke registrert i Reseptregisteret. Hvis reseptfrie legemidler er forskrevet på resept vil de imidlertid bli registrert i databasen.

De viktigste dataene i Reseptregisteret er basert på resepter forskrevet til enkeltpersoner, men også reseptekspederinger av legemidler fra veterinærer til dyr og legemidler utlevert til forskrivers egen praksis registreres i Reseptregisteret. Når det gjelder pasienter som er innlagt på sykehus eller sykehjem, samler registeret kun inn aggregerte data på institusjons- eller avdelingsnivå, basert på informasjon som apotekene registrerer når de leverer legemidler til institusjoner.

Reseptregisteret inneholder følgende variabler:
Pasient
Personidentifikasjon (kryptert), fødselsmåned/-år, dødsmåned/-år, kjønn og bosted (kommune og fylke)

Forskriver
Personidentifikasjon (kryptert), fødselsår, kjønn, profesjon og spesialitet

Legemiddel
Nordisk varenummer, handelsnavn, styrke, legemiddelform, pakningsstørrelse, ATC-kode, verdi og enhet for DDD, utleveringsgruppe og apotekets utsalgspris

Informasjon om den enkelte utlevering
Antall pakninger utlevert, antall definerte døgndoser (DDD), reseptkategori (se kap. 3.2), hjemmel, kode for refusjon (se under), utleveringsdato, pris for resepten og dyreart ved resept til dyr

Apotek
Apoteknavn, konsesjonsnummer, kommune og fylke

Data collection and variables in the NorPD
Since January 1st 2004, the Norwegian Institute of Public Health (NIPH) has received data on prescriptions and requisition from all Norwegian pharmacies (2). Monthly electronically reports are automatically generated in all pharmacies, thus avoiding extra work for the pharmacy.

The NorPD contains information about all drugs prescribed and dispensed to individual patients living outside institutions, i.e. ambulant care. Unlicensed drugs are also included if they are registered in «Vareregisteret» (the Norwegian Article Number Registry) (https://www.farmalogg.no/en/The-Article-Number-Register/). Drugs sold over-the-counter (OTC) are not recorded in the NorPD. However if the OTC drugs are prescribed by a physician and dispensed, then they will be recorded in the database.

The key data in the NorPD are based on prescriptions to individual humans, but dispensed prescriptions to animals from veterinarians and drugs delivered to a prescriber's own practice are also collected in the registry. For patients in nursing homes and hospitals, the register collects data on drug use at the level of the institution or the department, i.e. on an aggregate level.

The NorPD contains the following variables:
Patient
Person-identifier (encrypted), month/year of birth, month/year of death, gender and place of residence (municipality & county)

Prescriber
Person-identifier (encrypted), year of birth, gender, profession and speciality

Drug
Nordic article number, brand name, strength, dosage form, package size, ATC code, DDD value and DDD unit, prescription category and pharmacy retail price

Information about each dispensed drug
Number of packages dispensed, number of Defined Daily Doses (DDD), prescription category (see chap. 3.2), prescription regulation, reimbursement code (see below), dispensing date, price per filled prescription and species of animal (if prescription from a veterinary)

Pharmacy
Name, license number, municipality and county

Figure 2.1. Data flow, the Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD).

Det nordiske varenummeret er en unik identifikasjon for hver pakning av et legemiddel og muliggjør kobling til andre registre som gir detaljert informasjon om legemidlene.

Reseptregisteret inneholder også informasjon om refusjonskoder registrert tilknyttet resepter refundert etter henholdsvis blåreseptforskriftens §§ 2 og 3a og forskrift om helseforetaksfinansierte reseptlegemidler, også kalt blåresepter og H-resepter. For blåresepter ble det tidligere registrert overordnede refusjonskoder etter egen liste definert i blåreseptforskriften, og refusjonskodene kunne da fungere som en grov diagnosekode for enkelte legemidler. Ny blåreseptforskrift trådte i kraft mars 2008, og ble fullstendig implementert fra mars 2009. I ny blåreseptforskrift er gyldige refusjonskoder angitt på en egen refusjonsliste. Refusjonskodene tar utgangspunkt i enten International Classification of Diseases versjon 10 (ICD-10) eller International Classification of Primary Care versjon 2 (ICPC-2). I tillegg har Legemiddelverket definert enkelte egne koder. For H-resepter ble krav om refusjonskoder innført i forbindelse med ikrafttredelse av forskriften 1. juli 2015. Det er ikke fastsatt noen refusjonsliste for H-resepter, så i utgangspunktet kan alle koder i International Classification of Diseases versjon 10 (ICD-10) eller International Classification of Primary Care versjon 2 (ICPC-2) benyttes. De første refusjonskodene tilknyttet H-resept ble registrert i august 2016, og i 2017 er det registrert refusjonskode for omtrent 30 % av H-reseptene i Reseptregisteret.

Datasikkerhet
Som illustrert i figur 2.1 blir registreringer av utleverte legemidler fra apotek overført automatisk (elektronisk) til Statistisk Sentralbyrå (SSB) før de kommer til FHI og inkluderes i Reseptregisteret. SSB

The Nordic article number is the key link to other registries providing detailed information about the drugs.

The NorPD also contains information on reimbursement codes registered associated with general reimbursement prescriptions (according to the "Blue prescription Regulation") and Health Trust Financed Prescriptions (according to the "Regulation for Health Trust Financed medicinal products"). General reimbursement prescriptions were previously registered with general and wide reimbursement codes, which in some cases could act as a proxy of diagnosis for certain drugs. New reimbursement regulations came into force in March 2008 and was fully implemented from March 2009. Under the new reimbursement regulation, valid reimbursement codes are available on a separate reimbursement list. Reimbursement codes are based on either the International Classification of Diseases version 10 (ICD-10) or International Classification of Primary Care Version 2 (ICPC-2). In addition, NoMA assigns special codes for general reimbursement. For Health Trust Financed Prescriptions there are no list of pre-approved reimbursement codes. This means that all codes in the International Classification of Diseases version 10 (ICD-10) or International Classification of Primary Care version 2 (ICPC-2) can be used. The first reimbursement codes for Health Trust Financed Prescriptions were registered in the NorPD in August 2016. About 30 percent of all Health Trust Financed Prescriptions in 2017 were registered with a reimbursement code in the NorPD.

Data protection
As illustrated in figure 2.1 the pharmacy´s records of dispensed drugs are automatically transferred (electronically) through Statistics Norway before they arrive at NIPH and are included in the NorPD.

fungerer som en såkalt tiltrodd tredjepart og er en del av datasikkerheten for å ivareta konfidensialitet og informasjonssikkerhet for all personlig informasjon. SSB har kun tilgang til pasientens fødselsnummer og forskrivers helsepersonellnummer og erstatter begge med et pseudonym. SSB kan ikke lese noen annen informasjon fra reseptene fordi denne informasjonen er kryptert før SSB mottar dataene. Når SSB sender data videre til Folkehelseinstituttet er fødselsnummer og forskrivers helsepersonellnummer erstattet av pseudonym, og FHI kan dekryptere helseopplysningene som fremgår av resepten igjen. Prinsippet for pseudonymisering er at ingen, heller ikke den som tildeler og forvalter pseudonymet, skal kunne ha samtidig tilgang til både pseudonym, helseopplysninger og personens identitet. Pseudonyme helseopplysninger er i reseptregisterforskriften definert som: «Helseopplysninger der identitet er kryptert eller skjult på annet vis, men likevel individualisert slik at det lar seg gjøre å følge hver person uten at identiteten røpes». Dette betyr at identiteten til pasienter og forskrivere har blitt kryptert i henhold til norsk lovgivning, men likevel er individuell, slik at det er mulig å følge enkeltpersoner over tid, og gjøre registerkoblingsstudier.

Kvalitetssikring

For å identifisere mulige feil eller manglende data i Reseptregisteret blir det utført en rekke kontroller i forbindelse med hver månedlige oppdatering av databasen, i tillegg til en mer omfattende årskontroll. Hver måned kontrolleres det at alle åpne apotek har sendt inn rapport til registeret, samt at rapporten er av rimelig størrelse (kvantitetskontroll). Ved mangler i reseptrapporten (hele eller deler) setter FHI i gang tiltak for å innhente det manglende datagrunnlaget. Videre gjennomføres kvalitetskontroll av de mottatte reseptrapportene som blant annet inkluderer kontroll av kategorisering, resepttyper og omfang. Når apotekene tar i bruk en ny versjon av apotekenes programvare (FarmaPro) kontrollerer FHI at data mottas på en form som leses korrekt inn i Reseptregisteret. SSB kontrollerer fødselsnummer mot Folkeregisteret før oversending av reseptrapportene til FHI. Når fødselsnummeret er ugyldig eller mangler, lager SSB et spesielt pseudonym. Disse personene er ikke mulig å følge over tid, og heller ikke mulig å koble til andre datakilder, men det rapporterte antall ordinasjoner og DDD knyttet til disse personene kan likevel inkluderes i totalstatistikken. Hver måned kontrollerer FHI at Reseptregisteret er oppdatert med siste tilgjengelige versjon av «grunnlagsregistre», dvs. registre Reseptregisteret

Statistics Norway act as so-called “trusted third part” and is part of the data protection to ensure confidentiality of personal information. Statistics Norway only has access to the patients´s Personal Identity Number and the prescriber’s health personnel number and replaces both with a pseudonymised identifier. Statistics Norway cannot read any other prescription data because this information is encrypted before Statistics Norway receives the data. When Statistics Norway sends the data including the pseudonymised identifiers to the NIPH, the NIPH is allowed to decrypt the prescription information again. The principle of pseudonymisation is that no one, not even the trusted third part should have simultaneously access to pseudonym, health data and the person’s identity. In the regulation of the NorPD, pseudonymous health data is defined as: «Health information where the identity is encrypted or otherwise concealed, but nonetheless individualized so that it is possible to follow each person without disclosing the identity». This means that the identity of patients and prescribers has been encrypted according to Norwegian legislation, but nonetheless individualized, so that it is possible to follow individuals over time and perform record-linkage studies. Data linkage is based on the unique identification number system which is available in all the Nordic countries.

Quality assurance

To identify possible errors or missing data in the NorPD several checks are performed in connection with each monthly update of the database, in addition to a more comprehensive annual quality control. A control to verify that each open pharmacy has submitted their report, and that the report is of reasonable size, is performed every month (quantity control). NIPH initiates necessary actions to retrieve missing reports. Various quality control checks are performed, including control of categorization, prescription types etc. Each time a new version of the pharmacy software (FarmaPro) is applied the NIPH controls that the received data is correctly read into the NorPD. Statistics Norway verifies the Personal Identity Number against the Central Population Registry before the reports are transmitted to the NIPH. If Personal Identity Number is invalid or missing, Statistic Norway creates a special Pseudonym. These individuals are not possible to track over time, and it is not possible to link these to other data sources, however the reported total number of ordinations and DDDs related to these individuals can be included in the overall statistics. Each month the NIPH checks that the NorPD is updated with the latest available version of the "basis registries", i.e. registries the NorPD retrieves information from in

henter informasjon fra i tillegg til fra apotekene (f.eks. Folkeregisteret, Vareregisteret og Helsepersonellregisteret). F.eks. får Reseptregisteret kun informasjon om varenummer fra apoteket (det benyttes felles nordiske varenumre for legemidler), mens informasjon om gyldige ATC-koder og DDD-verdier hentes fra det nasjonale vareregisteret for legemidler (3).

2.2 Nordiske reseptregistre

På slutten av 1980-tallet tok apotek i de nordiske landene gradvis i bruk elektroniske systemer ved ekspedering av resepter. Dette gjorde det mulig å samle inn reseptdata fra apotek på en enklere og mer effektiv måte. Selv om helsevesenet ikke er organisert likt i de nordiske landene, har alle fem land et helsevesen med universell dekning for helseutgifter. Alle borgere, uavhengig av sosioøkonomisk status, har tilgang til helsetjenester, inkludert delvis eller fullstendig refusjon av kjøpte legemidler. Nasjonale reseptdatabaser, som er basert på data fra ekspederte og utleverte legemidler fra apotek til individer utenfor sykehus/sykehjem, har vært tilgjengelig siden 1994 i Finland og Danmark, siden 2004 i Norge, siden 2005 i Sverige og siden 2006 på Island. Databasene dekker til sammen 26 millioner innbyggere (Danmark: 5,8 millioner, Finland: 5,5 millioner; Island: 0,3 millioner; Norge: 5,2 millioner og Sverige: 10 millioner). Det er mulig å koble disse dataene til ulike helseutfall og andre data basert på det unike fødselsnummeret/-koden som alle innbyggere i disse landene har. Databasene er en viktig ressurs for å kunne gjennomføre longitudinelle og registerkoblede studier med helseundersøkelser og andre registre. Databasene representerer også et godt kunnskapsgrunnlag for nasjonale beslutninger innen legemiddelbruk. En artikkel fra 2010 gir en oversikt over datainnsamlingsprosedyrer og innhold i de nordiske landenes reseptregistre (4).

2.3 Grossistbasert legemiddelstatistikk

Statistikk basert på totalt salg av legemidler fra grossist til apotek, sykehus/sykehjem har vært tilgjengelig i Norge siden 1970-tallet. Grossistbasert legemiddelstatistikk omfatter alt salg av legemidler fra grossist til apotek, sykehus/sykehjem, dagligvaredetaljister og andre med tillatelse til å omsette legemidler. Legemidler til dyr og mennesker, både reseptfrie og reseptbelagte, er inkludert i statis-

addition to information from the pharmacies (e.g. the Central Population Registry, Vareregisteret (the Article Number Register) and Helsepersonellregisteret (The Register for Health Personell). For instance, the NorPD only receives information about the national article number of the medicinal product from the pharmacy, while information on valid ATC codes and DDD values is obtained from the Article Number Register (3).

2.2 Prescription statistics in the other Nordic countries

During the late 1980s, pharmacies in the Nordic countries gradually computerized their records of dispensed prescriptions which made it possible to collect data efficiently. Although healthcare systems are not organized identically in the Nordic countries, all five countries have a tax-supported public health service with universal coverage. All citizens, independent of socioeconomic status, have access to health services, including partial or complete reimbursement of purchased medicines. National prescription databases, containing data on drugs dispensed at pharmacies (exposure data) to individuals receiving ambulatory care, have been available since 1994 in Finland and Denmark, since 2004 in Norway, since 2005 in Sweden and since 2006 in Iceland. The databases together cover 26 million inhabitants (Denmark: 5.8 million; Finland: 5.5 million; Iceland: 0.3 million; Norway: 5.2 million; and Sweden: 10 million) and have the potential to link these data to different health outcomes and other data based on the unique personal identity code which all residents in these countries have. The databases serve as a resource for conducting longitudinal and record-linkage studies with health surveys and other registries. They also offer a sound evidence base for national decision-making in the field of drug utilization. An article from 2010 provides an overview of the data collection procedures and content of the Nordic countries' prescription databases (4).

2.3 The Norwegian Drug Wholesales Statistics

Statistics based on total sales of drugs from wholesalers to pharmacies, hospitals/nursing homes has been available in Norway since the 1970s. The Norwegian Drug Wholesales Statistics database includes total sales of drugs from wholesalers to pharmacies, hospitals/nursing homes and non-pharmacy outlets and others with permission to sell medicines. Total sales of prescription and non-prescription human and veterinary medicines are included in the

tikken. Statistikken gir en oversikt over utviklingen på fylkesnivå. Statistikken inneholder imidlertid ikke opplysninger om den enkelte legemiddelbruker.

Legemiddelforbruket i Norge – årlig publikasjon
Årlig publiseres data fra den Grossistbaserte legemiddelstatistikken i publikasjonen *Legemiddelforbruket i Norge*. Hver utgave omfatter 5-årsoversikter over totalsalget av reseptfrie og reseptbelagte legemidler i Norge (5). Boken er tilgjengelig på nettsiden www.legemiddelforbruk.no. Nærmere informasjon vedrørende utlevering av data fra den grossistbaserte legemiddelstatistikken finnes på Folkehelseinstituttets nettside www.fhi.no.

2.4 Anatomisk Terapeutisk Kjemisk (ATC)-klassifikasjon

Alle legemidler som er registrert i Norge er gruppert etter ATC-systemet. I ATC-systemet inndeles legemidlene i grupper på 5 nivåer: På 1. nivå fordeles legemidlene på 14 anatomiske hovedgrupper. Det neste nivået (2. nivå) er en terapeutisk eller farmakologisk undergruppe. 3. nivå og 4. nivå er terapeutiske, farmakologiske eller kjemiske undergrupper, mens 5. nivå representerer den kjemiske substansen.

ATC-koden
En fullstendig klassifikasjon av legemiddelsubstansen spironolakton (vanndrivende middel) med ATC-koden C03DA01 kan illustrere oppbyggingen av ATC-systemet:

C	Hjerte og kretsløp (1. nivå, anatomisk hovedgruppe)
C03	Diuretika (2. nivå, terapeutisk undergruppe)
C03D	Kaliumsparende midler (3. nivå, farmakologisk undergruppe)
C03DA	Aldosteronantagonister (4. nivå, farmakologisk undergruppe)
C03DA01	Spironolakton (5. nivå, kjemisk substans)

Alle spironolakton preparater (Aldactone® og Spirix®) gis i dette systemet koden C03DA01.

Ved hjelp av dette klassifikasjonssystemet kan man lage statistikker over legemiddelforbruk gruppert på fem ulike nivåer, fra tall som viser totalforbruket av alle preparater klassifisert f.eks. under hovedgruppe C – *Hjerte og kretsløp* (1. nivå), tall for de ulike undergruppene (2., 3. og 4. nivå) og ned til tall som viser forbruket av det enkelte virkestoff.

statistics. The statistics give an overview of developments in drug consumption over time, both at county and country level. The statistics, however, contain no information about the individual drug user.

Drug Consumption in Norway – published annually
Data from the Norwegian Drug Wholesales Statistics Database have been published annually in Drug Consumption in Norway (5) since 1977. Each issue includes total sales data for 5 year periods for both prescription and non-prescription drugs in Norway. The book is available from the website www.drugconsumption.no. Further information on the Norwegian Drug Wholesales Statistics database, including how to apply for data, can be found at the Norwegian Institute of Public Health's website www.fhi.no.

2.4 The Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classification system

In the ATC system the drug substances are classified into groups at 5 different levels. The drugs are divided into fourteen main groups (1st level), with pharmacological/ therapeutic sub-groups (2nd levels). The 3rd and 4th levels are chemical/pharmacological/therapeutic sub-groups and the 5th level is the chemical substance.

The ATC code
A complete classification of the drug spironolactone (diuretic) with the ATC code C03DA01 illustrates the structure of the ATC system:

C	Cardiovascular system (1st level, anatomical main group)
C03	Diuretics (2nd level, therapeutic sub-group).
C03D	Potassium-sparing agents (3rd level, pharmacological sub-group)
C03DA	Aldosterone antagonists (4th level, pharmacological sub-group)
C03DA01	Spironolactone (5th level, chemical substance)

All medicinal products containing plain spironolactone (Aldactone® and Spirix®) are thus assigned the code C03DA01.

The ATC classification system makes it possible to compile drug consumption statistics on 5 different levels, i.e., figures showing total consumption of all preparations classified in main group C – *Cardiovascular system* (1st level), figures for the various subgroups (2nd, 3rd and 4th levels), and down to figures showing consumption of each active ingredient.

ATC-kode for hvert enkelt preparat er angitt i *apotekenes vareregister*, SPC på Legemiddelverkets hjemmesider og i preparatomtalene publisert i *Felleskatalogen*. Ved å bruke «Anatomisk terapeutisk kjemisk legemiddelregister» (Felleskatalogens gule del) eller Felleskatalogens nettside (http://felleskatalogen.no/medisin/atc-register), vil man få en oversikt over hvilke produktnavn hver enkelt ATC-kode omfatter.

2.5 Definert Døgndose (DDD)

I enkelte tabeller i del 3 i boken er volum av legemiddelbruk angitt i antall DDD. Ved å benytte definerte døgndoser (DDD) som måleenhet, får man bedre mulighet for sammenligninger mellom alternative legemidler uavhengig av prisdifferanser. Vurdering av volum av legemiddelforbruket gjennom lengre tidsperioder, nasjonalt og internasjonalt, blir enklere og bedre ved bruk av definerte døgndoser. Måleenheten DDD er definert som *den antatt gjennomsnittlige døgndose brukt ved preparatets hovedindikasjon hos voksne*.

Døgndosene fastsettes på bakgrunn av en vurdering av bruken internasjonalt, selv om de nasjonale terapitradisjonene kan variere fra et land til et annet (f.eks. bruksområde og doseringsanbefalinger). Den definerte døgndose (DDD) bør derfor betraktes som en teknisk måleverdi.

Legemidler som benyttes ved forskjellige indikasjoner kan by på spesielle problemer som det må tas hensyn til ved vurdering av døgndosestatistikk. Dosen ved hovedindikasjonen benyttes normalt ved fastsettelse av DDD. Med unntak av for noen få spesielle barnepreparater benyttes doseringer for voksne. Ofte vil DDD for ulike administrasjonsformer være like med unntak av der biotilgjengeligheten er svært forskjellig. For preparater der man benytter en støtdose og en vedlikeholdsdose, vil døgndosen være basert på vedlikeholdsdosen. Hvis mulig er DDD angitt i mengde aktiv substans. Er det umulig, som f.eks. ved kombinasjonspreparater og enkelte flytende preparater, angis DDD som antall enkeltdoser (antall tabletter, kapsler, milliliter osv.).

DDD representer ikke nødvendigvis den mest forskrevne eller brukte dose, noe som må tas i betraktning når tallene vurderes. Det vil derfor ofte være vanskelig å beregne antall brukere ved kun å bruke DDD som måleenhet. Dette gjelder særlig der

The ATC code for all pharmaceuticals on the Norwegian market can be retrieved from *the pharmacy medicinal product register*, SPC at the Norwegian Medicines Agency's website and in the monographs of the national drug catalogue «*Felleskatalogen*». The yellow section of the latter, entitled *The Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Medicines Register* or Felleskatalogens website (http://felleskatalogen.no/medisin/atc-register), lists all medicinal products belonging to each of the ATC 5th level codes.

2.5 The Defined Daily Dose (DDD)

In some tables in part 3 in this book the sales volume of drug consumption is given in number of DDDs. Using DDDs as the unit of measurement allows better comparison between alternative medications, regardless of price differences. The evaluation of drug consumption volumes over time, nationally and internationally, is simplified and improved by the use of DDDs. A DDD is defined as *the assumed average maintenance dose per day for a drug used on its main indication in adults*.

The DDDs are determined on the basis of evaluation of international use of the substance in question, bearing in mind that national therapy traditions (indications, dosages) often differ greatly. Each DDD should therefore be regarded as a technical measuring unit.

Drugs used for more than one indication may cause particular problems which are important to consider when evaluating statistics based on DDDs. With the exception of a very few specially formulated pediatric preparations, adult dosages are used. The DDD for a substance will often be one and the same, irrespective of the route of administration. However, drugs with different bioavailabilities depending on their administration route will have more than one DDD, each of them linked to a specific dosage form. For medications where a booster dose is followed by a smaller maintenance dosage, the maintenance dose will form the basis for determining the DDD. Whenever possible, the DDD is indicated as the quantity of active substance. When this is impossible, as is the case with combination preparations and some liquid preparations, the DDD is indicated as the number of single doses (number of tablets, capsules, millilitres etc.).

The DDDs are not necessarily the most frequently prescribed or used doses. This must be considered when evaluating the data. Accordingly it will often be difficult to estimate the number of users by using the

doseringsanbefalingene kan variere mye etter bruksområde. Salgstallene kan angis i DDD/1000 innbyggere/døgn og beregnes på følgende måte:

$$\frac{\text{Samlet forbruk i antall DDD x 1000}}{\text{365 x antall innbyggere}}$$

Dette tallet vil gi et estimat av andelen av befolkningen i promille som får en bestemt medikamentell behandling. Et estimert salg av et legemiddel på 10 DDD/ 1000 innbyggere /døgn indikerer at 10 av 1000 personer (dvs. 1 % av befolkningen) daglig kan bruke dette legemidlet. Dette estimatet blir imidlertid kun riktig dersom det er samsvar mellom DDD og dosen som faktisk brukes.

2.6 WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology

ATC-/DDD-systemet administreres og videreutvikles av WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology. Dette senteret er en del av Avdeling for legemiddelstatistikk ved Folkehelseinstituttet. Nærmere beskrivelse av systemet finnes i publikasjonen Guidelines for ATC classification and DDD assignment (6). ATC Index with DDDs, som inneholder en liste over alle fastsatte DDD, kan bestilles fra WHO senteret (7). Begge publikasjonene finnes i engelsk og spansk versjon. Senterets webside har følgende adresse: www.whocc.no. Publikasjonene kan bestilles fra WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology. ATC- og DDD-endringer som er vedtatt blir publisert årlig og gjort gjeldende ved årsskiftet. ATC-/DDD-versjon gjeldende fra januar 2018 er benyttet i rapporten.

DDD as the measuring unit. The sales can be given as the number of DDDs/1000 inhabitants/day, calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Total consumption measured in number of DDDs x 1000}}{\text{365 x number of inhabitants}}$$

This figure offers an estimation of what proportion of the population that may receive a certain drug treatment. An estimated drug consumption of 10 DDDs/1000 inhabitants/day corresponds to a daily use of this drug by 1% of the population. This estimate is, however, only valid if there is good correlation between the DDD and the actual consumed dose.

2.6 WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology

The WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology is responsible for the administration and development of the ATC/DDD system. The Centre is located at the Department of Drug Statistics at the NIPH. Further information about the ATC/DDD system is given in the publication Guidelines for ATC classification and DDD assignment (6). The ATC Index with DDDs which includes a list of all assigned DDDs can be ordered from the Centre (7). Both publications are available in English and Spanish. The website for the Centre is www.whocc.no. The ATC/DDD publications can be ordered from the WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology. ATC and DDD changes are published annually and are made official by the end of the year. ATC/DDD version from January 2018 has been used in this book.

Referanser/References:

1. Forskrift om innsamling og behandling av helseopplysninger i Reseptbasert legemiddelregister (Reseptregisteret). 20-10-2003.
2. Strøm H. Reseptbasert legemiddelregister: et viktig verktøy for å oppnå detaljert legemiddelstatistikk. Nor J Epidemiol. 2004;14 (1):53-55.
3. Rønning M, Litleskare I, Addis A et al. Recommendations for national registers of medicinal products with validated ATC codes and DDD values. Italian J Public Health 2006;3(1):30-35.
4. Furu K, Wettermark B, Andersen M, Martikainen JE, Almarsdottir AB, Sørensen HT. The Nordic countries as a cohort for pharmacoepi- demiological research. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2010;106(2):86-94.
5. Sakshaug S (Ed). Drug Consumption in Norway 2013–2017. [Legemiddelforbruket i Norge 2013–2017] Oslo: Norwegian Institute of Public Health, 2018.
6. WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology, Guidelines for ATC classification and DDD assignment 2018. Oslo, 2017.
7. WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology, ATC classification index with DDDs 2018. Oslo, 2017

Del 3

Part 3

3. Reseptregisteret (NorPD) 2013–2017

3.1 Utvalgte nøkkeltall fra Reseptregisteret

Reseptregisteret inneholder opplysninger fra alle landets apotek om utlevering av legemidler på resept, til forskriveres egen praksis og til institusjoner. I 2017 ble rundt 96 % av legemidlene i Reseptregisteret (målt i DDD) utlevert til enkeltpersoner. Leveransene til institusjoner (sykehus og sykehjem) utgjorde 3 % av det totale antall DDD og ca. 0,4 % av totalt antall DDD ble utlevert til bruk i forskrivers egen praksis. Salg av reseptfrie legemidler er ikke inkludert i Reseptregisteret. Reseptfritt salg utgjorde i 2017 13 % av totalt salg av legemidler i Norge målt i DDD (Kilde: Grossistbasert legemiddelstatistikk, Folkehelseinstituttet).

3. The Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD) 2013–2017

3.1 Selected key figures from the NorPD

The NorPD contains information from all Norwegian pharmacies of drugs dispensed to individuals, to a prescriber's own practice and to institutions. In 2017, about 96% of DDDs in the NorPD were dispensed to individuals in ambulatory care. Deliveries to institutions (hospitals and nursing homes) amounted to 3% of the DDDs and about 0.4% of the DDDs were dispensed for use in the physician's practice. Sales of OTC medicines are not included in the NorPD. OTC sales constitute 13% of total sales of pharmaceuticals in Norway in 2017, measured in DDDs (source: Norwegian Drug Wholesale Statistics, Norwegian Institute of Public Health).

Table 3.1.a. Number of individuals and one-year prevalence (%) of the population who had at least one drug dispensed in Norway 2013–2017.

	Women n (%)	Men n (%)	Both genders n (%)
2013	1 910 183 (75.5)	1 574 382 (61.7)	3 484 565 (68.6)
2014	1 939 431 (75.9)	1 605 342 (62.1)	3 544 773 (69.0)
2015	1 956 001 (75.9)	1 622 534 (62.1)	3 578 535 (69.0)
2016	1 981 012 (76.2)	1 649 902 (62.6)	3 630 914 (69.3)
2017	2 007 231 (76.7)	1 680 866 (63.2)	3 688 097 (69.9)

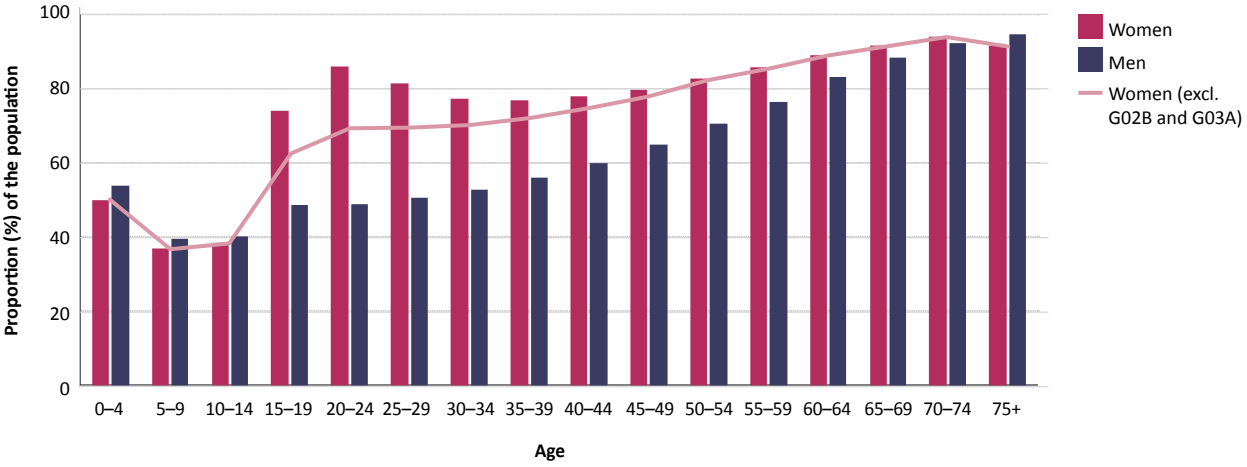


Figure 3.1. One-year prevalence (%) of the population who had at least one drug dispensed in 2017 in Norway according to age and gender. The pink line shows the one-year prevalence (%) for women excluding contraceptives for topical use (ATC code G02B) and hormonal contraceptives for systemic use (ATC code G03A).

Reseptregisteret ble opprettet 1. januar 2004 og i perioden 2004–2017 har i underkant av 5,7 millioner individer blitt inkludert i NorPD med minst ett legemiddel utlevert på resept fra apotek. Antall legemiddelutleveringer etter resept til pasienter i samme periode er i underkant av 573 millioner.

I 2017 fikk 69,9 % av den norske befolkningen utlevert minst ett legemiddel på resept, 76,7 % av kvinnene og 63,2 % av mennene (tabell 3.1.a). Krav om at pasientens fødselsnummer skal påføres resepten ble innført 1. oktober 2003. I 2004, det første driftsåret for NorPD, var andelen av resepter med ugyldig eller manglende 11-sifret fødselsnummer 3,7 %. I årene 2005–2007 lå denne andelen på rundt 2 %, og i 2008 og 2009 har den ligget på i underkant av 1,4 %. I 2010–2017 var andelen uten gyldig fødselsnummer under 1 % (0,21 % i 2017).

Ettårsprevalensen for å få utlevert legemiddel etter resept i 2017 var lavest for kvinner i aldersgruppen 5–9 år og for menn i samme aldersgruppe (figur 3.1). Rundt 93 % av individene i alderen 70 år og eldre fikk utlevert medisiner etter resept. I aldersgruppen 15–29 år fikk 81 % av kvinnene utlevert legemiddel etter resept i 2017. Dersom man ekskluderer kvinner som kun fikk utlevert hormonelle prevensjonsmidler (ATC-kode G02B og G03A) var prevalensen 68 %. Andelen kvinnelige legemiddelbrukere over 15 år er høyere enn blant menn selv om de ekskluderes.

Since January 2004, approximately 5.7 million individuals have been included in NorPD with at least one prescribed drug dispensed from a pharmacy. The number of drugs dispensed to patients in the same period (2004–2017) is near 573 millions.

In 2017, 69,9% of the Norwegian population had at least one prescription dispensed, 76,7% of women and 63,2% of men (table 3.1.a). In 2004, the first operational year of NorPD, the proportion of prescriptions having invalid or missing personal identity number was 3.7%. In the period 2005–2007, the proportion was around 2%. The proportion of prescriptions with an invalid personal identity number has declined further to just below 1.4% in 2008 and 2009. In 2010–2017 the proportion was less than 1% (0.21% in 2017).

The age-specific one year prevalence for being dispensed a drug in 2017 was lowest for women at about 5–9 years of age and for men at the same age (figure32.1). About 93% of individuals aged 70 years and older received prescribed drugs. About 81% of women aged 15–29 years received prescribed drugs in 2017. If women who only received hormonal contraception (ATC code G02B and G03A) are excluded, the prevalence was 68%. The proportion of drug users among women over 15 years of age was still higher than in men.

Table 3.1.b. One-year prevalence (%) of the population who had at least one drug dispensed in Norway in 2017 according to the main ATC groups.

	ATC	Women %	Men %	Both genders %
A	Alimentary tract and metabolism	23.4	17.6	20.5
B	Blood and blood forming organs	13.4	13.2	13.3
C	Cardiovascular system	21.3	21.1	21.2
D	Dermatologicals	15.6	12.7	14.2
G	Genito urinary system and sex hormones	25.7	7.7	16.6
H	Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones and insulins	11.8	5.8	8.8
J	Anti-infectives for systemic use	26.9	17.8	22.3
L	Anti-neoplastic and immunomodulating agents	2.4	1.8	2.1
M	Musculo-skeletal system	21.0	15.5	18.3
N	Nervous system	32.7	22.4	27.5
P	Anti-parasitic products, insecticides and repellents	2.2	1.4	1.8
R	Respiratory system	29.5	22.7	26.1
S	Sensory organs	14.6	10.8	12.7
V	Various	0.7	0.7	0.7

Tabell 3.1.b viser ettårsprevalens for hele befolkningen som har fått utlevert minst ett legemiddel etter resept innen hver av de 14 ATC-hovedgruppene, totalt og fordelt på kvinner og menn. De tre legemiddelgruppene som er mest brukt blant begge kjønn er midler mot infeksjoner til systemisk bruk (ATC-gruppe J), legemidler med virkning på nervesystemet (ATC- gruppe N) og legemidler som brukes for sykdommer i luftveiene (ATC-gruppe R).

Tabell 3.1.c viser en oversikt over legemidler (definert som ATC 5.nivåer) med flest brukere i Norge i 2017. Paracetamol (smertestillende) har flest brukere, etterfulgt av fenoksymetylpenicillin (antibakterielt middel). Diklofenak ligger i år som i fjor på 5. plass. Paracetamol og diklofenak selges også i reseptfrie pakninger. Denne bruken registreres ikke i Reseptregisteret. Listen inneholder i hovedsak de samme legemidlene som tidligere år, men det er noen endringer i rekkefølgen. Ny på listen sammenlignet med i fjor er vitamin-D-preparatet kolekalsiferol på 24. plass.

Table 3.1.b shows the one-year prevalence of the entire population, and among men and women, who received at least one drug in each of the main ATC groups. The three drug groups most used in both men and women are anti-infectives (ATC group J), drugs affecting the nervous system (ATC group N) and drugs used for respiratory diseases (ATC group R).

Table 3.1.c shows an overview of medicines (defined as ATC 5th levels) with the highest number of users in Norway in 2017. Paracetamol (analgesic) is used by the highest numbers of individuals, followed by phenoxymethylpenicillin (antibacterial). Diclofenac is found in 5th place, same as last year. Paracetamol and diclofenac are also sold OTC. This use is not covered by the NorPD. The list contains essentially the same drugs as in previous years, but there are some changes in order. New on the list compared with last year is the Vitamin D supplement cholecalciferol in 24th place.

Table 3.1.c. Drugs with the highest number of users in Norway in 2017.

	ATC code	Active ingredient	Use	Number of individuals	Proportion (%) of the population
1	N02BE01	paracetamol [1)]	Analgesic	524 901	9.9
2	J01CE02	phenoxymethylpenicillin	Antibacterial	394 344	7.5
3	B01AC06	acetylsalicylic acid	Antithrombotic	364 426	6.9
4	N02AJ06	codeine and paracetamol	Opioid analgesic, combinations	351 291	6.7
5	M01AB05	diclofenac [1)]	NSAID/analgesic	323 120	6.1
6	C10AA05	atorvastatin	Lipid modifying	295 715	5.6
7	N05CF01	zopiclone	Hypnotic	290 210	5.5
8	R06AE07	cetirizine [1)]	Anti-allergic	286 302	5.4
9	C07AB02	metoprolol	Antihypertensive/cardiovascular disease	283 411	5.4
10	R03AC02	salbutamol	Asthma/COPD	270 499	5.2
11	R05DA01	ethylmorphine	Cough suppressant	265 341	5.1
12	A02BC02	pantoprazole [1)]	Reflux oesofagitis (protonpump inhibitor)	263 785	5.0
13	R06AX27	desloratadine	Anti-allergic	243 334	4.6
14	M01AE01	ibuprofen [1)]	NSAID/analgesic	230 829	4.4
15	N02AX02	tramadol	Opioid analgesic	225 070	4.3
16	C10AA01	simvastatin	Lipid modifying	212 312	4.0
17	H03AA01	levothyroxine sodium	Thyroxine supplement	209 382	4.0
18	S01AA01	chloramphenicol	Antibacterial eye drops	193 942	3.7
19	J01CA08	pivmecillinam	Antibacterial	190 781	3.6
20	H02AB06	prednisolone	Antiinflammatory/corticosteroid	187 335	3.6
21	A02BC05	esomeprazole	Reflux oesofagitis (protonpump inhibitor)	176 064	3.3
22	R01AD09	mometasone [1)]	Inflammatory skin disorders/eczema/ psoriasis	171 090	3.2
23	G03AA07	levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol	Hormonal contraception	152 705	2.9
24	A11CC05	colecalciferol	Vitamin supplement	147 685	2.8
25	M01AE52	naproxen and esomeprazole	NSAID/analgesic with protonpump inhibitor	142 741	2.7
26	C08CA01	amlodipine	Antihypertensive/cardiovascular disease	137 090	2.6
27	N05BA04	oxazepam	Anxiolytic	136 950	2.6
28	G03CA03	estradiol	Hormontherapy in women	136 672	2.6
29	J01AA02	doxycycline	Antibacterial	122 266	2.3
30	A10BA02	metformin	Diabetes	120 061	2.3

[1)] The ATC-level comprises OTC-medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

3.2 Reseptkategorier og refusjon av utgifter til legemidler

Reseptregisteret inneholder opplysninger om utlevering av legemidler fordelt på ulike reseptkategorier. Reseptkategoriene har følgende hovedinndeling:

- Hvit resept
- Blå resept (i henhold til Forskrift om stønad til dekning av utgifter til viktige legemidler mv. (Blåreseptforskriften) FOR-2007-06-28-814)
- Helseforetaksfinansiert resept (i henhold til Forskrift om helseforetaksfinansierte reseptlegemidler til bruk utenfor sykehus, FOR-2015-06-12-646)

Informasjon om følgende reseptkategorier er ikke inkludert i tabellene:

- Bidragsordningen (hjemlet i Lov om folketrygd (folketrygdloven) § 5-22)
- Støtte til legemidler for vernepliktige og ved yrkesskade (hjemlet i Lov om folketrygd § 5-25)
- Spesielle refusjonsordninger som f.eks. medlemskap i Jernbanepersonalets Helsefond

Hvit resept
Resept hvor pasienten betaler hele beløpet selv.

Blå resept
I tabellene er refusjon i henhold til de ulike paragrafene i blåreseptforskriften slått sammen (§§ 2, 3a, 3b, 4, 5).

Refusjon etter blåreseptforskriftens § 2
Legemidler som er ført opp på refusjonslista tilknyttet § 2 refunderes pliktmessig når de brukes ved diagnoser (angitt med ICPC eller ICD koder) spesifisert i refusjonslista. Statens legemiddelverk avgjør hvilke legemidler som skal føres opp i refusjonslista, og hvilke diagnosekoder/vilkår legemidlet skal underlegges ved rekvirering på blå resept.

Refusjon etter blåreseptforskriftens §§ 3a og 3b
HELFO kan fatte vedtak om individuell refusjon av utgifter til legemidler som ikke har forhåndsgodkjent refusjon etter § 2. Individuell refusjon forutsetter enten at indikasjonen for bruken av legemidlet er dekket av en diagnosekode i refusjonslista (§3a) eller at legemidlet skal benyttes til behandling av en sjelden eller alvorlig kronisk sykdom som ikke er nevnt i refusjonslista (§ 3b). Vedtak fattes

3.2 Prescription categories and reimbursement of medicinal expenses

NorPD contains information about dispensed prescriptions based on the following prescription categories:

- Non-reimbursed prescriptions
- General reimbursement prescriptions (according to the “Blue Prescription Regulation” (FOR-2007-06-28-814))
- Health Trust financed prescription (according to the "Regulation for Health Trust Financed medicinal products", FOR 2015-06-12-646)

The following prescription categories are not included in the tables:

- Contribution to cover the cost of healthcare when expenses are not otherwise covered by other laws (according to the National Insurance Act § 5-22).
- Contribution to conscripted military and individuals with occupational injury (according to the National Insurance Act § 5-25)
- Special contribution, for instance membership in Jernbanepersonalets Helsefond (Railways Workers Health Fund)

Non-reimbursed prescriptions
Prescriptions paid in full by the patient.

General reimbursement prescriptions
The costs under the various reimbursement schemes (§§ 2, 3a, 3b, 4, 5) according to the “Blue Prescription Regulation” are combined in the tables.

Reimbursement according to § 2
Drugs listed on the reimbursement list § 2 will always be reimbursed when prescribed for the diagnoses (indicated by the ICPC and ICD codes) specified in the reimbursement list. The Norwegian Medicines Agency decides which medicines are included in the list and which diagnostic codes/conditions should be subject to reimbursement prescribing.

Individual reimbursement according to § § 3a and 3b
The Health Economics Administration (HELFO) will make decisions regarding individual reimbursement for drugs not included in the reimbursement list according to § 2. Individual reimbursement requires either that the indication for use of the drug is covered by a diagnostic code in the reimbursement

for hver enkelt pasient på grunnlag av søknad fra behandlende lege. Reseptregisteret gir ikke en komplett oversikt over refusjon etter §§ 3a og 3b.

Refusjon etter blåreseptforskriftens § 4
Legemidler som benyttes ved allmennfarlige smittsomme sykdommer, refunderes etter § 4 etter en nærmere angitt sykdomsliste. Det ytes stønad til utgifter til legemidler mot infeksjoner, immunstimulerende legemidler og vaksiner. Denne støtten ytes til alle som bor i Norge, uavhengig av medlemskap i folketrygden. Legen har mulighet til å rekvirere flere av legemidlene i denne paragrafen til seg selv for å bevare pasientenes anonymitet, disse reseptene vil ikke kunne følges på individnivå i Reseptregisteret.

Helseforetaksfinansiert resept
De regionale helseforetakene er gitt et særskilt finansieringsansvar for enkelte kostbare legemidler. Dette gjelder definerte legemidler brukt i behandlingen av bl.a. revmatiske lidelser, multippel sklerose, ulike krefttilstander, hudsykdommer, hepatitt C, nyresvikt og mage- og tarmsykdommer. Kun legemidler ekspedert på resept til individer er tatt med i tabellen.

En oversikt over alle legemidler som finansieres er tilgjengelig i Forskrift om helseforetaksfinansierte reseptlegemidler til bruk utenfor sykehus.

list (§ 3a) or the drug will be used to treat a rare or serious chronic disease not listed in the reimbursement list (§ 3b). Decisions are made for each patient on the basis of application from the treating physician. NorPD does not provide a complete overview of reimbursement according to §§ 3a and 3b.

Reimbursement according to § 4
Drugs used for communicable diseases are reimbursed according to § 4 according to a specified disease list. The reimbursement is granted for anti-infectives, immunostimulants and vaccines. This support is provided to all who live in Norway, regardless of citizenship. The physician may self-prescribe these drugs in order to preserve patient anonymity; such prescriptions will not be available on an individual level in the NorPD.

Health Trust financed prescriptions
The regional health trusts provide dedicated funding for certain expensive drugs. This applies to defined drugs used in the treatment of rheumatic disorders, multiple sclerosis, various cancer types, skin diseases, hepatitis C, kidney failure and gastrointestinal diseases. Only drugs that are dispensed by prescription to individuals are included in the table.

A list of all health trust financed medicinal products is available in the "Regulation for Health Trust Financed medicinal products".

Table 3.2.a. Sales of drugs by prescription categories, overview 2017.

	Number of individuals	Proportion (%) of the population	Number of DDDs (in 1000)	Sales in 1000 NOK
Non-reimbursable prescriptions	3 144 537	59.6	660 822	3 294 125
Reimbursement prescriptions	2 477 356	46.9	1 864 628	12 056 203
Health trust financed prescriptions	46 020	0.9	11 822	4 169 008

Table 3.2.b. Sales of reimbursed drugs (§§ 2, 3a, 3b, 4, 5) by ATC main groups in 2017.

ATC main groups		Number of individuals	Proportion (%) of the population	Number of DDDs (in 1000)	Sales in 1000 NOK
A	Alimentary tract and metabolism	579 492	11.0	229 819	1 916 637
B	Blood and blood forming organs	358 891	6.8	114 983	1 290 979
C	Cardiovascular system	1 055 918	20.0	780 402	1 657 072
D	Dermatologicals	324 095	6.1	2 030	257 002
G	Genito urinary system and sex hormones	157 561	3.0	48 610	382 750
H	Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones and insulins	359 501	6.8	68 768	379 043
J	Antiinfectives for systemic use	127 822	2.4	12 080	745 436
L	Antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents	84 378	1.6	25 945	1 004 864
M	Musculo-skeletal system	308 680	5.8	59 157	312 212
N	Nervous system	720 386	13.7	220 847	2 099 842
P	Antiparasitic products, insecticides and repellents	7 478	0.1	843	4 534
R	Respiratory system	905 340	17.2	266 383	1 520 476
S	Sensory organs	322 839	6.1	34 395	300 472
V	Various	20 618	0.4	367	184 882

Table 3.2.c. Reimbursed drugs (§§ 2, 3a, 3b, 4, 5) with the highest number of users in 2017.

	ATC code	Active ingredient	Use	Number of individuals	Proportion (%) of the population	Number of DDDs (in 1000)	Sales in 1000 NOK
1	C10AA05	atorvastatin	Lipid modifying	293 752	5.6	153 824	127 341
2	C07AB02	metoprolol	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	279 216	5.3	43 673	148 597
3	R06AE07	cetirizine	Anti-allergic	243 278	4.6	50 899	59 066
4	R03AC02	salbutamol	Asthma/COPD	221 347	4.2	20 877	83 473
5	R06AX27	desloratadine	Anti-allergic	216 599	4.1	36 704	61 420
6	N02BE01	paracetamol	Analgesic	216 511	4.1	24 798	65 401
7	C10AA01	simvastatin	Lipid modifying	210 605	4.0	64 492	64 506
8	H03AA01	levothyroxine sodium	Thyroxine supplement	207 938	3.9	43 939	64 413
9	A02BC02	pantoprazole	Reflux oesofagitis (protonpump inhibitor)	178 695	3.4	38 390	89 568
10	C08CA01	amlodipine	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	135 988	2.6	58 450	47 185
11	A02BC05	esomeprazole	Reflux oesofagitis (protonpump inhibitor)	133 884	2.5	40 532	108 050
12	R01AD09	mometasone	Anti-allergic, nose spray	122 846	2.3	14 972	33 074
13	A10BA02	metformin	Diabetes	116 105	2.2	27 825	58 202
14	C09CA06	candesartan	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	113 605	2.2	56 062	61 589
15	N06AB10	escitalopram	Antidepressant	108 227	2.1	36 311	53 446
16	H02AB06	prednisolone	Antiinflammatory/ corticosteroid	102 706	1.9	15 198	24 783
17	S01GX02	levocabastine	Anti-allergic, eye drops	90 277	1.7	*	23 328
18	B03BA03	hydroxocobalamin	Vitamin B-12 supplement	79 802	1.5	25 921	54 895
19	R01AD12	fluticasone furoate	Anti-allergic, nose spray	78 173	1.5	6 111	16 048
20	R03AK06	salmeterol and fluticasone	Asthma/COPD	76 860	1.5	16 492	176 932
21	R03AK07	formoterol and budesonide	Asthma/COPD	76 341	1.4	14 307	185 973
22	D07AC13	mometasone	Inflammatory skin disorders/ eczema/psoriasis	71 695	1.4	*	17 923
23	C03CA01	furosemide	Antihypertensive/cardio-vascular disease/oedema	70 274	1.3	17 974	18 300
24	C09AA05	ramipril	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	68 997	1.3	54 277	34 223
25	S01XA20	artificial tears and other indif-ferent preparations	Dry eyes	68 681	1.3	*	62 231
26	D02AE01	carbamide	Softener, atopic eczema	68 141	1.3	*	64 951
27	C09CA01	losartan	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	66 815	1.3	26 700	32 908
28	C09DA01	losartan and diuretics	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	63 049	1.2	20 730	34 751
29	D07AB02	hydrocortisone butyrate	Inflammatory skin disorders/ eczema/psoriasis	61 313	1.2	*	10 123
30	C09DA06	candesartan and diuretics	Antihypertensive/ cardiovascular disease	59 207	1.1	19 323	40 501

* No DDD assigned for this ATC 5th level

3.3 Beskrivelse av hovedtabellene

Tabellene i del 3 i denne boken gir en oversikt over antall individer som har fått utlevert legemidler etter resept fra apotekene i Norge. Alle som har hentet ut minst ett legemiddel er inkludert og opplysningene er fordelt på enkeltlegemidler og legemiddelgrupper. Selv om et individ har fått utlevert samme legemiddel flere ganger, telles vedkommende som bruker bare én gang. Det er kun utleveringer til individer med fullt fødselsnummer som er inkludert i tabellene i boken. I Reseptregisteret er 0,21 % av utleveringene til individer hvor fullstendig fødselsnummer ikke er angitt i 2017.

Tabellene inneholder tall for perioden 2013–2017. I tillegg er følgende opplysninger for 2017 inkludert:

- Prevalens per 1 000 innbyggere
- Antall individer som har hentet ut minst ett legemiddel etter resept fordelt på følgende aldersgrupper: <15, 15–44, 45–69, ≥ 70. Dersom antall individer er lavere enn fem, angis < 5 i tabellene.
- Salg i 1 000 NOK fra apotek for utvalget i tabellen, dvs. til individer med fullt fødselsnummer. Kronebeløpet tilsvarer reell utsalgspris fra apotek.

Tabellene er sortert i henhold til ATC-systemet (se nærmere beskrivelse på s. 45). De aller fleste ATC-grupper med legemidler på det norske markedet er inkludert. Legemidler til pasienter i sykehus eller sykehjem er ikke tilgjengelig på individnivå i Reseptregisteret. Det totale antall legemiddelbrukere vil derfor være høyere enn det som fremgår av tabellene for en del legemidler, og spesielt for legemidler som brukes mye i sykehus. Vi har valgt å utelate noen ATC-grupper. Dette er legemidler som hovedsaklig brukes i sykehus eller institusjoner.

Følgende ATC-grupper er utelatt:

B05	Blodsubstitutter og infeksjonsløsninger
J06	Immunsera og immunglobuliner
J07	Vaksiner
L01	Antineoplastiske midler
M03A	Perifert virkende muskelrelakserende midler
N01	Anestetika
S01H	Lokalanestetika
S01J	Diagnostika
S01L	Midler ved okulær vaskulær sykdom
V	Varia (kun ATC-gruppe V01 Allergener og V03 Alle andre terapeutiske preparater er inkludert i tabellen)

3.3 Description of the main tables

The tables in section 3 of this book provide an overview of the number of individuals who have had drugs dispensed from pharmacies in Norway. Anyone who has had at least one drug dispensed is included and the data are given for each medicinal substance and for groups of medicines. Even if an individual has been given the same drug several times, he or she is counted as a user only once. Only dispensing datato individuals with a personal identity number are included in the tables. In NorPD the complete personal identity number is missing for 0.21% of the dispensed drugs to individuals in 2017.

The tables contain figures for the period 2013–2017. In addition, the following information for 2017 includes:

- Prevalence per 1 000 inhabitants
- The number of individuals who have had at least one drug dispensed in the following age groups: <15, 15–44, 45–69, ≥ 70. If the number of individuals is less than five, <5 is used in the tables.
- Sales in 1 000 Norwegian kroner (NOK), i.e. for prescriptions dispensed to individuals with a personal identity number. The amount in NOK corresponds to the actual retail price from the pharmacy.

The tables are arranged according to the ATC system (see further description in p. 45). The majority of ATC groups containing drugs on the Norwegian market are included. Drug use by individuals in hospitals and nursing homes is not included at the individual level in the Norwegian Prescription Database. The total number of drug users will therefore be higher than the figures in the tables for a number of drugs, particularly for drugs that are frequently used in hospitals or institutions. We have chosen to exclude some ATC groups in this book that are mainly used in hospitals or other institutions.

The following ATC groups have been omitted:

B05	Blood substitutes and perfusion solutions
J06	Immune sera and immunoglobulins
J07	Vaccines
L01	Antineoplastic agents
M03A	Muscle relaxants, peripherally acting agents
N01	Anesthetics
S01H	Local anesthetics
S01J	Diagnostic agents
S01L	Ocular vascular disorder agents
V	Various (ATC group V01 Allergens and V03 All other therapeutic products are included in the table)

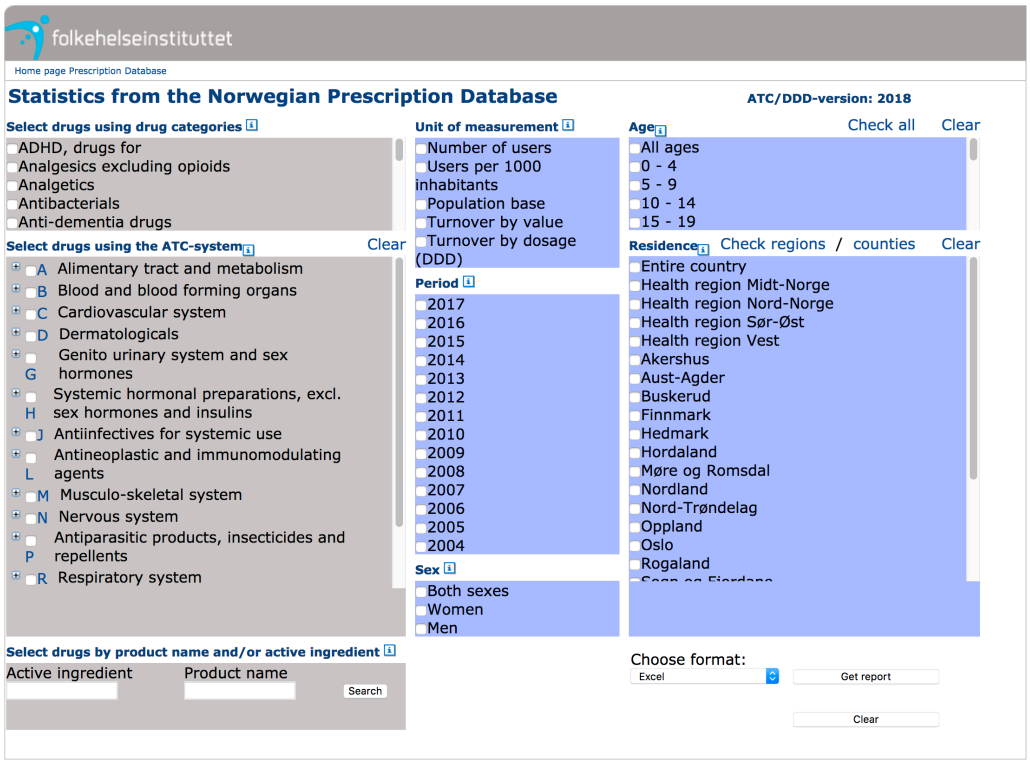


Figure 3.3. The report generator at www.norpd.no (Norwegian version at www.reseptregisteret.no)

Reseptfrie legemidler skrives i noen tilfeller også ut på resept, men i hovedsak vil salg av reseptfrie legemidler ikke være inkludert i denne boken. Salg av reseptfrie legemidler, både i og utenom apotek, er med i den grossistbaserte legemiddelstatistikken, hvor tallmaterialet blir publisert i publikasjonen Legemiddelforbruket i Norge (se også s. 45). I tabellene i del 3 i denne boken er det tatt med en fotnote tilknyttet de ulike ATC-kodene hvor det i tillegg også selges reseptfrie pakninger. I 2017 utgjorde reseptfrie legemidler en andel på 13 % av totalt antall solgte doser (DDD). Denne andelen har holdt seg relativt konstant over tid.

De fleste legemidler som forskrives på resept, har godkjent markedsføringstillatelse i Norge. Leger har imidlertid anledning til å forskrive legemidler uten markedsføringstillatelse. Det må da søkes om spesielt godkjenningsfritak fra Statens legemiddelverk. Det finnes også enkelte legemidler som inngår i en såkalt negativliste, og som bare kan utleveres etter spesiell tillatelse fra Legemiddelverket. Legemidler som er forskrevet på resept etter søknad om godkjenningsfritak eller etter spesiell tillatelse fra Legemiddelverket, er inkludert i tabellene i boken. Antall individer som behandles med disse legemidlene vil ofte være lavt.

Mange individer bruker flere legemidler. Vær derfor oppmerksom på at man ikke kan summere antall

Non-prescription drugs are sometimes prescribed, but the majority of the OTC drug sales will not be included in the tables in this book. Sales of OTC drugs are, however, included in the Norwegian Drug Wholesales Statistics database and the figures are published in «Drug Consumption in Norway» (see also p. 45). A footnote is used in the tables in part 3 of this book in the various ATC codes where OTC medicines are available in Norway. In 2017, OTC medicines had a share of 13% of total sales measured in DDDs. This share has remained almost unchanged over time.

Most prescribed drugs have an approved marketing authorisation in Norway. However, physicians can prescribe drugs without approved marketing authorisation. They must then apply for a licence from the Norwegian Medicines Agency. There are also some drugs that are part of a so-called «negative list» which can only be prescribed by special permission from the Medicines Agency. Drugs that are prescribed on licence or by special permission are included in the tables in the book. The number of individuals who are prescribed these drugs is often low.

Many individuals use more than one drug. Please be aware that it is not possible to add together the number of users of various drugs or drug groups in the tables to find the total number of users of

brukere av ulike legemidler, eller legemiddelgrupper i tabellene, for å finne totalt antall brukere av to eller flere legemidler. Statistikk på aggregert nivå i tabellene vil imidlertid inneholde brukere av minst ett av legemidlene i undernivåene. For eksempel viser tallene at totalt antall brukere av sovemidler (ATC-gruppe N05C) er lavere enn summen av antall brukere av de enkelte legemidlene som er klassifisert i N05C. Det betyr at noen individer har fått utlevert mer enn en type sovemiddel i løpet av et år, enten ved bruk av flere sovemidler samtidig eller ved bytte fra ett middel til et annet.

Endringer i ATC-klassifisering
I ATC Index 2018 (gjeldende versjon i denne rapporten) er det gjort ATC-endringer av betydning for statistikken:

I ATC 3. nivå J05A er det opprettet et nytt ATC 4. nivå: J05AP *Antivirale midler til behandling av HCV-infeksjoner*. Her finnes nå både enkeltvirkestoffer og kombinasjoner som brukes i behandlingen av hepatitt C. Noen enkeltvirkestoffer/kombinasjoner er flyttet fra andre ATC 4. nivåer (endring av kode), og nye legemidler inkluderes i denne gruppen.
En tilleggskode for benzydamine *sugetabletter* er opprettet i R02AX03.

ATC kode R03AL har skiftet navn for å inkludere nye trippelkombinasjoner med kortikosteroider til behandling av KOLS. Nytt navn: R03AL *Adrenergika i kombinasjon med antikolinergika, inkl. trippelkombinasjoner med kortikosteroider*.

For mer informasjon om endringer i ATC systemet og nye ATC-koder/DDD inkludert i 2018 Index, se oppdateringer på WHO senterets nettsider, www.whocc.no.

Historiske data er oppdatert i denne rapporten og i Reseptregisterets statistikkbank (reseptregisteret.no).

Reseptregisterets nettsider: www.reseptregisteret.no
Reseptregisteret har eget nettsted som kan brukes sammen med tabellene i denne rapporten for å få kompletterende informasjon. På søkesidene (figur 3.3) kan man selv lage rapporter over antall brukere av et bestemt legemiddel eller en legemiddelgruppe. Dette kan gjøres ved søk på forhåndsdefinerte legemiddelgrupper, via ATC-systemet eller ved søk på virkestoff eller produktnavn.

two or more drugs. Statistics on the aggregate level in the tables will, however, include the use of at least one of the drugs in the included drug groups. For example, the figures in the tables show that the total number of users of hypnotics (ATC group N05C) is lower than the sum of the number of users of the individual drugs that are classified in N05C. This means that some individuals have been given more than one type of hypnotic during a year, either through the use of more than one simultaneously or by switching from one agent to another.

Changes in ATC classification
In ATC Index 2018 (current version of this report), ATC changes have been made of significance for statistics:

In the ATC 3rd level J05A, a new ATC 4th level has been created: J05AP *Antivirals for treatment of HCV infections*. Here, both single-agent and combinations available for the treatment of hepatitis C are gathered. Some single-agent/combinations have been moved from other ATC 4th levels (change of codes), and new drugs are included in this group.
An additional code for benzydamine *lozenges* has been created in R02AX03.

ATC code R03AL has altered name to include new triple combinations with corticosteroids for the treatment of COPD. New name: R03AL *Adrenergics in combinations with anticholinergics Adrenergics in combinations with anticholinergics incl. triple combinations with corticosteroids*.

For more information regarding alterations in the ATC system and new ATC codes / DDD included in the 2018 Index, see updates on the WHO Centre's website www.whocc.no .

Historical data has been updated in this report and the statistics bank (www.norpd.no).

The NorPD website: www.norpd.no
The Norwegian Prescription Database has its own website which can be used together with the tables in this report for complementary information. On the website (figure 3.3), one can create reports on the number of users of a particular drug or drug group. This can be done by searching for pre-defined drug groups, through the ATC system or by searching the active substance or product name.

Følgende data om legemiddelbruk kan hentes ut fra nettstedet:

- Antall brukere, eventuelt fordelt på kjønn, 5 års aldersgrupper, fylke eller helseregion
- Antall brukere per 1 000 innbyggere (prevalens per 1 000)
- Omsetning i kroner
- Omsetning i doser (DDD – definerte døgndoser)
- Befolkningsgrunnlag i statistikken, eventuelt fordelt på kjønn, alder, fylke eller helseregion

Data er tilgjengelige fra 2004, og nettstedet oppdateres årlig med foregående års tall.

Tallene i denne rapporten kan avvike noe fra tallene som finnes på nettstedet. Årsaken er at individer uten kjent bostedsadresse er utelatt fra nettsiden, men inkludert i tabellene i denne rapporten. Rapporteringen av data fra apotek til Reseptregisteret er for en liten andel av reseptutleveringene forsinket. Forsinkelsen kan være på noen måneder, og dette innebærer at noen data fra foregående år blir rapportert på etterskudd. Nettstedet finnes også i engelsk versjon (www.norpd.no).

Utlevering av data fra Reseptregisteret
Det er mulig å søke om data fra Reseptregisteret til forskning eller til andre formål som er i henhold til formålet for Reseptregisteret. Søknadsskjema er tilgjengelige på nettstedet til FHI (www.fhi.no), og alle søknader om tilgang til data fra FHI skal sendes til datatilgang@fhi.no. Dataene er gratis, men kostnader i forbindelse med administrativ håndtering og filbehandling må påregnes.

Beregning av prevalens per 1000 innbyggere
Prevalens er ofte definert som antall individer som har fått utlevert ett legemiddel per 1000 innbyggere. Hvordan dette beregnes er vist i eksemplet nedenfor.

Antall individer som fikk minst ett hjerte-/karmiddel (ATC-gruppe C) i Norge i 2017: 1 117 743

Antall innbyggere i Norge per 1. juli 2017: 5 276 847

Beregning av prevalens (per 1000) for brukere av hjerte-/karmidler i Norge i 2017:

$$\frac{\text{Antall individer} \times 1000}{\text{Antall innbyggere}} = \frac{1\,117\,743 \times 1000}{5\,276\,847} = 211{,}8 \text{ individer per 1000 innbyggere}$$

På s. 134 finnes tabeller over befolkningstallet i Norge for årene 2013–2017. Befolkningstallet for de fire aldersgruppene i tabellene er også angitt. Det brukes middelfolkemengden for hvert år, dvs folketallet per 1. juli, beregnet ut fra Statistisk Sentralbyrås folketall 1.1 og 31.12. Alder er definert som den alder individet har ved slutten av året (utleveringsår minus fødselsår).

The following data on drug use can be extracted from the website:

- Number of users, split by gender, 5-year age groups, county or health region
- Number of users per 1 000 population (prevalence per 1 000)
- Turnover in NOK (pharmacy retail price)
- Turnover in doses (DDD – defined daily doses)
- Population base for the statistics, split by gender, age, county or health region

Data are available from 2004 with an annual update for the preceding year.

The figures in this book may differ slightly from the numbers found on the website. This is because individuals without known address are included in the tables in this book but not on the website. Reporting of data from the pharmacy to NorPD is delayed for a minor number of prescriptions. The delay may be a few months, meaning that reports of data from a year can arrive the following year.

Access to data from NorPD
It is possible to apply for data from the Norwegian Prescription Database for research or for other purposes which are according to the objectives of NorPD. Application forms are available on the website of NIPH (www.fhi.no) and all applications for access to data from NIPH should be sent to datatilgang@fhi.no. The data is free of charge, but fees for administration and file processing will be required.

Calculation of prevalence per 1000 inhabitants
Prevalence is often defined as the number of individuals per 1000 inhabitants who have had at least one drug dispensed in a pharmacy during a specific time period. Please read the following example for the calculation:

The number of individuals who had at least one cardiovascular drug dispensed (ATC group C) in Norway in 2017: 1 117 743

The number of inhabitants in Norway as of 1st July 2017: 5 276 847

Calculation of the prevalence (per 1000) of users of cardiovascular drugs in Norway in 2017:

$$\frac{\text{The number of individuals} \times 1000}{\text{The number of inhabitants}} = \frac{1\,117\,743 \times 1000}{5\,276\,847} = 211.8 \text{ individuals per 1000 inhabitants}$$

The population in Norway for the years 2013–2017 is shown on p. 134. The population of the four age groups in the tables is also provided. The population as of 1st July each year is used, calculated from the population figures by Statistics Norway from 1st January and 31st December. Age is defined as the age of the individual at the end of the year (year of dispensing minus birth year).

3.4 ATC main groups

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A	ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM	832 937	884 462	942 934	1 010 906	1 081 420	204.9	44 155	265 731	457 365	314 169	2 322 730
B	BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	629 097	640 857	658 262	678 638	699 782	132.6	4 920	79 288	280 250	335 324	1 831 416
C	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	1 040 279	1 060 407	1 076 271	1 100 521	1 117 743	211.8	9 702	100 154	553 183	454 704	1 794 102
D	DERMATOLOGICALS	645 692	674 324	686 915	713 156	747 278	141.6	102 824	277 104	241 159	126 191	405 264
G	GENITO URINARY SYSTEM AND SEX HORMONES	785 601	814 970	835 075	859 359	876 600	166.1	3 888	447 213	278 099	147 400	1 164 181
H	SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS, EXCL. SEX HORMONES AND INSULINS	422 537	437 511	445 510	452 531	463 794	87.9	17 922	114 393	196 870	134 609	512 630
J	ANTIINFECTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	1 288 914	1 252 912	1 239 437	1 209 403	1 177 724	223.2	127 743	457 401	381 958	210 622	1 501 250
L	ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	90 729	95 220	99 426	104 942	111 469	21.1	1 512	25 218	51 335	33 404	4 028 825
M	MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	925 319	928 438	942 067	946 467	963 353	182.6	15 305	325 959	446 233	175 856	491 216
N	NERVOUS SYSTEM	1 327 510	1 354 299	1 380 890	1 412 242	1 450 941	275.0	32 190	459 701	620 719	338 331	3 245 094
P	ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS, INSECTICIDES AND REPELLENTS	96 547	97 581	94 698	93 310	93 329	17.7	4 347	40 992	35 652	12 338	28 124
R	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1 220 112	1 259 843	1 296 928	1 330 147	1 374 981	260.6	162 413	500 922	498 654	212 992	1 718 210
S	SENSORY ORGANS	612 715	653 581	643 474	646 492	668 750	126.7	107 039	192 919	213 636	155 156	401 363
V	VARIOUS	23 985	27 789	30 050	32 701	35 380	6.7	4 807	11 601	11 429	7 543	193 097

3.5 ATC group A – Alimentary tract and metabolism

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A	**ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM**	**832 937**	**884 462**	**942 934**	**1 010 906**	**1 081 420**	**204.9**	**44 155**	**265 731**	**457 365**	**314 169**	**2 322 730**
A01	**STOMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**18 959**	**23 893**	**30 608**	**37 008**	**43 992**	**8.3**	**833**	**16 644**	**14 546**	**11 969**	**10 462**
A01A	**STOMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**18 959**	**23 893**	**30 608**	**37 008**	**43 992**	**8.3**	**833**	**16 644**	**14 546**	**11 969**	**10 462**
A01AA	**Caries prophylactic agents**	**14 642**	**18 919**	**25 108**	**31 112**	**37 554**	**7.1**	**304**	**13 745**	**12 512**	**10 993**	**8 820**
A01AA01	sodium fluoride[1)]	14 642	18 919	25 108	31 112	37 554	7.1	304	13 745	12 512	10 993	8 820
A01AB	**Antiinfectives and antiseptics for local oral treatment**	**2 441**	**2 870**	**3 344**	**3 577**	**3 937**	**0.8**	**243**	**1 918**	**1 170**	**606**	**554**
A01AB03	chlorhexidine[1)]	2 390	2 808	3 272	3 523	3 861	0.7	239	1 900	1 137	585	501
A01AB04	amphotericin B	25	29	28	24	30	0.0	0	7	12	11	32
A01AB09	miconazole	10	7	15	8	14	0.0	<5	5	5	<5	4
A01AB11	various[1)]	17	27	30	26	33	0.0	<5	6	17	7	17
A01AC	**Corticosteroids for local oral treatment**	**1 465**	**1 705**	**1 731**	**1 893**	**2 244**	**0.4**	**255**	**740**	**853**	**396**	**841**
A01AC01	triamcinolone	1 435	1 651	1 673	1 772	2 098	0.4	254	725	765	354	516
A01AC03	hydrocortisone	<5	<5	5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	2
A01AD	**Other agents for local oral treatment**	**519**	**534**	**593**	**629**	**563**	**0.1**	**37**	**347**	**124**	**55**	**247**
A01AD01	epinephrine	14	10	15	8	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	10
A01AD02	benzydamine[1)]	477	500	552	592	528	0.1	18	340	119	51	233
A01AD11	various	28	24	26	29	29	0.0	19	6	<5	<5	4
A02	**DRUGS FOR ACID RELATED DISORDERS**	**417 708**	**441 259**	**467 772**	**493 407**	**521 160**	**98.8**	**10 465**	**108 923**	**241 178**	**160 594**	**321 729**
A02A	**ANTACIDS**	**4 719**	**5 498**	**6 152**	**6 361**	**6 351**	**1.2**	**121**	**1 228**	**2 181**	**2 821**	**10 667**
A02AA	**Magnesium compounds**	**12**	**26**	**30**	**69**	**84**	**0.0**	**0**	**15**	**22**	**47**	**29**
A02AA04	magnesium hydroxide	12	26	30	69	84	0.0	0	15	22	47	29
A02AC	**Calcium compounds**	**928**	**810**	**724**	**600**	**600**	**0.1**	**14**	**128**	**223**	**235**	**371**
A02AC01	calcium carbonate[1)]	928	810	724	600	600	0.1	14	128	223	235	371
A02AD	**Combinations and complexes of aluminium, calcium and magnesium compounds**	**1 179**	**1 612**	**1 824**	**1 771**	**1 489**	**0.3**	**29**	**744**	**453**	**263**	**230**
A02AD01	ordinary salt combinations[1)]	1 179	1 612	1 824	1 771	1 489	0.3	29	744	453	263	230
A02AH	Antacids with sodium bicarbonate	**2 837**	**3 258**	**3 707**	**3 996**	**4 249**	**0.8**	**40**	**342**	**1 525**	**2 342**	**9 397**
A02B	**DRUGS FOR PEPTIC ULCER AND GASTRO-OESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE (GORD)**	**415 383**	**438 777**	**465 024**	**490 594**	**518 289**	**98.2**	**10 386**	**108 395**	**240 264**	**159 244**	**311 062**
A02BA	**H_2-receptor antagonists**	**53 694**	**53 151**	**49 974**	**45 877**	**45 543**	**8.6**	**1 431**	**11 923**	**20 597**	**11 592**	**19 913**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A02BA01	cimetidine	23	29	20	19	18	0.0	<5	<5	13	<5	18
A02BA02	ranitidine[1)]	52 431	52 116	49 574	45 523	45 163	8.6	1 410	11 821	20 426	11 506	19 637
A02BA03	famotidine[1)]	1 312	1 103	629	434	441	0.1	22	121	187	111	258
A02BB	**Prostaglandins**	**346**	**358**	**264**	**371**	**476**	**0.1**	**<5**	**382**	**65**	**28**	**152**
A02BB01	misoprostol	346	358	264	371	476	0.1	<5	382	65	28	152
A02BC	**Proton pump inhibitors**	**377 400**	**402 262**	**433 679**	**461 724**	**490 510**	**93.0**	**9 177**	**100 698**	**228 569**	**152 066**	**289 491**
A02BC01	omeprazole	45 183	44 226	43 645	42 405	41 463	7.9	3 370	8 660	16 962	12 471	37 630
A02BC02	pantoprazole[1)]	171 451	193 342	217 244	239 547	263 785	50.0	1 108	56 923	121 327	84 427	109 322
A02BC03	lansoprazole	43 483	40 451	38 477	36 516	34 983	6.6	378	4 989	17 388	12 228	23 959
A02BC05	esomeprazole	142 299	148 765	159 846	168 378	176 064	33.4	4 972	37 070	84 588	49 434	118 580
A02BX	**Other drugs for peptic ulcer and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease (GORD)**	**2 724**	**3 210**	**3 788**	**4 273**	**5 367**	**1.0**	**528**	**1 901**	**1 841**	**1 097**	**1 505**
A02BX02	sucralfate	470	488	471	461	509	0.1	<5	121	216	168	435
A02BX12	bismuth subnitrate	29	36	34	37	58	0.0	0	28	23	7	60
A02BX13	alginic acid[1)]	2 239	2 705	3 300	3 788	4 824	0.9	525	1 755	1 608	936	1 010
A03	**DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS**	**72 122**	**67 041**	**66 786**	**68 127**	**70 684**	**13.4**	**940**	**23 612**	**26 600**	**19 532**	**15 009**
A03A	**DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS**	**4 373**	**4 619**	**4 773**	**5 059**	**5 738**	**1.1**	**212**	**1 059**	**1 946**	**2 521**	**2 506**
A03AA	**Synthetic anticholinergics, esters with tertiary amino group**	**30**	**35**	**41**	**36**	**56**	**0.0**	**<5**	**28**	**19**	**8**	**67**
A03AA04	mebeverine	30	34	40	33	53	0.0	<5	26	19	7	48
A03AA05	trimebutine	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	17
A03AA07	dicycloverine	0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	3
A03AB	**Synthetic anticholinergics, quaternary ammonium compounds**	**497**	**680**	**936**	**1 155**	**1 382**	**0.3**	**<5**	**31**	**378**	**970**	**434**
A03AB02	glycopyrronium bromide	491	676	930	1 148	1 373	0.3	<5	27	376	967	407
A03AB05	propantheline	6	<5	6	5	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	16
A03AB07	methantheline	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	11
A03AD	**Papaverine and derivatives**	**39**	**49**	**36**	**42**	**45**	**0.0**	**0**	**11**	**17**	**17**	**49**
A03AD01	papaverine	39	49	36	42	45	0.0	0	11	17	17	49
A03AX	**Other drugs for functional gastrointestinal disorders**	**3 815**	**3 872**	**3 777**	**3 848**	**4 284**	**0.8**	**208**	**992**	**1 542**	**1 542**	**1 956**
A03AX13	silicones[1)]	3 815	3 872	3 777	3 848	4 284	0.8	208	992	1 542	1 542	1 956
A03B	**BELLADONNA AND DERIVATIVES, PLAIN**	**2 376**	**2 517**	**2 595**	**2 680**	**3 108**	**0.6**	**19**	**1 328**	**1 247**	**514**	**1 470**
A03BA	**Belladonna alkaloids, tertiary amines**	**1 811**	**1 857**	**1 879**	**1 850**	**1 919**	**0.4**	**6**	**825**	**735**	**353**	**787**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A03BA01	atropine	24	28	21	21	8	0.0	0	<5	6	<5	9
A03BA03	hyoscyamine	1 787	1 829	1 858	1 830	1 911	0.4	6	824	729	352	778
A03BB	**Belladonna alkaloids, semisynthetic, quaternary ammonium compounds**	**578**	**672**	**729**	**842**	**1 202**	**0.2**	**13**	**512**	**514**	**163**	**684**
A03BB01	butylscopolamine	564	659	716	842	1 202	0.2	13	512	514	163	684
A03BB03	methylscopolamine	14	14	14	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A03C	**ANTISPASMODICS IN COMBINATION WITH PSYCHOLEPTICS**	**14**	**17**	**14**	**19**	**22**	**0.0**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**7**	**26**
A03CA	**Synthetic anticholinergic agents in combination with psycholeptics**	**14**	**17**	**14**	**19**	**22**	**0.0**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**7**	**26**
A03CA02	clidinium and psycholeptics	14	17	14	19	22	0.0	0	6	9	7	26
A03F	**PROPULSIVES**	**66 521**	**61 033**	**60 678**	**61 727**	**63 378**	**12.0**	**713**	**21 507**	**24 021**	**17 137**	**11 007**
A03FA	**Propulsives**	**66 521**	**61 033**	**60 678**	**61 727**	**63 378**	**12.0**	**713**	**21 507**	**24 021**	**17 137**	**11 007**
A03FA01	metoclopramide	66 391	60 932	60 583	61 627	63 262	12.0	698	21 477	23 982	17 105	10 712
A03FA02	cisapride	59	14	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A03FA03	domperidone	80	96	97	110	133	0.0	17	42	42	32	278
A03FA05	alizapride	9	13	9	6	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	17
A04	**ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS**	**16 026**	**17 291**	**18 971**	**19 680**	**20 854**	**4.0**	**573**	**4 725**	**9 572**	**5 984**	**46 716**
A04A	**ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS**	**16 026**	**17 291**	**18 971**	**19 680**	**20 854**	**4.0**	**573**	**4 725**	**9 572**	**5 984**	**46 716**
A04AA	**Serotonin ($5HT_3$) antagonists**	**12 856**	**14 013**	**15 454**	**16 470**	**18 169**	**3.4**	**496**	**3 776**	**8 379**	**5 518**	**42 719**
A04AA01	ondansetron	12 840	13 992	15 366	15 859	15 811	3.0	491	3 489	6 873	4 958	30 613
A04AA02	granisetron	<5	13	62	80	85	0.0	18	8	33	26	711
A04AA03	tropisetron	26	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A04AA05	palonosetron	16	51	107	83	52	0.0	0	6	28	18	240
A04AA55	palonosetron, combinations	0	0	0	983	3 760	0.7	0	466	2 407	887	11 156
A04AD	**Other antiemetics**	**5 735**	**6 100**	**6 483**	**5 953**	**3 785**	**0.7**	**81**	**1 071**	**1 892**	**741**	**3 997**
A04AD01	scopolamine	2 424	2 393	2 487	2 355	2 572	0.5	79	924	1 118	451	1 025
A04AD12	aprepitant	3 323	3 724	4 008	3 605	1 223	0.2	<5	148	781	291	2 972
A05	**BILE AND LIVER THERAPY**	**2 728**	**2 890**	**3 012**	**3 210**	**3 373**	**0.6**	**112**	**981**	**1 519**	**761**	**9 642**
A05A	**BILE THERAPY**	**2 728**	**2 890**	**3 012**	**3 210**	**3 373**	**0.6**	**112**	**981**	**1 519**	**761**	**9 642**
A05AA	**Bile acids and derivatives**	**2 728**	**2 890**	**3 012**	**3 210**	**3 373**	**0.6**	**112**	**981**	**1 519**	**761**	**9 642**
A05AA01	chenodeoxycholic acid	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	625
A05AA02	ursodeoxycholic acid	2 728	2 890	3 012	3 209	3 373	0.6	112	981	1 519	761	7 907
A05AA04	obeticholic acid	0	0	0	0	7	0.0	0	<5	6	0	1 110
A06	**DRUGS FOR CONSTIPATION**	**55 321**	**65 798**	**73 407**	**83 960**	**94 189**	**17.9**	**19 100**	**15 173**	**27 238**	**32 678**	**68 250**
A06A	**DRUGS FOR CONSTIPATION**	**55 321**	**65 798**	**73 407**	**83 960**	**94 189**	**17.9**	**19 100**	**15 173**	**27 238**	**32 678**	**68 250**

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A06AA	**Softeners, emollients**	**699**	**1 056**	**1 111**	**1 295**	**1 344**	**0.3**	**127**	**149**	**421**	**647**	**883**
A06AA01	liquid paraffin[1)]	699	1 056	1 111	1 295	1 344	0.3	127	149	421	647	883
A06AB	**Contact laxatives**	**24 463**	**27 607**	**28 653**	**30 656**	**30 836**	**5.8**	**517**	**3 653**	**12 608**	**14 058**	**9 818**
A06AB02	bisacodyl[1)]	5 666	5 701	5 586	5 667	5 533	1.1	89	721	1 897	2 826	1 914
A06AB06	senna glycosides[1)]	2 216	1 760	1 475	1 462	1 329	0.3	5	158	333	833	744
A06AB08	sodium picosulfate[1)]	12 659	14 083	15 123	16 038	16 766	3.2	362	2 014	5 879	8 511	4 302
A06AB20	contact laxatives in combination[1)]	<5	27	22	21	16	0.0	0	<5	6	7	11
A06AB56	senna glycosides, combinations	8	38	58	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A06AB58	sodium picosulfate, combinations[1)]	5 410	7 639	7 993	9 198	8 889	1.7	76	888	5 127	2 798	2 847
A06AC	**Bulk-forming laxatives**	**2 266**	**2 512**	**3 049**	**3 643**	**4 717**	**0.9**	**90**	**1 321**	**1 811**	**1 495**	**1 928**
A06AC01	ispaghula (psylla seeds)[1)]	2 266	2 511	3 049	3 643	4 717	0.9	90	1 321	1 811	1 495	1 928
A06AC51	ispaghula, combinations[1)]	0	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A06AD	**Osmotically acting laxatives**	**32 340**	**39 680**	**46 203**	**54 417**	**64 136**	**12.2**	**18 625**	**9 848**	**14 755**	**20 908**	**31 535**
A06AD11	lactulose[1)]	14 837	16 269	16 701	17 324	18 482	3.5	904	2 525	6 208	8 845	5 442
A06AD12	lactitol	39	34	37	36	23	0.0	15	7	0	<5	36
A06AD15	macrogol	221	239	212	33	28	0.0	25	<5	<5	<5	94
A06AD17	sodium phosphate	2 015	1 687	1 055	671	801	0.2	0	199	414	188	189
A06AD65	macrogol, combinations[1)]	16 618	23 193	30 257	38 581	47 418	9.0	17 918	7 383	9 032	13 085	25 773
A06AG	**Enemas**	**5 498**	**6 203**	**6 095**	**6 254**	**6 790**	**1.3**	**798**	**1 431**	**2 129**	**2 432**	**13 279**
A06AG02	bisacodyl[1)]	1 699	1 808	1 674	1 556	1 452	0.3	46	346	613	447	776
A06AG04	glycerol[1)]	763	939	894	819	1 024	0.2	189	284	251	300	7 145
A06AG06	oil	44	59	64	129	114	0.0	14	28	29	43	306
A06AG10	docusate sodium, incl. combinations[1)]	1 412	1 626	1 578	1 709	1 900	0.4	125	397	622	756	2 426
A06AG11	sodium lauryl sulfoacetate, incl. combinations[1)]	1 920	2 197	2 276	2 470	2 779	0.5	447	480	765	1 087	2 626
A06AH	**Peripheral opioid receptor antagonists**	**177**	**173**	**194**	**637**	**801**	**0.2**	**<5**	**103**	**363**	**334**	**3 144**
A06AH01	methylnaltrexone bromide	177	173	138	153	132	0.0	0	12	65	55	842
A06AH03	naloxegol	0	0	59	498	693	0.1	<5	93	313	286	2 302
A06AX	**Other drugs for constipation**	**474**	**1 174**	**1 811**	**2 478**	**2 676**	**0.5**	**15**	**997**	**1 165**	**499**	**7 662**
A06AX01	glycerol[1)]	0	0	40	137	134	0.0	0	6	54	74	52
A06AX04	linaclotide	216	769	1 362	1 927	2 160	0.4	14	882	938	326	6 076
A06AX05	prucalopride	271	452	475	504	480	0.1	<5	143	217	118	1 534
A07	**ANTIDIARRHEALS, INTESTINAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY/ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**	**76 993**	**81 037**	**83 068**	**85 501**	**88 869**	**16.8**	**8 943**	**22 605**	**35 398**	**21 923**	**186 975**

[1)] *The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.*

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A07A	**INTESTINAL ANTIINFECTIVES**	**33 905**	**35 631**	**35 552**	**36 202**	**36 965**	**7.0**	**8 405**	**8 521**	**11 871**	**8 168**	**18 345**
A07AA	**Antibiotics**	**33 905**	**35 631**	**35 552**	**36 202**	**36 965**	**7.0**	**8 405**	**8 521**	**11 871**	**8 168**	**18 345**
A07AA01	neomycin[1)]	37	28	<5	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
A07AA02	nystatin	33 307	35 091	35 068	35 641	36 290	6.9	8 389	8 367	11 553	7 981	11 841
A07AA06	paromomycin	322	343	174	77	42	0.0	<5	23	17	0	65
A07AA09	vancomycin	238	239	264	277	391	0.1	7	81	139	164	1 285
A07AA11	rifaximin	230	174	197	276	303	0.1	8	61	192	42	4 953
A07AA12	fidaxomicin	7	6	8	5	11	0.0	0	<5	<5	7	200
A07B	**INTESTINAL ADSORBENTS**	**103**	**127**	**176**	**173**	**196**	**0.0**	**10**	**70**	**89**	**27**	**54**
A07BA	**Charcoal preparations**	**88**	**87**	**94**	**94**	**65**	**0.0**	**9**	**17**	**24**	**15**	**16**
A07BA01	medicinal charcoal[1)]	88	87	94	94	65	0.0	9	17	24	15	16
A07BB	**Bismuth preparations**	**15**	**40**	**82**	**79**	**131**	**0.0**	**<5**	**53**	**65**	**12**	**37**
A07C	**ELECTROLYTES WITH CARBOHYDRATES**	**449**	**490**	**451**	**444**	**445**	**0.1**	**208**	**96**	**85**	**56**	**1 748**
A07CA	**Oral rehydration salt formulations[1)]**	**442**	**482**	**441**	**427**	**426**	**0.1**	**189**	**96**	**85**	**56**	**369**
A07D	**ANTIPROPULSIVES**	**18 647**	**19 771**	**20 595**	**21 467**	**23 288**	**4.4**	**102**	**4 194**	**10 122**	**8 870**	**11 474**
A07DA	**Antipropulsives**	**18 647**	**19 771**	**20 595**	**21 467**	**23 288**	**4.4**	**102**	**4 194**	**10 122**	**8 870**	**11 474**
A07DA01	diphenoxylate	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A07DA02	opium	143	224	223	268	306	0.1	0	17	156	133	837
A07DA03	loperamide[1)]	18 322	19 567	20 232	21 098	22 778	4.3	100	4 017	9 913	8 748	10 183
A07DA06	eluxadoline	0	0	0	0	119	0.0	0	69	43	7	308
A07DA53	loperamide, combinations[1)]	361	197	362	400	437	0.1	<5	151	171	113	146
A07E	**INTESTINAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**	**25 601**	**26 754**	**28 206**	**29 560**	**30 654**	**5.8**	**227**	**10 134**	**14 588**	**5 705**	**154 182**
A07EA	**Corticosteroids acting locally**	**5 537**	**5 811**	**6 043**	**6 834**	**7 507**	**1.4**	**62**	**2 318**	**3 352**	**1 775**	**22 857**
A07EA01	prednisolone	1 163	1 122	69	0	10	0.0	0	<5	5	<5	12
A07EA02	hydrocortisone	327	324	339	390	322	0.1	<5	86	179	55	664
A07EA06	budesonide	4 153	4 476	5 720	6 500	7 230	1.4	61	2 248	3 195	1 726	22 182
A07EB	**Antiallergic agents, excl. corticosteroids**	**35**	**43**	**46**	**42**	**47**	**0.0**	**<5**	**14**	**24**	**5**	**1 094**
A07EB01	cromoglicic acid	35	43	46	42	47	0.0	<5	14	24	5	1 094
A07EC	**Aminosalicylic acid and similar agents**	**22 091**	**23 005**	**24 109**	**25 111**	**25 797**	**4.9**	**191**	**9 018**	**12 335**	**4 253**	**130 067**
A07EC01	sulfasalazine	5 666	5 737	5 768	5 683	5 457	1.0	8	1 240	3 012	1 197	6 677
A07EC02	mesalazine	16 050	16 912	18 009	19 121	20 045	3.8	184	7 723	9 165	2 973	120 585
A07EC03	olsalazine	381	346	343	281	273	0.1	<5	47	160	65	939
A07EC04	balsalazide	589	555	528	479	471	0.1	0	119	244	108	1 867

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A07F	**ANTIDIARRHEAL MICROORGANISMS**	**1 228**	**1 334**	**1 181**	**725**	**559**	**0.1**	**14**	**226**	**233**	**86**	**1 039**
A07FA	**Antidiarrheal microorganisms**	**1 228**	**1 334**	**1 181**	**725**	**559**	**0.1**	**14**	**226**	**233**	**86**	**1 039**
A07FA01	lactic acid producing organisms	806	882	737	370	294	0.1	9	129	143	13	865
A07FA02	saccharomyces boulardii	505	556	528	377	287	0.1	5	109	100	73	153
A07FA51	lactic acid producing organisms, combinations	14	13	20	53	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	10
A07X	**OTHER ANTIDIARRHEALS**	**43**	**29**	**67**	**7**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**2**
A07XA	**Other antidiarrheals**	**43**	**29**	**67**	**7**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**2**
A07XA04	racecadotril	0	18	57	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A08	**ANTIOBESITY PREPARATIONS, EXCL. DIET PRODUCTS**	**7 245**	**6 716**	**6 361**	**6 293**	**6 256**	**1.2**	**<5**	**1 998**	**3 583**	**674**	**12 563**
A08A	**ANTIOBESITY PREPARATIONS, EXCL. DIET PRODUCTS**	**7 245**	**6 716**	**6 361**	**6 293**	**6 256**	**1.2**	**<5**	**1 998**	**3 583**	**674**	**12 563**
A08AA	**Centrally acting antiobesity products**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**265**	**0.1**	**0**	**115**	**141**	**9**	**330**
A08AA62	bupropion and naltrexone	0	0	0	0	265	0.1	0	115	141	9	330
A08AB	**Peripherally acting antiobesity products**	**7 245**	**6 716**	**6 361**	**6 293**	**6 019**	**1.1**	**<5**	**1 896**	**3 457**	**665**	**12 233**
A08AB01	orlistat	7 245	6 716	6 361	6 293	6 019	1.1	<5	1 896	3 457	665	12 233
A09	**DIGESTIVES, INCL. ENZYMES**	**5 720**	**5 758**	**5 926**	**6 091**	**6 597**	**1.3**	**122**	**840**	**2 967**	**2 668**	**19 804**
A09A	**DIGESTIVES, INCL. ENZYMES**	**5 720**	**5 758**	**5 926**	**6 091**	**6 597**	**1.3**	**122**	**840**	**2 967**	**2 668**	**19 804**
A09AA	**Enzyme preparations**	**5 637**	**5 683**	**5 850**	**6 022**	**6 364**	**1.2**	**120**	**751**	**2 858**	**2 635**	**19 561**
A09AA02	multienzymes (lipase, protease etc.)[1)]	5 628	5 676	5 840	6 012	6 359	1.2	120	750	2 855	2 634	19 552
A09AB	**Acid preparations**	**63**	**64**	**50**	**64**	**65**	**0.0**	**<5**	**17**	**17**	**30**	**54**
A09AB01	glutamic acid hydrochloride	45	35	36	53	51	0.0	0	10	12	29	43
A09AB02	betaine hydrochloride	10	22	10	9	9	0.0	<5	<5	<5	0	11
A09AB03	hydrochloric acid[1)]	8	7	<5	<5	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	1
A09AC	**Enzyme and acid preparations, combinations**	**33**	**23**	**31**	**31**	**195**	**0.0**	**<5**	**80**	**104**	**10**	**189**
A09AC01	pepsin and acid preparations	0	0	5	28	194	0.0	<5	80	103	10	188
A09AC02	multienzymes and acid preparations	33	23	26	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
A10	**DRUGS USED IN DIABETES**	**165 315**	**170 495**	**176 609**	**183 452**	**192 542**	**36.5**	**2 042**	**25 920**	**96 703**	**67 877**	**971 126**
A10A	**INSULINS AND ANALOGUES**	**58 187**	**59 804**	**61 558**	**63 529**	**65 733**	**12.5**	**2 015**	**14 958**	**28 825**	**19 935**	**433 652**
A10AB	**Insulins and analogues for injection, fast-acting**	**38 386**	**39 557**	**40 728**	**42 145**	**43 534**	**8.3**	**2 012**	**13 534**	**18 560**	**9 428**	**161 896**
A10AB01	insulin (human)	1 144	1 024	911	825	742	0.1	<5	67	386	287	1 982

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A10AB04	insulin lispro	9 462	9 804	10 212	10 717	11 202	2.1	500	3 920	4 923	1 859	43 806
A10AB05	insulin aspart	28 325	29 231	30 073	31 059	32 700	6.2	1 642	10 066	13 661	7 331	114 415
A10AB06	insulin glulisine	408	419	430	456	459	0.1	<5	145	241	71	1 692
A10AC	Insulins and analogues for injection, intermediate-acting	32 559	33 082	33 618	34 174	33 804	6.4	427	4 137	15 477	13 763	105 993
A10AC01	insulin (human)	32 559	33 082	33 618	34 174	33 804	6.4	427	4 137	15 477	13 763	105 993
A10AD	**Insulins and analogues for injection, intermediate- or long-acting combined with fast-acting**	**7 154**	**6 561**	**5 938**	**5 323**	**4 678**	**0.9**	**<5**	**242**	**1 808**	**2 624**	**23 092**
A10AD03	insulin (pork)	0	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A10AD04	insulin lispro	645	616	541	481	405	0.1	<5	52	173	179	1 720
A10AD05	insulin aspart	6 522	5 957	5 404	4 853	4 278	0.8	<5	191	1 637	2 447	21 372
A10AE	**Insulins and analogues for injection, long-acting**	**17 686**	**18 621**	**19 708**	**21 381**	**25 315**	**4.8**	**1 018**	**8 247**	**11 610**	**4 440**	**142 670**
A10AE02	insulin (beef)	<5	<5	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A10AE04	insulin glargine	11 727	12 570	13 617	15 044	16 352	3.1	416	5 462	7 538	2 936	77 130
A10AE05	insulin detemir	6 207	6 261	6 284	6 126	5 721	1.1	595	1 969	2 272	885	30 647
A10AE06	insulin degludec	0	5	127	1 087	3 386	0.6	74	1 328	1 558	426	17 334
A10AE56	insulin degludec and liraglutide	0	0	0	46	1 642	0.3	0	157	1 072	413	17 559
A10B	**BLOOD GLUCOSE LOWERING DRUGS, EXCL. INSULINS**	**128 629**	**133 286**	**139 066**	**145 510**	**154 588**	**29.3**	**34**	**12 887**	**82 572**	**59 095**	**537 474**
A10BA	**Biguanides**	**106 357**	**108 031**	**110 643**	**113 917**	**120 061**	**22.8**	**23**	**11 105**	**65 386**	**43 547**	**59 376**
A10BA02	metformin	106 357	108 031	110 643	113 917	120 061	22.8	23	11 105	65 386	43 547	59 376
A10BB	**Sulfonylureas**	**38 381**	**36 011**	**34 200**	**32 265**	**29 721**	**5.6**	**8**	**1 160**	**14 754**	**13 799**	**13 722**
A10BB01	glibenclamide	1 098	981	813	677	615	0.1	7	31	268	309	321
A10BB07	glipizide	3 413	3 057	2 790	2 466	2 109	0.4	0	52	847	1 210	1 247
A10BB12	glimepiride	34 007	32 089	30 774	29 212	27 064	5.1	<5	1 085	13 666	12 312	12 154
A10BD	**Combinations of oral blood glucose lowering drugs**	**15 765**	**18 377**	**20 715**	**23 050**	**26 294**	**5.0**	**<5**	**1 495**	**16 161**	**8 637**	**115 318**
A10BD05	metformin and pioglitazone	30	34	36	27	23	0.0	0	<5	16	5	111
A10BD07	metformin and sitagliptin	6 295	7 749	9 170	10 815	13 391	2.5	<5	817	8 214	4 359	55 089
A10BD08	metformin and vildagliptin	9 360	10 113	10 627	10 786	10 655	2.0	0	516	6 433	3 706	48 567
A10BD10	metformin and saxagliptin	43	81	109	117	110	0.0	0	6	73	31	523
A10BD11	metformin and linagliptin	166	369	533	632	669	0.1	0	42	403	224	2 946
A10BD15	metformin and dapagliflozin	0	165	436	588	852	0.2	0	63	600	189	4 015
A10BD20	metformin and empagliflozin	0	0	<5	331	881	0.2	0	71	604	206	3 669
A10BD21	saxagliptin and dapagliflozin	0	0	0	0	91	0.0	0	8	52	31	400
A10BF	**Alpha glucosidase inhibitors**	**597**	**519**	**495**	**463**	**442**	**0.1**	**0**	**37**	**225**	**180**	**609**

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A10BF01	acarbose	597	519	495	463	442	0.1	0	37	225	180	609
A10BG	**Thiazolidinediones**	**1 579**	**1 552**	**1 500**	**1 492**	**1 415**	**0.3**	**0**	**56**	**801**	**558**	**3 003**
A10BG03	pioglitazone	1 579	1 552	1 500	1 492	1 415	0.3	0	56	801	558	3 003
A10BH	**Dipeptidyl peptidase 4 (DPP-4) inhibitors**	**13 439**	**16 324**	**19 047**	**21 861**	**25 212**	**4.8**	**0**	**1 063**	**12 146**	**12 003**	**101 254**
A10BH01	sitagliptin	7 621	8 852	10 157	12 060	14 903	2.8	0	734	7 739	6 430	57 437
A10BH02	vildagliptin	2 289	2 519	2 540	2 500	2 374	0.5	0	96	1 057	1 221	9 095
A10BH03	saxagliptin	1 684	1 547	1 438	1 351	1 233	0.2	0	47	673	513	5 673
A10BH05	linagliptin	2 145	3 716	5 225	6 268	7 066	1.3	0	194	2 808	4 064	29 050
A10BJ	**Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogues**	**6 595**	**8 101**	**9 715**	**11 074**	**12 861**	**2.4**	**<5**	**1 244**	**8 704**	**2 911**	**158 624**
A10BJ01	exenatide	972	1 067	1 317	1 324	1 251	0.2	0	95	856	300	11 544
A10BJ02	liraglutide	5 666	6 715	7 488	7 980	9 083	1.7	<5	876	6 181	2 025	117 602
A10BJ03	lixisenatide	73	488	940	725	525	0.1	0	48	368	109	4 125
A10BJ05	dulaglutide	0	0	335	1 432	2 314	0.4	<5	244	1 530	539	25 353
A10BK	**Sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 (SGLT2) inhibitors**	**1 311**	**5 713**	**9 442**	**14 041**	**20 330**	**3.9**	**0**	**1 454**	**13 837**	**5 039**	**85 294**
A10BK01	dapagliflozin	1 311	5 713	8 475	9 437	10 588	2.0	0	756	7 292	2 540	43 174
A10BK03	empagliflozin	0	0	1 102	4 910	10 105	1.9	0	727	6 805	2 573	42 120
A10BX	**Other blood glucose lowering drugs, excl. insulins**	**213**	**208**	**184**	**172**	**163**	**0.0**	**0**	**5**	**80**	**78**	**274**
A10BX02	repaglinide	213	208	184	172	163	0.0	0	5	80	78	274
A11	**VITAMINS**	**128 838**	**156 279**	**186 886**	**226 346**	**265 039**	**50.2**	**4 721**	**89 451**	**97 508**	**73 359**	**157 983**
A11A	**MULTIVITAMINS, COMBINATIONS**	**138**	**162**	**175**	**183**	**223**	**0.0**	**113**	**98**	**12**	**0**	**1 125**
A11AA	**Multivitamins with minerals**	**138**	**162**	**175**	**183**	**223**	**0.0**	**113**	**98**	**12**	**0**	**1 125**
A11AA03	multivitamins and other minerals, incl. combinations	138	162	175	183	223	0.0	113	98	12	0	1 125
A11B	**MULTIVITAMINS, PLAIN**	**44**	**52**	**56**	**43**	**71**	**0.0**	**67**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**45**
A11BA	**Multivitamins, plain**	**44**	**52**	**56**	**43**	**71**	**0.0**	**67**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**45**
A11C	**VITAMIN A AND D, INCL. COMBINATIONS OF THE TWO**	**34 758**	**59 145**	**86 055**	**116 905**	**155 272**	**29.4**	**4 006**	**69 505**	**55 622**	**26 139**	**76 317**
A11CA	**Vitamin A, plain**	**51**	**77**	**75**	**94**	**96**	**0.0**	**<5**	**32**	**55**	**6**	**131**
A11CA01	retinol (vit A)	35	58	63	79	85	0.0	<5	25	51	6	53
A11CA02	betacarotene	16	19	12	15	11	0.0	0	7	<5	0	78
A11CC	**Vitamin D and analogues**	**34 722**	**59 091**	**86 014**	**116 856**	**155 234**	**29.4**	**4 003**	**69 491**	**55 603**	**26 137**	**76 186**
A11CC01	ergocalciferol	49	26	44	35	115	0.0	0	47	51	17	76
A11CC03	alfacalcidol	4 730	4 733	4 850	4 880	4 960	0.9	113	607	1 860	2 380	7 760
A11CC04	calcitriol	3 068	2 972	3 119	3 265	3 267	0.6	<5	435	1 325	1 504	4 189

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A11CC05	colecalciferol	27 121	51 659	78 509	109 295	147 685	28.0	3 888	68 554	52 722	22 521	64 160
A11D	**VITAMIN B1, PLAIN AND IN COMBINATION WITH VITAMIN B6 AND B12**	**784**	**930**	**1 029**	**984**	**1 140**	**0.2**	**29**	**166**	**625**	**320**	**1 200**
A11DA	**Vitamin B1, plain**	**774**	**920**	**1 020**	**976**	**1 131**	**0.2**	**29**	**164**	**620**	**318**	**1 196**
A11DA01	thiamine (vit B1)[1)]	774	920	1 020	976	1 131	0.2	29	164	620	318	1 196
A11DB	**Vitamin B1 in combination with vitamin B6 and/or vitamin B12**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**9**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**4**
A11E	**VITAMIN B-COMPLEX, INCL. COMBINATIONS**	**93 711**	**100 038**	**107 797**	**120 911**	**126 088**	**23.9**	**494**	**25 635**	**48 277**	**51 682**	**75 983**
A11EA	**Vitamin B-complex, plain[1)]**	**92 410**	**98 596**	**106 246**	**119 520**	**124 436**	**23.6**	**442**	**25 318**	**47 660**	**51 016**	**74 583**
A11EB	**Vitamin B-complex with vitamin C[1)]**	**270**	**593**	**713**	**597**	**807**	**0.2**	**8**	**233**	**312**	**254**	**261**
A11EX	**Vitamin B-complex, other combinations**	**1 083**	**961**	**942**	**897**	**976**	**0.2**	**44**	**105**	**366**	**461**	**1 138**
A11G	**ASCORBIC ACID (VITAMIN C), INCL. COMBINATIONS**	**3 502**	**3 425**	**3 033**	**2 933**	**2 702**	**0.5**	**8**	**337**	**673**	**1 684**	**1 055**
A11GA	**Ascorbic acid (vitamin C), plain**	**3 502**	**3 425**	**3 033**	**2 933**	**2 702**	**0.5**	**8**	**337**	**673**	**1 684**	**1 055**
A11GA01	ascorbic acid (vit C)[1)]	3 502	3 425	3 033	2 933	2 702	0.5	8	337	673	1 684	1 055
A11H	**OTHER PLAIN VITAMIN PREPARATIONS**	**1 757**	**1 808**	**1 502**	**1 472**	**1 577**	**0.3**	**208**	**836**	**383**	**150**	**1 865**
A11HA	**Other plain vitamin preparations**	**1 757**	**1 808**	**1 502**	**1 472**	**1 577**	**0.3**	**208**	**836**	**383**	**150**	**1 865**
A11HA01	nicotinamide[1)]	11	20	29	35	35	0.0	0	6	21	8	21
A11HA02	pyridoxine (vit B6)[1)]	1 374	1 459	1 165	1 168	1 296	0.3	114	772	308	102	690
A11HA03	tocopherol (vit E)[1)]	289	266	257	222	195	0.0	70	43	44	38	627
A11HA04	riboflavin (vit B2)[1)]	21	20	18	18	15	0.0	<5	5	7	<5	9
A11HA05	biotin	<5	8	13	19	27	0.0	15	10	<5	0	331
A11HA06	pyridoxal phosphate	56	35	21	5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	23
A11HA08	tocofersolan	<5	<5	5	8	7	0.0	7	0	0	0	164
A11J	**OTHER VITAMIN PRODUCTS, COMBINATIONS**	**79**	**70**	**74**	**71**	**70**	**0.0**	**60**	**9**	**0**	**<5**	**386**
A11JA	**Combinations of vitamins**	**62**	**63**	**71**	**71**	**70**	**0.0**	**60**	**9**	**0**	**<5**	**386**
A11JB	**Vitamins with minerals**	**17**	**7**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
A12	**MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS**	**134 703**	**141 418**	**149 611**	**159 592**	**169 017**	**32.0**	**472**	**11 749**	**68 037**	**88 759**	**139 100**
A12A	**CALCIUM**	**113 030**	**120 026**	**128 584**	**138 349**	**147 490**	**28.0**	**262**	**10 323**	**60 943**	**75 962**	**110 507**
A12AA	**Calcium**	**987**	**1 088**	**1 183**	**1 193**	**1 233**	**0.2**	**81**	**225**	**463**	**464**	**1 439**
A12AA02	calcium glubionate	<5	<5	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A12AA03	calcium gluconate	0	0	<5	8	5	0.0	5	0	0	0	12
A12AA06	calcium lactate gluconate[1)]	984	1 083	1 175	1 184	1 228	0.2	76	225	463	464	1 426

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A12AX	**Calcium, combinations with vitamin D and/or other drugs**[1)]	**112 275**	**119 209**	**127 679**	**137 414**	**146 576**	**27.8**	**183**	**10 167**	**60 589**	**75 637**	**109 069**
A12B	**POTASSIUM**	**21 980**	**21 269**	**20 553**	**20 684**	**20 365**	**3.9**	**104**	**1 119**	**6 411**	**12 731**	**17 712**
A12BA	**Potassium**	**21 980**	**21 269**	**20 553**	**20 684**	**20 365**	**3.9**	**104**	**1 119**	**6 411**	**12 731**	**17 712**
A12BA01	potassium chloride[1)]	19 870	19 263	18 468	18 437	18 209	3.5	21	892	5 700	11 596	12 017
A12BA02	potassium citrate[1)]	2 446	2 358	3 048	2 705	2 647	0.5	91	282	872	1 402	5 647
A12BA30	combinations	5	<5	6	<5	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	48
A12C	**OTHER MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS**	**5 736**	**6 770**	**7 479**	**8 088**	**8 996**	**1.7**	**142**	**635**	**2 992**	**5 227**	**10 880**
A12CA	**Sodium**	**1 182**	**1 443**	**1 851**	**2 277**	**2 554**	**0.5**	**9**	**109**	**724**	**1 712**	**3 234**
A12CA01	sodium chloride[1)]	1 182	1 443	1 851	2 277	2 554	0.5	9	109	724	1 712	3 234
A12CB	**Zinc**	**714**	**712**	**621**	**607**	**566**	**0.1**	**39**	**137**	**192**	**198**	**394**
A12CB01	zinc sulfate	714	712	621	607	566	0.1	39	137	192	198	394
A12CC	**Magnesium**	**3 941**	**4 747**	**5 144**	**5 385**	**6 063**	**1.2**	**94**	**389**	**2 142**	**3 438**	**7 111**
A12CC01	magnesium chloride	0	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A12CC04	magnesium citrate	0	0	18	27	53	0.0	9	7	18	19	98
A12CC10	magnesium oxide	164	158	189	222	289	0.1	13	25	107	144	314
A12CC30	magnesium (different salts in combination)[1)]	3 792	4 615	4 938	5 139	5 750	1.1	49	361	2 032	3 308	6 042
A12CX	**Other mineral products**	**<5**	**7**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**0.0**	**5**	**6**	**<5**	**<5**	**141**
A13	**TONICS**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**
A14	**ANABOLIC AGENTS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**1 008**	**1 239**	**1 279**	**1 067**	**1 017**	**0.2**	**<5**	**299**	**642**	**75**	**896**
A14A	**ANABOLIC STEROIDS**	**1 008**	**1 239**	**1 279**	**1 067**	**1 017**	**0.2**	**<5**	**299**	**642**	**75**	**896**
A14AA	**Androstan derivatives**	**963**	**1 198**	**1 230**	**1 030**	**974**	**0.2**	**<5**	**284**	**615**	**74**	**716**
A14AA07	prasterone	963	1 198	1 228	1 028	973	0.2	<5	283	615	74	693
A14AA08	oxandrolone	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	23
A14AB	**Estren derivatives**	**26**	**29**	**28**	**21**	**20**	**0.0**	**0**	**8**	**11**	**<5**	**50**
A14AB01	nandrolone	26	29	28	21	20	0.0	0	8	11	<5	50
A16	**OTHER ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM PRODUCTS**	**507**	**417**	**399**	**404**	**456**	**0.1**	**155**	**171**	**98**	**32**	**362 440**
A16A	**OTHER ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM PRODUCTS**	**396**	**392**	**397**	**403**	**456**	**0.1**	**155**	**171**	**98**	**32**	**362 440**
A16AA	**Amino acids and derivatives**	**164**	**186**	**199**	**208**	**229**	**0.0**	**114**	**70**	**28**	**17**	**24 688**
A16AA01	levocarnitine	99	129	146	168	186	0.0	107	47	16	16	3 307
A16AA03	glutamine	17	14	16	7	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	9
A16AA04	mercaptamine	8	9	9	10	10	0.0	<5	6	0	0	17 583
A16AA05	carglumic acid	0	0	0	<5	5	0.0	5	0	0	0	2 622

[1)] *The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.*

ATC group A

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
A16AA06	betaine	23	23	25	23	24	0.0	<5	15	5	0	1 162
A16AB	**Enzymes**	**65**	**69**	**80**	**82**	**86**	**0.0**	**11**	**35**	**36**	**<5**	**235 697**
A16AB02	imiglucerase	7	8	9	8	8	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	24 943
A16AB03	agalsidase alfa	24	22	20	17	16	0.0	0	6	7	<5	31 424
A16AB04	agalsidase beta	23	30	39	40	41	0.0	0	20	21	0	70 579
A16AB05	laronidase	<5	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
A16AB07	alglucosidase alfa	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	11 415
A16AB08	galsulfase	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	0	0	17 635
A16AB09	idursulfase	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	0	15 537
A16AB10	velaglucerase alfa	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	7 178
A16AB12	elosulfase alfa	0	0	<5	6	10	0.0	5	<5	<5	0	56 986
A16AX	**Various alimentary tract and metabolism products**	**170**	**144**	**124**	**116**	**149**	**0.0**	**37**	**66**	**35**	**11**	**102 056**
A16AX01	thioctic acid	118	82	63	41	42	0.0	<5	16	17	8	47
A16AX03	sodium phenylbutyrate	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	0	147
A16AX04	nitisinone	16	17	16	15	16	0.0	9	7	0	0	15 188
A16AX05	zinc acetate	11	16	13	14	14	0.0	<5	8	<5	0	139
A16AX06	miglustat	<5	5	6	6	8	0.0	<5	<5	0	0	6 987
A16AX07	sapropterin	20	23	21	22	33	0.0	9	22	<5	0	24 460
A16AX08	teduglutide	0	0	<5	10	26	0.0	9	5	9	<5	43 819
A16AX10	eliglustat	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	3 978
A16AX12	trientine	0	0	0	5	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	5 424
A16AX14	migalastat	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1 867

3.6 ATC group B – Blood and bloodforming organs

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
B	**BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS**	**629 097**	**640 857**	**658 262**	**678 638**	**699 782**	**132.6**	**4 920**	**79 288**	**280 250**	**335 324**	**1 831 416**
B01	**ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS**	**519 085**	**525 381**	**533 682**	**542 849**	**551 056**	**104.4**	**503**	**24 681**	**217 293**	**308 579**	**1 185 931**
B01A	**ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS**	**519 085**	**525 381**	**533 682**	**542 849**	**551 056**	**104.4**	**503**	**24 681**	**217 293**	**308 579**	**1 185 931**
B01AA	**Vitamin K antagonists**	**88 089**	**77 831**	**69 358**	**60 605**	**51 304**	**9.7**	**38**	**1 709**	**13 051**	**36 506**	**49 084**
B01AA01	dicoumarol	70	63	51	47	39	0.0	0	7	14	18	221
B01AA02	phenindione	<5	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
B01AA03	warfarin	88 017	77 769	69 307	60 561	51 268	9.7	38	1 703	13 039	36 488	48 863
B01AB	**Heparin group**	**49 253**	**50 696**	**54 116**	**56 268**	**56 928**	**10.8**	**230**	**12 843**	**25 057**	**18 798**	**140 766**
B01AB01	heparin	1 141	1 209	1 179	1 184	1 327	0.3	156	188	587	396	2 248
B01AB04	dalteparin	28 495	27 592	31 785	34 748	36 168	6.9	54	7 087	16 622	12 405	86 182
B01AB05	enoxaparin	20 454	22 732	21 964	21 078	20 307	3.9	25	5 698	8 299	6 285	52 336
B01AB10	tinzaparin	10	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
B01AC	**Platelet aggregation inhibitors excl. heparin**	**400 083**	**397 622**	**396 112**	**395 053**	**393 102**	**74.5**	**250**	**9 301**	**165 670**	**217 881**	**290 294**
B01AC04	clopidogrel	25 620	25 588	26 627	27 618	30 764	5.8	<5	590	12 023	18 149	30 307
B01AC05	ticlopidine	187	180	132	108	104	0.0	0	<5	28	74	289
B01AC06	acetylsalicylic acid	378 066	373 995	370 940	368 557	364 426	69.1	247	8 797	154 860	200 522	95 087
B01AC07	dipyridamole	19 830	19 568	19 030	18 752	17 789	3.4	0	199	6 173	11 417	23 195
B01AC09	epoprostenol	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1 672
B01AC11	iloprost	9	8	<5	5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	56
B01AC21	treprostinil	15	16	17	20	24	0.0	<5	8	11	<5	38 994
B01AC22	prasugrel	1 711	1 747	1 744	1 627	1 625	0.3	0	87	1 234	304	7 055
B01AC24	ticagrelor	6 773	8 738	9 022	9 476	9 588	1.8	0	341	6 246	3 001	51 459
B01AC27	selexipag	0	0	0	9	13	0.0	0	<5	8	<5	12 057
B01AC30	combinations	14 622	15 573	16 238	16 805	16 809	3.2	0	265	6 369	10 175	30 123
B01AC56	acetylsalicylic acid, combinations with proton pump inhibitors	312	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
B01AD	**Enzymes**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**508**
B01AD02	alteplase	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	<5	0	508
B01AE	**Direct thrombin inhibitors**	**13 879**	**15 365**	**13 846**	**13 331**	**13 118**	**2.5**	**0**	**132**	**3 279**	**9 707**	**100 332**
B01AE07	dabigatran etexilate	13 879	15 365	13 846	13 331	13 118	2.5	0	132	3 279	9 707	100 332
B01AF	**Direct factor Xa inhibitors**	**15 590**	**28 940**	**45 990**	**65 036**	**83 783**	**15.9**	**<5**	**2 458**	**24 379**	**56 943**	**604 883**
B01AF01	rivaroxaban	13 426	20 804	25 493	28 935	30 795	5.8	<5	1 332	10 126	19 335	231 690
B01AF02	apixaban	2 261	8 651	21 515	37 297	54 002	10.2	<5	1 163	14 526	38 312	370 960
B01AF03	edoxaban	0	0	0	15	448	0.1	0	9	132	307	2 233
B01AX	**Other antithrombotic agents**	**6**	**12**	**12**	**18**	**21**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**12**	**6**	**63**

ATC group B

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
B01AX05	fondaparinux	6	12	12	18	21	0.0	0	<5	12	6	63
B02	**ANTIHEMORRHAGICS**	**13 981**	**13 825**	**13 699**	**13 711**	**14 447**	**2.7**	**343**	**7 326**	**6 017**	**761**	**348 294**
B02A	**ANTIFIBRINOLYTICS**	**13 492**	**13 321**	**13 162**	**13 112**	**13 819**	**2.6**	**207**	**7 102**	**5 879**	**631**	**6 352**
B02AA	**Amino acids**	**13 490**	**13 319**	**13 160**	**13 110**	**13 817**	**2.6**	**207**	**7 100**	**5 879**	**631**	**5 149**
B02AA02	tranexamic acid	13 490	13 319	13 160	13 110	13 817	2.6	207	7 100	5 879	631	5 149
B02AB	**Proteinase inhibitors**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**1 203**
B02AB02	alfa1 antitrypsin	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	1 203
B02B	**VITAMIN K AND OTHER HEMOSTATICS**	**564**	**590**	**626**	**697**	**740**	**0.1**	**162**	**264**	**172**	**142**	**341 943**
B02BA	**Vitamin K**	**246**	**259**	**259**	**280**	**269**	**0.1**	**75**	**91**	**34**	**69**	**164**
B02BA01	phytomenadione	246	259	259	280	269	0.1	75	91	34	69	164
B02BB	**Fibrinogen**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**280**
B02BB01	fibrinogen, human	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	280
B02BC	**Local hemostatics**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
B02BC30	combinations	0	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
B02BD	**Blood coagulation factors**	**258**	**256**	**274**	**280**	**287**	**0.1**	**86**	**130**	**65**	**6**	**300 054**
B02BD01	coagulation factor IX, II, VII and X in combination	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	<5	0	436
B02BD02	coagulation factor VIII	176	182	189	191	198	0.0	66	87	43	<5	243 360
B02BD03	factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity	9	9	9	11	8	0.0	<5	<5	<5	0	15 874
B02BD04	coagulation factor IX	46	38	47	49	51	0.0	14	26	9	<5	20 020
B02BD06	von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in combination	15	15	16	12	14	0.0	<5	5	<5	<5	4 582
B02BD07	coagulation factor XIII	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	183
B02BD08	coagulation factor VIIa	12	11	10	17	15	0.0	<5	7	<5	0	8 693
B02BD10	von Willebrand factor	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	6 906
B02BX	**Other systemic hemostatics**	**59**	**72**	**91**	**137**	**182**	**0.0**	**<5**	**43**	**71**	**67**	**41 444**
B02BX04	romiplostim	20	17	23	30	41	0.0	0	8	19	14	16 194
B02BX05	eltrombopag	39	59	72	113	150	0.0	<5	37	56	56	25 250
B03	**ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS**	**146 457**	**153 378**	**164 553**	**180 060**	**196 585**	**37.3**	**3 766**	**50 597**	**74 936**	**67 286**	**156 328**
B03A	**IRON PREPARATIONS**	**27 377**	**30 391**	**33 871**	**38 027**	**41 525**	**7.9**	**2 239**	**14 721**	**8 918**	**15 647**	**15 008**
B03AA	**Iron bivalent, oral preparations**	**25 635**	**28 833**	**32 311**	**36 331**	**39 712**	**7.5**	**2 235**	**13 807**	**8 293**	**15 377**	**12 870**
B03AA01	ferrous glycine sulfate[1)]	6 968	8 744	9 521	11 113	10 275	2.0	225	3 979	2 338	3 733	5 034
B03AA02	ferrous fumarate[1)]	1 466	1 685	1 626	1 822	1 959	0.4	1 454	193	113	199	438
B03AA07	ferrous sulfate[1)]	17 470	18 758	21 569	23 850	28 907	5.5	583	9 874	6 089	12 361	7 398

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group B

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
B03AC	**Iron, parenteral preparations**	**1 869**	**1 667**	**1 702**	**1 853**	**1 968**	**0.4**	**<5**	**980**	**673**	**311**	**2 138**
B03B	**VITAMIN B12 AND FOLIC ACID**	**122 663**	**126 704**	**134 436**	**146 564**	**160 606**	**30.4**	**1 668**	**38 196**	**67 217**	**53 525**	**97 821**
B03BA	**Vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin and analogues)**	**83 417**	**86 847**	**97 514**	**102 261**	**104 146**	**19.7**	**394**	**24 320**	**43 017**	**36 415**	**70 642**
B03BA01	cyanocobalamin	8 210	12 834	15 168	14 032	20 180	3.8	138	6 119	8 307	5 616	10 200
B03BA02	cyanocobalamin tannin complex	43 570	9 833	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	0
B03BA03	hydroxocobalamin	33 807	68 907	85 107	91 031	87 855	16.7	262	19 278	36 314	32 001	60 308
B03BA05	mecobalamin	211	253	257	173	179	0.0	<5	58	102	18	132
B03BB	**Folic acid and derivatives**	**44 258**	**44 351**	**40 765**	**49 263**	**62 657**	**11.9**	**1 296**	**15 092**	**26 455**	**19 814**	**27 179**
B03BB01	folic acid[1)]	44 258	44 351	40 719	49 204	62 614	11.9	1 296	15 070	26 439	19 809	27 136
B03X	**OTHER ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS**	**3 287**	**3 389**	**3 491**	**3 591**	**3 653**	**0.7**	**31**	**298**	**1 216**	**2 108**	**43 498**
B03XA	**Other antianemic preparations**	**3 287**	**3 389**	**3 491**	**3 591**	**3 653**	**0.7**	**31**	**298**	**1 216**	**2 108**	**43 498**
B03XA01	erythropoietin	255	267	284	259	237	0.0	<5	19	76	139	3 899
B03XA02	darbepoetin alfa	2 778	2 895	2 985	3 190	3 336	0.6	29	268	1 118	1 921	38 440
B03XA03	methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta	291	261	244	205	109	0.0	0	11	37	61	1 159
B06	**OTHER HEMATOLOGICAL AGENTS**	**84**	**95**	**110**	**117**	**135**	**0.0**	**12**	**62**	**51**	**10**	**94 311**
B06A	**OTHER HEMATOLOGICAL AGENTS**	**84**	**95**	**110**	**117**	**135**	**0.0**	**12**	**62**	**51**	**10**	**94 311**
B06AA	**Enzymes**	**<5**	**10**	**10**	**5**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**5**	**0**	**14**
B06AA03	hyaluronidase	<5	10	10	5	8	0.0	0	<5	5	0	14
B06AB	**Other hem products**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**330**
B06AC	**Drugs used in hereditary angioedema**	**80**	**85**	**100**	**111**	**126**	**0.0**	**12**	**59**	**45**	**10**	**93 967**
B06AC01	c1-inhibitor, plasma derived	55	58	63	72	88	0.0	11	43	27	7	64 502
B06AC02	icatibant	57	58	65	73	87	0.0	6	39	37	5	29 465
B06AC04	conestat alfa	<5	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

3.7 ATC group C – Cardiovascular system

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C	**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM**	**1 040 279**	**1 060 407**	**1 076 271**	**1 100 521**	**1 117 743**	**211.8**	**9 702**	**100 154**	**553 183**	**454 704**	**1 794 102**
C01	**CARDIAC THERAPY**	**113 974**	**113 053**	**108 885**	**110 225**	**109 551**	**20.8**	**7 201**	**10 588**	**35 984**	**55 778**	**108 077**
C01A	**CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**	**16 077**	**14 063**	**12 900**	**11 878**	**11 153**	**2.1**	**15**	**61**	**1 709**	**9 368**	**4 900**
C01AA	**Digitalis glycosides**	**16 077**	**14 063**	**12 900**	**11 878**	**11 153**	**2.1**	**15**	**61**	**1 709**	**9 368**	**4 900**
C01AA04	digitoxin	3 070	935	657	525	398	0.1	0	<5	47	350	143
C01AA05	digoxin	14 333	13 215	12 279	11 377	10 769	2.0	15	60	1 664	9 030	4 758
C01B	**ANTIARRHYTHMICS, CLASS I AND III**	**13 951**	**14 593**	**15 233**	**16 006**	**16 810**	**3.2**	**82**	**593**	**7 461**	**8 674**	**40 662**
C01BA	**Antiarrhythmics, class Ia**	**114**	**103**	**91**	**100**	**100**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**30**	**65**	**259**
C01BA01	quinidine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	0	<5	43
C01BA03	disopyramide	112	101	89	96	96	0.0	0	<5	30	63	216
C01BB	**Antiarrhythmics, class Ib**	**17**	**26**	**33**	**37**	**39**	**0.0**	**0**	**9**	**21**	**9**	**831**
C01BB02	mexiletine	17	26	33	37	39	0.0	0	9	21	9	831
C01BC	**Antiarrhythmics, class Ic**	**7 373**	**7 600**	**7 755**	**7 890**	**8 152**	**1.5**	**78**	**436**	**4 297**	**3 341**	**15 887**
C01BC03	propafenone	<5	6	5	5	7	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	16
C01BC04	flecainide	7 371	7 594	7 750	7 885	8 145	1.5	78	435	4 293	3 339	15 871
C01BD	**Antiarrhythmics, class III**	**6 750**	**7 167**	**7 717**	**8 315**	**8 871**	**1.7**	**<5**	**156**	**3 316**	**5 397**	**23 684**
C01BD01	amiodarone	5 593	5 784	5 978	6 232	6 551	1.2	<5	113	2 268	4 168	4 715
C01BD07	dronedarone	1 269	1 526	1 924	2 253	2 520	0.5	0	45	1 156	1 319	18 969
C01C	**CARDIAC STIMULANTS EXCL. CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**	**19 662**	**22 904**	**21 927**	**25 873**	**27 585**	**5.2**	**7 104**	**9 196**	**8 874**	**2 411**	**29 312**
C01CA	**Adrenergic and dopaminergic agents**	**19 662**	**22 904**	**21 927**	**25 873**	**27 585**	**5.2**	**7 104**	**9 196**	**8 874**	**2 411**	**29 312**
C01CA01	etilefrine	100	116	78	66	59	0.0	<5	22	25	11	126
C01CA03	norepinephrine	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C01CA06	phenylephrine	<5	<5	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	2
C01CA17	midodrine	28	29	44	54	69	0.0	0	18	21	30	524
C01CA24	epinephrine	19 530	22 754	21 811	25 751	27 454	5.2	7 103	9 156	8 825	2 370	28 449
C01CA26	ephedrine	6	8	<5	<5	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	17
C01CA27	droxidopa	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	194
C01D	**VASODILATORS USED IN CARDIAC DISEASES**	**69 136**	**65 806**	**62 792**	**60 017**	**57 317**	**10.9**	**0**	**753**	**18 632**	**37 932**	**32 302**
C01DA	**Organic nitrates**	**69 136**	**65 805**	**62 792**	**60 017**	**57 316**	**10.9**	**0**	**753**	**18 631**	**37 932**	**32 301**
C01DA02	glyceryl trinitrate	53 076	50 736	48 661	46 507	44 297	8.4	0	707	16 243	27 347	9 576
C01DA08	isosorbide dinitrate	1 377	1 153	933	722	231	0.0	0	<5	18	211	43
C01DA14	isosorbide mononitrate	28 711	27 093	25 699	24 237	23 752	4.5	0	103	4 889	18 760	22 682
C01DX	**Other vasodilators used in cardiac diseases**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**1**
C01DX12	molsidomine	0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C01E	**OTHER CARDIAC PREPARATIONS**	**29**	**62**	**83**	**172**	**286**	**0.1**	**0**	**44**	**182**	**60**	**901**
C01EB	**Other cardiac preparations**	**29**	**62**	**83**	**172**	**286**	**0.1**	**0**	**44**	**182**	**60**	**901**
C01EB15	trimetazidine	8	5	5	6	10	0.0	0	0	7	<5	12
C01EB17	ivabradine	15	42	58	141	249	0.1	0	44	162	43	547
C01EB18	ranolazine	6	15	20	25	28	0.0	0	0	14	14	343
C02	**ANTIHYPERTENSIVES**	**17 267**	**16 939**	**16 820**	**17 147**	**17 723**	**3.4**	**333**	**949**	**7 433**	**9 008**	**112 869**
C02A	**ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS, CENTRALLY ACTING**	**6 532**	**6 485**	**6 468**	**6 644**	**7 025**	**1.3**	**324**	**414**	**3 199**	**3 088**	**9 833**
C02AB	**Methyldopa**	**65**	**65**	**58**	**57**	**46**	**0.0**	**0**	**26**	**12**	**8**	**135**
C02AB01	methyldopa (levorotatory)	65	65	58	57	46	0.0	0	26	12	8	135
C02AC	**Imidazoline receptor agonists**	**6 476**	**6 430**	**6 419**	**6 592**	**6 982**	**1.3**	**324**	**388**	**3 190**	**3 080**	**9 698**
C02AC01	clonidine	92	107	100	125	200	0.0	7	73	98	22	369
C02AC02	guanfacine	0	0	0	96	417	0.1	317	93	7	0	3 511
C02AC05	moxonidine	6 385	6 324	6 320	6 373	6 367	1.2	0	224	3 085	3 058	5 818
C02C	**ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS, PERIPHERALLY ACTING**	**10 952**	**10 638**	**10 486**	**10 610**	**10 818**	**2.1**	**<5**	**467**	**4 340**	**6 008**	**13 994**
C02CA	**Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists**	**10 952**	**10 638**	**10 486**	**10 610**	**10 818**	**2.1**	**<5**	**467**	**4 340**	**6 008**	**13 994**
C02CA01	prazosin	35	64	79	95	140	0.0	<5	101	37	0	232
C02CA04	doxazosin	10 920	10 574	10 410	10 517	10 681	2.0	<5	368	4 304	6 008	13 763
C02D	**ARTERIOLAR SMOOTH MUSCLE, AGENTS ACTING ON**	**335**	**337**	**360**	**383**	**383**	**0.1**	**<5**	**26**	**146**	**210**	**590**
C02DB	**Hydrazinophthalazine derivatives**	**316**	**306**	**312**	**330**	**322**	**0.1**	**<5**	**14**	**106**	**201**	**227**
C02DB02	hydralazine	316	306	312	330	322	0.1	<5	14	106	201	227
C02DC	**Pyrimidine derivatives**	**20**	**31**	**48**	**56**	**62**	**0.0**	**0**	**12**	**41**	**9**	**362**
C02DC01	minoxidil	20	31	48	56	62	0.0	0	12	41	9	362
C02K	**OTHER ANTIHYPERTENSIVES**	**193**	**230**	**268**	**304**	**326**	**0.1**	**7**	**81**	**160**	**78**	**88 452**
C02KD	**Serotonin antagonists**	**13**	**12**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**395**
C02KD01	ketanserin	13	12	11	11	10	0.0	0	<5	5	<5	395
C02KX	**Antihypertensives for pulmonary arterial hypertension**	**182**	**219**	**258**	**294**	**317**	**0.1**	**7**	**79**	**156**	**75**	**88 057**
C02KX01	bosentan	132	133	117	111	106	0.0	7	36	43	20	25 508
C02KX02	ambrisentan	50	56	55	55	58	0.0	0	17	31	10	14 235
C02KX04	macitentan	0	38	87	114	144	0.0	0	27	75	42	42 255
C02KX05	riociguat	0	7	11	19	21	0.0	0	<5	11	9	6 059
C03	**DIURETICS**	**194 790**	**187 618**	**180 736**	**175 921**	**170 540**	**32.3**	**229**	**6 376**	**58 406**	**105 529**	**108 308**

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C03A	**LOW-CEILING DIURETICS, THIAZIDES**	**44 778**	**40 871**	**37 626**	**35 304**	**32 893**	**6.2**	**19**	**1 022**	**14 961**	**16 891**	**16 274**
C03AA	**Thiazides, plain**	**14 014**	**13 434**	**12 992**	**12 857**	**12 495**	**2.4**	**16**	**520**	**5 770**	**6 189**	**3 664**
C03AA01	bendroflumethiazide	0	0	0	0	<5	-	<5	0	<5	<5	3
C03AA03	hydrochlorothiazide	14 014	13 434	12 992	12 857	12 492	2.4	15	520	5 769	6 188	3 661
C03AB	**Thiazides and potassium in combination**	**30 853**	**27 546**	**24 716**	**22 519**	**20 465**	**3.9**	**<5**	**507**	**9 214**	**10 741**	**12 610**
C03AB01	bendroflumethiazide and potassium	30 853	27 546	24 716	22 519	20 465	3.9	<5	507	9 214	10 741	12 610
C03B	**LOW-CEILING DIURETICS, EXCL. THIAZIDES**	**9**	**17**	**14**	**11**	**7**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**23**
C03BA	**Sulfonamides, plain**	**9**	**17**	**14**	**11**	**7**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**23**
C03BA04	chlortalidone	7	10	7	8	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	5
C03BA08	metolazone	<5	7	7	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	18
C03C	**HIGH-CEILING DIURETICS**	**124 184**	**122 417**	**119 814**	**118 174**	**115 668**	**21.9**	**192**	**4 066**	**33 723**	**77 687**	**56 970**
C03CA	**Sulfonamides, plain**	**124 184**	**122 417**	**119 814**	**118 174**	**115 668**	**21.9**	**192**	**4 066**	**33 723**	**77 687**	**56 970**
C03CA01	furosemide	90 249	86 842	82 938	79 694	75 970	14.4	190	3 173	24 212	48 395	19 135
C03CA02	bumetanide	38 766	40 285	41 465	42 921	44 130	8.4	<5	978	10 438	32 712	37 835
C03CA04	torasemide	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C03D	**POTASSIUM-SPARING AGENTS**	**19 007**	**19 299**	**20 003**	**21 421**	**22 492**	**4.3**	**40**	**1 334**	**8 484**	**12 634**	**13 428**
C03DA	**Aldosterone antagonists**	**18 990**	**19 280**	**19 981**	**21 406**	**22 476**	**4.3**	**40**	**1 332**	**8 476**	**12 628**	**13 330**
C03DA01	spironolactone	18 084	18 221	18 794	20 091	20 980	4.0	40	1 250	7 643	12 047	8 176
C03DA02	potassium canrenoate	<5	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C03DA04	eplerenone	1 030	1 208	1 339	1 489	1 671	0.3	0	97	916	658	5 154
C03DB	**Other potassium-sparing agents**	**19**	**21**	**23**	**16**	**18**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**9**	**6**	**98**
C03DB01	amiloride	19	21	23	16	18	0.0	0	<5	9	6	98
C03E	**DIURETICS AND POTASSIUM-SPARING AGENTS IN COMBINATION**	**23 234**	**20 874**	**18 854**	**16 977**	**15 279**	**2.9**	**8**	**267**	**6 071**	**8 933**	**2 924**
C03EA	**Low-ceiling diuretics and potassium-sparing agents**	**23 234**	**20 874**	**18 854**	**16 977**	**15 279**	**2.9**	**8**	**267**	**6 071**	**8 933**	**2 924**
C03EA01	hydrochlorothiazide and potassium-sparing agents	23 234	20 874	18 854	16 977	15 279	2.9	8	267	6 071	8 933	2 924
C03X	**OTHER DIURETICS**	**35**	**61**	**55**	**78**	**160**	**0.0**	**0**	**33**	**80**	**47**	**18 688**
C03XA	**Vasopressin antagonists**	**35**	**61**	**55**	**78**	**160**	**0.0**	**0**	**33**	**80**	**47**	**18 688**
C03XA01	tolvaptan	35	61	55	78	160	0.0	0	33	80	47	18 688
C04	**PERIPHERAL VASODILATORS**	**810**	**739**	**655**	**634**	**567**	**0.1**	**0**	**33**	**162**	**372**	**597**
C04A	**PERIPHERAL VASODILATORS**	**810**	**739**	**655**	**634**	**567**	**0.1**	**0**	**33**	**162**	**372**	**597**
C04AB	**Imidazoline derivatives**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
C04AB01	phentolamine	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C04AD	**Purine derivatives**	**808**	**737**	**654**	**631**	**565**	**0.1**	**0**	**33**	**160**	**372**	**571**
C04AD03	pentoxifylline	808	737	654	631	565	0.1	0	33	160	372	571
C04AX	**Other peripheral vasodilators**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**26**
C04AX02	phenoxybenzamine	0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	26
C05	**VASOPROTECTIVES**	**66 461**	**72 167**	**71 990**	**69 880**	**55 372**	**10.5**	**669**	**22 603**	**21 646**	**10 454**	**18 246**
C05A	**AGENTS FOR TREATMENT OF HEMORRHOIDS AND ANAL FISSURES FOR TOPICAL USE**	**60 385**	**65 990**	**65 838**	**63 639**	**48 839**	**9.3**	**631**	**21 417**	**18 903**	**7 888**	**13 207**
C05AA	**Corticosteroids**	**57 822**	**63 521**	**63 228**	**60 591**	**45 308**	**8.6**	**612**	**19 592**	**17 553**	**7 551**	**9 440**
C05AA01	hydrocortisone[1)]	6 121	4 107	3 214	3 254	2 993	0.6	78	1 161	1 220	534	466
C05AA04	prednisolone[1)]	53 098	60 659	60 923	58 216	42 937	8.1	537	18 696	16 573	7 131	8 975
C05AE	**Muscle relaxants**	**3 568**	**4 037**	**4 287**	**4 826**	**4 896**	**0.9**	**21**	**2 518**	**1 888**	**469**	**3 717**
C05AE01	glyceryl trinitrate	3 568	4 037	4 287	4 826	4 896	0.9	21	2 518	1 888	469	3 717
C05AX	**Other agents for treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fissures for topical use**	**841**	**160**	**62**	**76**	**86**	**0.0**	**<5**	**40**	**23**	**19**	**50**
C05AX03	other preparations, combinations[1)]	819	148	49	68	69	0.0	<5	32	17	16	16
C05B	**ANTIVARICOSE THERAPY**	**6 294**	**6 430**	**6 395**	**6 467**	**6 741**	**1.3**	**38**	**1 237**	**2 824**	**2 642**	**5 029**
C05BA	**Heparins or heparinoids for topical use**	**6 288**	**6 419**	**6 385**	**6 457**	**6 729**	**1.3**	**38**	**1 233**	**2 817**	**2 641**	**5 016**
C05BA01	organo-heparinoid[1)]	6 249	6 382	6 328	6 397	6 668	1.3	38	1 220	2 784	2 626	1 043
C05BA04	pentosan polysulfate sodium	40	37	58	60	61	0.0	0	13	33	15	3 973
C05BB	**Sclerosing agents for local injection**	**6**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**12**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**7**	**<5**	**13**
C05BB02	polidocanol	6	11	10	10	12	0.0	0	<5	7	<5	13
C05C	**CAPILLARY STABILIZING AGENTS**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**12**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**10**
C05CA	**Bioflavonoids**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**12**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**10**
C05CA01	rutoside	8	7	7	12	8	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	10
C07	**BETA BLOCKING AGENTS**	**371 823**	**372 668**	**373 049**	**375 425**	**378 400**	**71.7**	**685**	**23 015**	**151 975**	**202 725**	**218 472**
C07A	**BETA BLOCKING AGENTS**	**367 435**	**369 031**	**369 644**	**372 172**	**375 321**	**71.1**	**685**	**22 911**	**150 279**	**201 446**	**216 271**
C07AA	**Beta blocking agents, non-selective**	**24 423**	**23 139**	**20 979**	**20 165**	**20 491**	**3.9**	**321**	**4 817**	**8 323**	**7 030**	**22 352**
C07AA03	pindolol	12	11	12	13	11	0.0	0	<5	6	<5	18
C07AA05	propranolol	18 262	17 453	15 716	15 274	15 992	3.0	295	4 598	6 955	4 144	16 077
C07AA06	timolol	7	13	11	8	13	0.0	0	0	8	5	134
C07AA07	sotalol	6 098	5 608	5 228	4 768	4 346	0.8	<5	136	1 319	2 889	2 943
C07AA12	nadolol	88	109	122	139	163	0.0	24	91	48	0	3 180

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C07AB	**Beta blocking agents, selective**	**324 369**	**328 613**	**330 826**	**333 820**	**336 587**	**63.8**	**363**	**15 850**	**134 374**	**186 000**	**177 323**
C07AB02	metoprolol	270 550	274 751	277 452	280 496	283 411	53.7	323	13 583	114 230	155 275	150 103
C07AB03	atenolol	29 679	27 982	26 316	24 654	23 277	4.4	40	1 292	8 581	13 364	6 515
C07AB07	bisoprolol	27 355	29 022	30 298	31 582	33 069	6.3	<5	1 128	12 706	19 233	20 674
C07AB12	nebivolol	9	36	22	41	79	0.0	0	21	41	17	30
C07AG	**Alpha and beta blocking agents**	**22 479**	**22 109**	**21 959**	**21 956**	**22 064**	**4.2**	**17**	**2 631**	**9 066**	**10 350**	**16 596**
C07AG01	labetalol	2 442	2 469	2 671	2 789	2 819	0.5	<5	1 966	543	306	2 235
C07AG02	carvedilol	20 062	19 658	19 313	19 189	19 267	3.7	13	672	8 533	10 049	14 361
C07B	**BETA BLOCKING AGENTS AND THIAZIDES**	**4 816**	**4 030**	**3 728**	**3 563**	**3 342**	**0.6**	**0**	**111**	**1 815**	**1 416**	**2 201**
C07BB	**Beta blocking agents, selective, and thiazides**	**4 816**	**4 030**	**3 728**	**3 563**	**3 342**	**0.6**	**0**	**111**	**1 815**	**1 416**	**2 201**
C07BB07	bisoprolol and thiazides	4 816	4 028	3 724	3 556	3 336	0.6	0	109	1 812	1 415	2 197
C07BB12	nebivolol and thiazides	<5	<5	<5	7	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	5
C08	**CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**	**235 380**	**237 478**	**241 881**	**249 493**	**256 070**	**48.5**	**147**	**10 072**	**113 625**	**132 226**	**149 690**
C08C	**SELECTIVE CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS WITH MAINLY VASCULAR EFFECTS**	**218 463**	**221 504**	**226 734**	**234 822**	**241 764**	**45.8**	**139**	**9 326**	**108 541**	**123 758**	**134 610**
C08CA	**Dihydropyridine derivatives**	**218 463**	**221 504**	**226 734**	**234 822**	**241 764**	**45.8**	**139**	**9 326**	**108 541**	**123 758**	**134 610**
C08CA01	amlodipine	129 021	129 550	131 315	134 703	137 090	26.0	117	4 436	61 999	70 538	47 630
C08CA02	felodipine	14 850	14 310	13 945	13 522	12 982	2.5	0	251	4 948	7 783	9 289
C08CA03	isradipine	493	458	446	422	351	0.1	<5	7	127	214	683
C08CA05	nifedipine	36 991	38 829	42 096	46 124	50 280	9.5	17	3 592	22 896	23 775	53 825
C08CA06	nimodipine	39	38	41	31	45	0.0	<5	12	24	8	35
C08CA13	lercanidipine	40 491	41 539	42 239	43 626	44 738	8.5	<5	1 176	20 111	23 450	23 149
C08D	**SELECTIVE CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS WITH DIRECT CARDIAC EFFECTS**	**18 080**	**17 062**	**16 231**	**15 746**	**15 374**	**2.9**	**8**	**791**	**5 493**	**9 082**	**15 080**
C08DA	**Phenylalkylamine derivatives**	**13 847**	**13 057**	**12 396**	**11 965**	**11 662**	**2.2**	**8**	**684**	**4 198**	**6 772**	**8 336**
C08DA01	verapamil	13 847	13 057	12 396	11 965	11 662	2.2	8	684	4 198	6 772	8 336
C08DB	**Benzothiazepine derivatives**	**4 281**	**4 050**	**3 941**	**3 850**	**3 763**	**0.7**	**0**	**110**	**1 310**	**2 343**	**6 744**
C08DB01	diltiazem	4 281	4 050	3 941	3 850	3 763	0.7	0	110	1 310	2 343	6 744
C09	**AGENTS ACTING ON THE RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**	**552 012**	**565 340**	**576 981**	**592 066**	**607 098**	**115.1**	**568**	**29 800**	**310 633**	**266 097**	**520 555**
C09A	**ACE INHIBITORS, PLAIN**	**135 072**	**134 833**	**134 850**	**135 955**	**137 321**	**26.0**	**409**	**6 665**	**62 114**	**68 133**	**66 715**
C09AA	**ACE inhibitors, plain**	**135 072**	**134 833**	**134 850**	**135 955**	**137 321**	**26.0**	**409**	**6 665**	**62 114**	**68 133**	**66 715**
C09AA01	captopril	1 962	1 718	1 535	1 381	1 339	0.3	175	83	428	653	3 352
C09AA02	enalapril	46 508	45 946	45 637	46 041	46 333	8.8	236	2 861	22 210	21 026	19 431

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C09AA03	lisinopril	24 380	23 394	22 234	21 466	20 709	3.9	<5	993	9 578	10 135	9 450
C09AA04	perindopril	0	14	24	39	52	0.0	0	5	35	12	28
C09AA05	ramipril	62 787	64 292	65 936	67 562	69 406	13.2	<5	2 763	30 076	36 564	34 453
C09AA10	trandolapril	77	62	41	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C09AA15	zofenopril	0	<5	<5	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	1
C09B	**ACE INHIBITORS, COMBINATIONS**	**34 166**	**32 710**	**31 300**	**30 217**	**29 243**	**5.5**	**0**	**804**	**13 713**	**14 726**	**22 837**
C09BA	**ACE inhibitors and diuretics**	**32 644**	**31 140**	**29 647**	**28 485**	**27 337**	**5.2**	**0**	**716**	**12 679**	**13 942**	**20 475**
C09BA02	enalapril and diuretics	19 540	18 916	18 211	17 658	17 149	3.3	0	496	8 231	8 422	13 558
C09BA03	lisinopril and diuretics	13 133	12 243	11 448	10 836	10 189	1.9	0	219	4 450	5 520	6 911
C09BA06	quinapril and diuretics	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	4
C09BA15	zofenopril and diuretics	0	0	<5	0	<5	-	0	<5	<5	<5	2
C09BB	**ACE inhibitors and calcium channel blockers**	**1 546**	**1 593**	**1 669**	**1 755**	**1 930**	**0.4**	**0**	**89**	**1 047**	**794**	**2 362**
C09BB02	enalapril and lercanidipine	1 546	1 593	1 669	1 755	1 930	0.4	0	89	1 047	794	2 362
C09C	**ANGIOTENSIN II ANTAGONISTS, PLAIN**	**206 884**	**215 131**	**225 372**	**236 972**	**248 444**	**47.1**	**171**	**16 887**	**132 095**	**99 291**	**159 724**
C09CA	**Angiotensin II antagonists, plain**	**206 884**	**215 131**	**225 372**	**236 972**	**248 444**	**47.1**	**171**	**16 887**	**132 095**	**99 291**	**159 724**
C09CA01	losartan	63 676	64 088	65 537	66 606	67 344	12.8	38	3 290	35 007	29 009	33 185
C09CA02	eprosartan	1 443	1 285	1 183	1 105	988	0.2	0	12	376	600	1 960
C09CA03	valsartan	28 100	30 018	32 325	35 101	38 060	7.2	<5	2 147	20 580	15 332	33 763
C09CA04	irbesartan	19 088	18 711	18 445	18 209	17 853	3.4	0	572	8 763	8 518	17 840
C09CA06	candesartan	88 885	95 249	102 228	110 321	118 609	22.5	132	10 654	64 379	43 444	63 385
C09CA07	telmisartan	5 822	5 699	5 656	5 705	5 680	1.1	0	246	2 976	2 458	6 625
C09CA08	olmesartan medoxomil	1 639	1 600	1 555	1 542	1 538	0.3	0	76	857	605	2 966
C09D	**ANGIOTENSIN II ANTAGONISTS, COMBINATIONS**	**217 369**	**221 086**	**222 453**	**226 709**	**230 147**	**43.6**	**0**	**7 350**	**121 918**	**100 879**	**271 210**
C09DA	**Angiotensin II antagonists and diuretics**	**182 682**	**181 504**	**178 639**	**178 238**	**176 742**	**33.5**	**0**	**4 774**	**90 757**	**81 211**	**140 032**
C09DA01	losartan and diuretics	67 346	66 303	64 606	64 474	63 337	12.0	0	1 591	31 499	30 247	34 953
C09DA02	eprosartan and diuretics	1 552	1 394	1 267	1 201	1 113	0.2	0	24	508	581	2 441
C09DA03	valsartan and diuretics	26 635	26 794	26 698	26 633	26 833	5.1	0	756	13 972	12 105	30 765
C09DA04	irbesartan and diuretics	27 373	26 036	24 755	23 578	22 301	4.2	0	350	10 542	11 409	24 478
C09DA06	candesartan and diuretics	55 802	56 924	57 398	58 597	59 488	11.3	0	1 975	32 354	25 159	40 675
C09DA07	telmisartan and diuretics	3 785	3 689	3 548	3 414	3 266	0.6	0	87	1 674	1 505	4 661
C09DA08	olmesartan medoxomil and diuretics	1 087	1 087	1 020	992	972	0.2	0	18	518	436	2 058

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C09DB	**Angiotensin II antagonists and calcium channel blockers**	**23 699**	**25 205**	**26 971**	**29 272**	**31 687**	**6.0**	**0**	**1 638**	**18 360**	**11 689**	**57 250**
C09DB01	valsartan and amlodipine	23 407	24 907	26 658	28 939	31 375	6.0	0	1 627	18 164	11 584	56 458
C09DB02	olmesartan medoxomil and amlodipine	297	304	315	336	321	0.1	0	13	201	107	792
C09DX	**Angiotensin II antagonists, other combinations**	**16 435**	**19 311**	**21 559**	**24 276**	**26 922**	**5.1**	**0**	**1 210**	**15 756**	**9 956**	**73 928**
C09DX01	valsartan, amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide	16 435	19 311	21 557	23 861	26 003	4.9	0	1 177	15 334	9 492	60 738
C09DX03	olmesartan medoxomil, amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide	0	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C09DX04	valsartan and sacubitril	0	0	0	417	921	0.2	0	33	423	465	13 190
C09X	**OTHER AGENTS ACTING ON THE RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**	**69**	**53**	**40**	**35**	**32**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**12**	**70**
C09XA	**Renin-inhibitors**	**69**	**53**	**40**	**35**	**32**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**12**	**70**
C09XA02	aliskiren	69	53	40	35	32	0.0	0	0	20	12	70
C10	**LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS**	**509 945**	**518 485**	**530 285**	**546 563**	**567 610**	**107.6**	**268**	**20 821**	**286 613**	**259 908**	**557 287**
C10A	**LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS, PLAIN**	**506 662**	**514 628**	**524 924**	**536 005**	**553 452**	**104.9**	**265**	**20 135**	**278 159**	**254 893**	**474 327**
C10AA	**HMG CoA reductase inhibitors**	**499 107**	**506 319**	**515 540**	**524 774**	**540 449**	**102.4**	**238**	**19 017**	**271 260**	**249 934**	**263 132**
C10AA01	simvastatin	290 634	271 504	252 754	232 429	212 312	40.2	22	5 052	91 382	115 856	65 084
C10AA02	lovastatin	930	825	770	705	719	0.1	0	14	249	456	1 116
C10AA03	pravastatin	19 842	19 189	18 616	18 317	17 903	3.4	15	428	7 658	9 802	13 129
C10AA04	fluvastatin	7 372	7 432	7 590	7 731	7 469	1.4	<5	471	3 873	3 123	11 608
C10AA05	atorvastatin	189 401	211 717	237 276	264 578	295 715	56.0	162	12 233	163 185	120 135	128 233
C10AA07	rosuvastatin	9 506	12 552	15 939	20 448	25 959	4.9	48	1 568	15 753	8 590	41 886
C10AA08	pitavastatin	6	24	32	49	48	0.0	0	<5	32	15	2 077
C10AB	**Fibrates**	**314**	**315**	**311**	**301**	**316**	**0.1**	**<5**	**42**	**223**	**49**	**1 590**
C10AB02	bezafibrate	47	44	42	36	36	0.0	0	<5	27	8	129
C10AB04	gemfibrozil	85	90	74	68	67	0.0	0	11	43	13	609
C10AB05	fenofibrate	184	182	195	197	215	0.0	<5	31	154	28	852
C10AC	**Bile acid sequestrants**	**2 530**	**2 556**	**2 754**	**3 011**	**3 277**	**0.6**	**21**	**717**	**1 746**	**793**	**10 302**
C10AC01	colestyramine	1 864	1 866	2 049	2 328	2 610	0.5	21	636	1 366	587	2 893
C10AC02	colestipol	287	268	256	242	216	0.0	0	19	94	103	631
C10AC04	colesevelam	444	454	471	464	478	0.1	0	69	303	106	6 778
C10AD	**Nicotinic acid and derivatives**	**58**	**25**	**20**	**15**	**13**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**6**	**6**	**599**
C10AD02	nicotinic acid	29	18	14	11	10	0.0	0	<5	<5	6	574
C10AD06	acipimox	6	7	6	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	24

ATC group C

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
C10AD52	nicotinic acid, combinations	27	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
C10AX	**Other lipid modifying agents**	**24 366**	**26 228**	**29 682**	**33 353**	**38 964**	**7.4**	**11**	**1 972**	**23 469**	**13 512**	**198 704**
C10AX06	omega-3-triglycerides incl. other esters and acids	4 199	4 233	4 400	4 480	4 725	0.9	<5	548	3 290	884	37 714
C10AX09	ezetimibe	20 751	22 561	25 883	29 420	34 729	6.6	8	1 419	20 574	12 728	127 116
C10AX12	lomitapide	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	<5	0	0	0	4 079
C10AX13	evolocumab	0	0	45	217	317	0.1	<5	46	227	43	16 454
C10AX14	alirocumab	0	0	10	185	280	0.1	0	26	204	50	13 342
C10B	**LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS, COMBINATIONS**	**3 215**	**3 664**	**8 136**	**14 974**	**20 260**	**3.8**	**11**	**1 070**	**12 541**	**6 638**	**77 329**
C10BA	**HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in combination with other lipid modifying agents**	**3 215**	**3 664**	**8 136**	**14 974**	**20 260**	**3.8**	**11**	**1 070**	**12 541**	**6 638**	**77 329**
C10BA02	simvastatin and ezetimibe	3 215	3 664	4 127	4 251	4 555	0.9	0	146	2 577	1 832	20 280
C10BA05	atorvastatin and ezetimibe	0	0	4 136	10 871	15 847	3.0	11	933	10 048	4 855	57 049

3.8 ATC group D – Dermatologicals

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D	**DERMATOLOGICALS**	**645 692**	**674 324**	**686 915**	**713 156**	**747 278**	**141.6**	**102 824**	**277 104**	**241 159**	**126 191**	**405 264**
D01	**ANTIFUNGALS FOR DERMATOLOGICAL USE**	**128 325**	**138 096**	**141 401**	**145 187**	**150 144**	**28.5**	**14 316**	**55 093**	**53 687**	**27 048**	**38 914**
D01A	**ANTIFUNGALS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**111 180**	**120 842**	**124 073**	**127 061**	**132 033**	**25.0**	**14 031**	**48 695**	**44 628**	**24 679**	**21 361**
D01AA	**Antibiotics**	**41**	**43**	**32**	**13**	**27**	**0.0**	**<5**	**12**	**6**	**5**	**8**
D01AA01	nystatin	41	43	32	13	27	0.0	<5	12	6	5	8
D01AC	**Imidazole and triazole derivatives**	**87 831**	**95 521**	**99 331**	**102 356**	**107 077**	**20.3**	**11 922**	**39 168**	**35 332**	**20 655**	**14 556**
D01AC01	clotrimazole[1)]	8 572	9 356	9 703	10 096	10 505	2.0	1 522	3 979	2 608	2 396	1 655
D01AC02	miconazole[1)]	2 157	2 421	2 313	2 321	2 309	0.4	370	775	723	441	409
D01AC03	econazole[1)]	732	839	950	975	1 016	0.2	40	183	360	433	157
D01AC08	ketoconazole[1)]	16 928	18 365	18 824	19 256	20 378	3.9	1 321	9 716	6 615	2 726	3 903
D01AC20	imidazoles/triazoles in combination with corticosteroids[1)]	63 529	69 350	72 619	74 981	78 325	14.8	9 124	26 670	26 749	15 782	8 432
D01AE	**Other antifungals for topical use**	**26 681**	**28 894**	**28 410**	**28 410**	**28 823**	**5.5**	**2 473**	**10 995**	**10 562**	**4 793**	**6 797**
D01AE02	methylrosaniline[1)]	736	878	907	812	873	0.2	246	201	213	213	118
D01AE14	ciclopirox	841	2 763	3 825	4 645	4 773	0.9	83	1 431	2 350	909	1 808
D01AE15	terbinafine[1)]	19 247	19 949	19 118	19 117	19 520	3.7	2 047	8 336	6 190	2 947	3 412
D01AE16	amorolfine[1)]	6 333	5 820	5 033	4 335	4 152	0.8	108	1 205	2 019	820	1 460
D01B	**ANTIFUNGALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**21 092**	**21 538**	**21 815**	**22 551**	**22 760**	**4.3**	**486**	**8 288**	**11 023**	**2 963**	**17 552**
D01BA	**Antifungals for systemic use**	**21 092**	**21 538**	**21 815**	**22 551**	**22 760**	**4.3**	**486**	**8 288**	**11 023**	**2 963**	**17 552**
D01BA01	griseofulvin	38	30	22	19	33	0.0	28	5	0	0	39
D01BA02	terbinafine	21 060	21 513	21 798	22 533	22 733	4.3	462	8 285	11 023	2 963	17 513
D02	**EMOLLIENTS AND PROTECTIVES**	**2 548**	**3 153**	**3 500**	**28 189**	**75 655**	**14.3**	**33 852**	**21 327**	**13 314**	**7 162**	**67 697**
D02A	**EMOLLIENTS AND PROTECTIVES**	**2 548**	**3 153**	**3 500**	**28 180**	**75 646**	**14.3**	**33 851**	**21 323**	**13 311**	**7 161**	**67 684**
D02AB	**Zinc products[1)]**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**10**	**11**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**6**	**<5**	**3**
D02AC	**Soft paraffin and fat products**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0.0**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**4**
D02AE	**Carbamide products**	**1 153**	**1 423**	**1 665**	**26 158**	**73 598**	**14.0**	**33 341**	**20 841**	**12 608**	**6 808**	**66 953**
D02AE01	carbamide[1)]	1 153	1 423	1 665	26 158	73 598	14.0	33 341	20 841	12 608	6 808	66 953
D02AF	**Salicylic acid preparations[1)]**	**1 179**	**1 398**	**1 422**	**1 611**	**1 651**	**0.3**	**179**	**469**	**702**	**301**	**390**
D02AX	**Other emollients and protectives[1)]**	**244**	**353**	**463**	**641**	**881**	**0.2**	**595**	**111**	**90**	**85**	**334**
D02B	**PROTECTIVES AGAINST UV-RADIATION**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**9**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**13**
D02BA	**Protectives against UV-radiation for topical use**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**9**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**13**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group D

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D03	**PREPARATIONS FOR TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND ULCERS**	**85**	**71**	**63**	**47**	**67**	**0.0**	**5**	**15**	**23**	**24**	**18**
D03A	**CICATRIZANTS**	**85**	**71**	**63**	**47**	**67**	**0.0**	**5**	**15**	**23**	**24**	**18**
D03AX	**Other cicatrizants**	**85**	**71**	**63**	**47**	**67**	**0.0**	**5**	**15**	**23**	**24**	**18**
D03AX03	dexpanthenol	85	71	63	47	67	0.0	5	15	23	24	18
D04	**ANTIPRURITICS, INCL. ANTIHISTAMINES, ANESTHETICS, ETC.**	**6 698**	**8 038**	**8 387**	**8 560**	**8 761**	**1.7**	**1 011**	**3 612**	**2 250**	**1 888**	**1 617**
D04A	**ANTIPRURITICS, INCL. ANTIHISTAMINES, ANESTHETICS, ETC.**	**6 698**	**8 038**	**8 387**	**8 560**	**8 761**	**1.7**	**1 011**	**3 612**	**2 250**	**1 888**	**1 617**
D04AA	**Antihistamines for topical use**	**8**	**<5**	**15**	**17**	**6**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**2**
D04AA13	dimetindene	8	<5	15	17	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	2
D04AB	**Anesthetics for topical use**	**5 405**	**6 538**	**6 758**	**6 809**	**6 949**	**1.3**	**649**	**3 079**	**1 876**	**1 345**	**1 327**
D04AB01	lidocaine[1)]	5 405	6 538	6 758	6 809	6 949	1.3	649	3 079	1 876	1 345	1 327
D04AX	**Other antipruritics**	**1 307**	**1 522**	**1 644**	**1 765**	**1 838**	**0.4**	**367**	**539**	**380**	**552**	**287**
D05	**ANTIPSORIATICS**	**30 335**	**29 403**	**30 300**	**30 801**	**31 251**	**5.9**	**578**	**8 804**	**15 603**	**6 266**	**49 186**
D05A	**ANTIPSORIATICS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**28 872**	**27 839**	**28 529**	**28 920**	**29 303**	**5.6**	**565**	**8 443**	**14 392**	**5 903**	**39 679**
D05AA	**Tars[1)]**	**960**	**1 102**	**1 299**	**1 550**	**1 917**	**0.4**	**170**	**646**	**615**	**486**	**478**
D05AC	**Antracen derivatives**	**10**	**11**	**10**	**<5**	**7**	**0.0**	**0**	**5**	**<5**	**0**	**4**
D05AC01	dithranol	10	11	10	<5	7	0.0	0	5	<5	0	4
D05AD	Psoralens for topical use	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	0
D05AD02	methoxsalen	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	0
D05AX	**Other antipsoriatics for topical use**	**28 055**	**26 883**	**27 415**	**27 610**	**27 683**	**5.3**	**401**	**7 924**	**13 893**	**5 465**	**39 193**
D05AX02	calcipotriol	1 559	902	20	116	369	0.1	6	106	171	86	257
D05AX03	calcitriol	1 170	1 439	1 406	1 284	1 162	0.2	27	273	620	242	873
D05AX52	calcipotriol, combinations	26 578	25 685	26 545	26 701	26 676	5.1	378	7 688	13 363	5 247	38 064
D05B	**ANTIPSORIATICS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**2 106**	**2 117**	**2 360**	**2 446**	**2 520**	**0.5**	**13**	**482**	**1 574**	**451**	**9 506**
D05BA	**Psoralens for systemic use**	**20**	**14**	**17**	**11**	**16**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**8**	**6**	**13**
D05BA02	methoxsalen	20	14	17	11	16	0.0	0	<5	8	6	13
D05BB	**Retinoids for treatment of psoriasis**	**2 026**	**2 047**	**2 277**	**2 361**	**2 442**	**0.5**	**13**	**458**	**1 530**	**441**	**6 620**
D05BB02	acitretin	2 026	2 047	2 277	2 361	2 442	0.5	13	458	1 530	441	6 620
D05BX	**Other antipsoriatics for systemic use**	**63**	**60**	**71**	**78**	**68**	**0.0**	**0**	**26**	**38**	**<5**	**2 873**
D05BX51	fumaric acid derivatives, combinations	63	60	71	78	66	0.0	0	25	37	<5	2 863

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group D

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D06	**ANTIBIOTICS AND CHEMO-THERAPEUTICS FOR DERMATOLOGICAL USE**	**110 706**	**114 774**	**114 325**	**111 663**	**108 688**	**20.6**	**11 901**	**39 881**	**35 449**	**21 457**	**33 373**
D06A	**ANTIBIOTICS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**57 381**	**58 416**	**57 382**	**56 016**	**54 255**	**10.3**	**10 160**	**16 923**	**16 706**	**10 466**	**5 098**
D06AA	**Tetracycline and derivatives**	**3 260**	**3 258**	**3 341**	**3 230**	**3 226**	**0.6**	**351**	**924**	**1 246**	**705**	**425**
D06AA02	chlortetracycline	27	25	26	16	29	0.0	0	10	11	8	10
D06AA03	oxytetracycline	3 234	3 235	3 316	3 214	3 198	0.6	351	914	1 235	698	416
D06AX	**Other antibiotics for topical use**	**54 292**	**55 337**	**54 250**	**52 966**	**51 217**	**9.7**	**9 832**	**16 049**	**15 524**	**9 812**	**4 673**
D06AX01	fusidic acid	51 166	51 972	50 697	48 979	47 857	9.1	8 689	14 975	14 864	9 329	4 195
D06AX05	bacitracin[1)]	2 231	2 121	2 139	2 357	2 893	0.6	914	910	595	474	359
D06AX07	gentamicin	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	<5	1
D06AX09	mupirocin	90	97	96	47	43	0.0	11	17	12	<5	17
D06AX13	retapamulin	1 046	1 387	1 552	1 813	640	0.1	304	192	100	44	102
D06B	**CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**55 283**	**58 373**	**58 976**	**57 534**	**56 248**	**10.7**	**1 841**	**23 579**	**19 341**	**11 487**	**28 275**
D06BA	**Sulfonamides**	**3 482**	**3 577**	**3 304**	**3 124**	**2 866**	**0.5**	**462**	**971**	**867**	**566**	**435**
D06BA01	silver sulfadiazine	3 482	3 577	3 304	3 124	2 866	0.5	462	971	867	566	435
D06BB	**Antivirals**	**38 980**	**38 267**	**36 189**	**35 673**	**35 270**	**6.7**	**1 125**	**17 413**	**10 528**	**6 204**	**17 882**
D06BB03	aciclovir[1)]	16 801	16 329	15 254	14 818	15 101	2.9	810	6 422	5 901	1 968	2 702
D06BB04	podophyllotoxin	13 095	13 286	12 621	12 096	10 834	2.1	114	9 178	1 449	93	2 383
D06BB06	penciclovir[1)]	1 560	1 385	1 087	958	871	0.2	38	321	354	158	190
D06BB10	imiquimod	8 386	8 079	7 993	8 494	9 299	1.8	163	2 148	2 957	4 031	12 606
D06BB12	sinecatechins	0	102	169	75	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
D06BX	**Other chemotherapeutics**	**13 197**	**17 174**	**20 174**	**19 386**	**18 720**	**3.6**	**255**	**5 308**	**8 178**	**4 979**	**9 958**
D06BX01	metronidazole[1)]	12 942	14 089	14 666	14 082	13 311	2.5	255	5 199	5 783	2 074	2 754
D06BX02	ingenol mebutate	259	3 132	5 571	5 363	5 459	1.0	0	110	2 419	2 930	7 205
D07	**CORTICOSTEROIDS, DERMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**368 248**	**383 757**	**390 661**	**406 760**	**420 091**	**79.6**	**64 397**	**129 050**	**145 430**	**81 214**	**99 498**
D07A	**CORTICOSTEROIDS, PLAIN**	**314 148**	**326 739**	**336 813**	**349 112**	**360 719**	**68.4**	**58 625**	**110 105**	**123 109**	**68 880**	**76 876**
D07AA	**Corticosteroids, weak (group I)**	**29 934**	**31 278**	**32 870**	**34 121**	**36 466**	**6.9**	**17 781**	**9 467**	**5 838**	**3 380**	**4 310**
D07AA02	hydrocortisone[1)]	29 931	31 278	32 870	34 121	36 466	6.9	17 781	9 467	5 838	3 380	4 310
D07AB	**Corticosteroids, moderately potent (group II)**	**105 292**	**108 829**	**114 464**	**117 426**	**124 714**	**23.6**	**32 046**	**37 565**	**34 448**	**20 655**	**17 664**
D07AB02	hydrocortisone butyrate	85 367	86 711	90 271	92 705	98 183	18.6	26 098	29 878	26 356	15 851	13 809
D07AB08	desonide	21 365	23 447	25 652	26 249	28 161	5.3	6 595	8 097	8 430	5 039	3 855
D07AC	**Corticosteroids, potent (group III)**	**163 406**	**169 282**	**169 891**	**176 406**	**176 748**	**33.5**	**18 213**	**57 878**	**63 966**	**36 691**	**38 409**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group D

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D07AC01	betamethasone	58 313	61 411	50 587	58 525	55 767	10.6	3 724	18 104	21 544	12 395	8 273
D07AC03	desoximetasone	11 671	11 620	14 876	12 571	11 848	2.3	544	3 065	5 062	3 177	5 084
D07AC04	fluocinolone acetonide	5 421	5 246	7 312	5 773	5 634	1.1	188	1 180	2 503	1 763	994
D07AC08	fluocinonide	541	498	477	446	376	0.1	5	55	186	130	67
D07AC13	mometasone	83 267	86 651	100 753	98 164	102 116	19.4	13 033	35 053	34 566	19 464	22 002
D07AC17	fluticasone	11 613	11 447	5 704	8 791	8 661	1.6	1 357	2 852	2 911	1 541	1 989
D07AD	**Corticosteroids, very potent (group IV)**	**60 150**	**64 294**	**69 391**	**71 624**	**74 810**	**14.2**	**2 575**	**21 661**	**34 253**	**16 321**	**16 493**
D07AD01	clobetasol	60 150	64 294	69 391	71 624	74 810	14.2	2 575	21 661	34 253	16 321	16 493
D07B	**CORTICOSTEROIDS, COMBINATIONS WITH ANTISEPTICS**	**29 528**	**32 142**	**26 807**	**32 087**	**32 979**	**6.3**	**4 403**	**9 655**	**11 742**	**7 179**	**4 964**
D07BB	**Corticosteroids, moderately potent, combinations with antiseptics**	**1 955**	**6 059**	**10 013**	**9 621**	**4 673**	**0.9**	**1 237**	**1 121**	**1 444**	**871**	**699**
D07BB02	desonide and antiseptics	1 955	6 059	10 013	9 621	4 673	0.9	1 237	1 121	1 444	871	699
D07BC	**Corticosteroids, potent, combinations with antiseptics**	**27 796**	**26 519**	**17 797**	**23 369**	**28 949**	**5.5**	**3 380**	**8 667**	**10 470**	**6 432**	**4 265**
D07BC01	betamethasone and antiseptics	25 387	23 822	12 284	19 354	26 980	5.1	3 243	8 173	9 640	5 924	4 037
D07BC02	fluocinolone acetonide and antiseptics	2 540	3 030	6 371	4 786	2 260	0.4	170	553	944	593	228
D07C	**CORTICOSTEROIDS, COMBINATIONS WITH ANTIBIOTICS**	**25 078**	**25 863**	**26 065**	**26 192**	**26 831**	**5.1**	**4 933**	**7 945**	**8 737**	**5 216**	**3 493**
D07CA	Corticosteroids, weak, combinations with antibiotics	25 072	25 856	25 994	25 707	26 181	5.0	4 819	7 699	8 543	5 120	3 347
D07CA01	hydrocortisone and antibiotics	25 072	25 856	25 994	25 707	26 181	5.0	4 819	7 699	8 543	5 120	3 347
D07CB	**Corticosteroids, moderately potent, combinations with antibiotics**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
D07CB01	triamcinolone and antibiotics	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
D07CC	**Corticosteroids, potent, combinations with antibiotics**	**<5**	**6**	**77**	**514**	**687**	**0.1**	**124**	**259**	**202**	**102**	**147**
D07CC01	betamethasone and antibiotics	<5	5	76	513	684	0.1	124	257	201	102	144
D07CC05	fluocinonide and antibiotics	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	2
D07X	**CORTICOSTEROIDS, OTHER COMBINATIONS**	**26 722**	**28 040**	**29 013**	**30 276**	**31 931**	**6.1**	**1 023**	**11 057**	**13 278**	**6 573**	**14 165**
D07XA	**Corticosteroids, weak, other combinations**	**7**	**12**	**10**	**5**	**11**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**10**
D07XA01	hydrocortisone	7	12	10	5	11	0.0	<5	<5	<5	<5	10

ATC group D

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D07XC	**Corticosteroids, potent, other combinations**	**26 715**	**28 028**	**29 003**	**30 271**	**31 920**	**6.1**	**1 020**	**11 056**	**13 275**	**6 569**	**14 155**
D07XC01	betamethasone	26 715	28 028	29 003	30 271	31 920	6.1	1 020	11 056	13 275	6 569	14 155
D08	**ANTISEPTICS AND DISINFECTANTS**	**20 441**	**20 798**	**20 485**	**20 934**	**22 159**	**4.2**	**3 813**	**8 505**	**6 565**	**3 276**	**4 566**
D08A	**ANTISEPTICS AND DISINFECTANTS**	**20 441**	**20 798**	**20 485**	**20 934**	**22 159**	**4.2**	**3 813**	**8 505**	**6 565**	**3 276**	**4 566**
D08AB	**Aluminium agents[1)]**	**429**	**462**	**524**	**570**	**753**	**0.1**	**241**	**231**	**168**	**113**	**113**
D08AC	**Biguanides and amidines**	**17 326**	**17 537**	**17 159**	**17 667**	**18 699**	**3.5**	**2 899**	**7 506**	**5 706**	**2 588**	**3 803**
D08AC01	dibrompropamidine[1)]	5 561	6 341	6 359	6 234	6 662	1.3	2 201	2 058	1 371	1 032	1 219
D08AC02	chlorhexidine[1)]	12 076	11 595	11 222	11 815	12 426	2.4	815	5 589	4 415	1 607	2 584
D08AG	**Iodine products**	**79**	**111**	**118**	**93**	**111**	**0.0**	**5**	**21**	**28**	**57**	**30**
D08AG02	povidone-iodine	50	78	76	66	83	0.0	0	11	22	50	26
D08AG03	iodine[1)]	29	33	42	27	28	0.0	5	10	6	7	4
D08AJ	**Quaternary ammonium compounds**	**124**	**156**	**139**	**180**	**198**	**0.0**	**27**	**72**	**45**	**54**	**75**
D08AJ03	cetylpyridinium[1)]	124	156	139	180	198	0.0	27	72	45	54	75
D08AL	**Silver compounds**	**10**	**26**	**22**	**16**	**12**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**10**	**<5**	**12**
D08AL01	silver nitrate	10	26	22	16	12	0.0	0	<5	10	<5	12
D08AX	**Other antiseptics and disinfectants**	**2 618**	**2 683**	**2 686**	**2 570**	**2 596**	**0.5**	**717**	**746**	**645**	**488**	**533**
D08AX01	hydrogen peroxide[1)]	1 526	1 442	1 453	1 188	1 166	0.2	301	299	295	271	164
D08AX06	potassium permanganate[1)]	1 103	1 260	1 239	1 391	1 436	0.3	420	449	348	219	366
D09	**MEDICATED DRESSINGS**	**1 718**	**1 670**	**1 425**	**1 330**	**1 144**	**0.2**	**90**	**189**	**380**	**485**	**398**
D09A	**MEDICATED DRESSINGS**	**1 718**	**1 670**	**1 425**	**1 330**	**1 144**	**0.2**	**90**	**189**	**380**	**485**	**398**
D09AA	**Medicated dressings with antiinfectives**	**1 607**	**1 539**	**1 324**	**1 238**	**1 067**	**0.2**	**85**	**186**	**355**	**441**	**151**
D09AA02	fusidic acid	1 607	1 539	1 324	1 238	1 067	0.2	85	186	355	441	151
D09AB	**Zinc bandages**	**112**	**135**	**101**	**92**	**77**	**0.0**	**5**	**<5**	**25**	**44**	**247**
D09AB01	zinc bandage without supplements	112	135	101	92	77	0.0	5	<5	25	44	247
D10	**ANTI-ACNE PREPARATIONS**	**70 355**	**73 127**	**75 656**	**78 061**	**82 095**	**15.6**	**4 892**	**63 105**	**11 298**	**2 800**	**67 413**
D10A	**ANTI-ACNE PREPARATIONS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**64 217**	**66 073**	**67 316**	**68 595**	**71 573**	**13.6**	**4 693**	**53 556**	**10 577**	**2 747**	**26 782**
D10AD	**Retinoids for topical use in acne**	**37 161**	**38 278**	**40 392**	**43 437**	**46 115**	**8.7**	**3 562**	**38 276**	**3 330**	**947**	**19 886**
D10AD01	tretinoin	6 861	2 728	3 113	3 253	3 483	0.7	34	1 489	1 457	503	1 082
D10AD02	retinol	63	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
D10AD03	adapalene	6 750	8 037	7 718	7 161	6 883	1.3	494	5 309	740	340	1 493
D10AD51	tretinoin, combinations	<5	741	4 942	9 127	10 042	1.9	804	8 738	453	47	3 036
D10AD53	adapalene, combinations	24 781	27 931	26 589	26 519	28 445	5.4	2 495	25 137	752	61	14 274

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group D

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
D10AE	**Peroxides**	**2 995**	**2 886**	**2 736**	**2 630**	**3 390**	**0.6**	**405**	**2 833**	**127**	**25**	**767**
D10AE01	benzoyl peroxide[1)]	2 995	2 886	2 736	2 630	3 390	0.6	405	2 833	127	25	767
D10AF	**Antiinfectives for treatment of acne**	**17 498**	**17 315**	**16 536**	**15 651**	**14 791**	**2.8**	**929**	**10 046**	**3 223**	**593**	**2 868**
D10AF01	clindamycin	17 450	17 279	16 506	15 619	14 758	2.8	923	10 026	3 216	593	2 855
D10AF02	erythromycin	50	38	31	33	35	0.0	6	22	7	0	13
D10AX	**Other anti-acne preparations for topical use**	**15 685**	**16 600**	**15 938**	**14 338**	**14 562**	**2.8**	**461**	**8 533**	**4 342**	**1 226**	**3 260**
D10AX03	azelaic acid	15 673	16 593	15 934	14 334	14 554	2.8	461	8 530	4 337	1 226	3 259
D10AX30	various combinations[1)]	12	7	<5	<5	8	0.0	0	<5	5	0	2
D10B	**ANTI-ACNE PREPARATIONS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**9 255**	**10 676**	**12 523**	**14 285**	**15 925**	**3.0**	**417**	**14 519**	**926**	**63**	**40 631**
D10BA	**Retinoids for treatment of acne**	**9 255**	**10 676**	**12 523**	**14 285**	**15 925**	**3.0**	**417**	**14 519**	**926**	**63**	**40 631**
D10BA01	isotretinoin	9 255	10 676	12 523	14 285	15 925	3.0	417	14 519	926	63	40 631
D11	**OTHER DERMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**19 641**	**23 400**	**27 566**	**32 631**	**38 672**	**7.3**	**4 163**	**17 353**	**13 357**	**3 799**	**42 585**
D11A	**OTHER DERMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**19 641**	**23 400**	**27 566**	**32 631**	**38 672**	**7.3**	**4 163**	**17 353**	**13 357**	**3 799**	**42 585**
D11AC	**Medicated shampoos**	**1 449**	**1 721**	**1 809**	**2 134**	**2 237**	**0.4**	**194**	**1 431**	**476**	**136**	**326**
D11AC03	selenium compounds[1)]	1 449	1 721	1 809	2 134	2 237	0.4	194	1 431	476	136	326
D11AF	**Wart and anti-corn preparations[1)]**	**2 333**	**2 701**	**2 853**	**2 884**	**3 214**	**0.6**	**1 388**	**1 222**	**454**	**150**	**599**
D11AH	**Agents for dermatitis, excluding corticosteroids**	**13 169**	**14 358**	**16 457**	**17 758**	**19 667**	**3.7**	**2 568**	**9 022**	**6 390**	**1 687**	**31 540**
D11AH01	tacrolimus	8 887	9 659	10 394	10 859	11 229	2.1	1 409	5 015	3 754	1 051	5 197
D11AH02	pimecrolimus	4 224	4 571	5 746	6 543	8 054	1.5	1 249	3 942	2 272	591	3 825
D11AH04	alitretinoin	317	364	733	853	967	0.2	0	360	531	76	22 518
D11AX	**Other dermatologicals**	**2 771**	**4 777**	**6 704**	**10 323**	**14 238**	**2.7**	**40**	**6 012**	**6 306**	**1 880**	**10 120**
D11AX01	minoxidil[1)]	292	325	358	397	469	0.1	<5	271	146	50	244
D11AX10	finasteride	583	582	540	515	519	0.1	0	362	152	5	2 713
D11AX16	eflornithine	380	560	685	790	934	0.2	5	538	323	68	736
D11AX18	diclofenac	465	339	249	368	406	0.1	<5	6	152	247	442
D11AX21	brimonidine	0	1 572	2 489	1 954	1 805	0.3	<5	770	851	181	1 241
D11AX22	ivermectin	0	0	840	4 655	8 311	1.6	23	3 020	4 136	1 132	3 757
D11AX24	deoxycholic acid	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	10

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

3.9 ATC group G – Genito urinary system and sex hormones

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
G	**GENITO URINARY SYSTEM AND SEX HORMONES**	**785 601**	**814 970**	**835 075**	**859 359**	**876 600**	**166.1**	**3 888**	**447 213**	**278 099**	**147 400**	**1 164 181**
G01	**GYNECOLOGICAL ANTIINFECTIVES AND ANTISEPTICS**	**35 989**	**37 665**	**38 581**	**40 070**	**42 519**	**8.1**	**137**	**31 028**	**9 477**	**1 877**	**9 955**
G01A	**ANTIINFECTIVES AND ANTISEPTICS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH CORTICOSTEROIDS**	**35 989**	**37 665**	**38 581**	**40 070**	**42 519**	**8.1**	**137**	**31 028**	**9 477**	**1 877**	**9 955**
G01AA	**Antibiotics**	**22 040**	**22 764**	**23 982**	**24 308**	**23 450**	**4.4**	**54**	**17 324**	**5 236**	**836**	**5 591**
G01AA10	clindamycin	22 040	22 764	23 982	24 308	23 450	4.4	54	17 324	5 236	836	5 591
G01AC	**Quinoline derivatives**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**1 928**	**6 558**	**1.2**	**<5**	**4 841**	**1 565**	**148**	**1 543**
G01AC05	dequalinium	0	0	11	1 928	6 558	1.2	<5	4 841	1 565	148	1 543
G01AD	**Organic acids**	**7**	**11**	**15**	**12**	**10**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**6**	**<5**	**14**
G01AD02	acetic acid	7	11	15	12	10	0.0	<5	<5	6	<5	14
G01AF	**Imidazole derivatives**	**15 467**	**16 475**	**16 264**	**15 785**	**15 115**	**2.9**	**80**	**10 882**	**3 172**	**981**	**2 786**
G01AF01	metronidazole	7 569	7 559	7 376	6 968	6 303	1.2	9	4 518	1 526	250	877
G01AF02	clotrimazole[1)]	6 873	7 953	8 020	7 976	7 989	1.5	59	5 811	1 480	639	1 692
G01AF05	econazole[1)]	1 322	1 268	1 168	1 127	1 127	0.2	14	785	220	108	216
G01AX	**Other antiinfectives and antiseptics**	**9**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**21**
G01AX03	policresulen	9	8	9	10	8	0.0	0	<5	5	<5	21
G02	**OTHER GYNECOLOGICALS**	**47 703**	**48 836**	**49 294**	**50 823**	**52 144**	**9.9**	**12**	**44 713**	**7 181**	**238**	**65 087**
G02A	**UTEROTONICS**	**6**	**9**	**10**	**7**	**11**	**0.0**	**0**	**10**	**<5**	**0**	**2**
G02AB	**Ergot alkaloids**	**5**	**9**	**10**	**7**	**11**	**0.0**	**0**	**10**	**<5**	**0**	**2**
G02AB01	methylergometrine	5	9	10	7	11	0.0	0	10	<5	0	2
G02AD	**Prostaglandins**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
G02AD02	dinoprostone	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
G02B	**CONTRACEPTIVES FOR TOPICAL USE**	**45 532**	**46 545**	**46 912**	**48 551**	**49 912**	**9.5**	**10**	**43 451**	**6 447**	**<5**	**62 103**
G02BA	**Intrauterine contraceptives**	**25 540**	**27 849**	**28 970**	**31 358**	**34 139**	**6.5**	**8**	**28 333**	**5 794**	**<5**	**44 299**
G02BA03	plastic IUD with progestogen	25 540	27 849	28 970	31 358	34 139	6.5	8	28 333	5 794	<5	44 299
G02BB	**Intravaginal contraceptives**	**20 195**	**19 002**	**18 258**	**17 547**	**16 170**	**3.1**	**<5**	**15 502**	**666**	**0**	**17 804**
G02BB01	vaginal ring with progestogen and estrogen	20 195	19 002	18 258	17 547	16 170	3.1	<5	15 502	666	0	17 804
G02C	**OTHER GYNECOLOGICALS**	**2 270**	**2 374**	**2 440**	**2 331**	**2 296**	**0.4**	**<5**	**1 321**	**739**	**234**	**2 982**
G02CB	**Prolactine inhibitors**	**2 270**	**2 310**	**2 279**	**2 315**	**2 293**	**0.4**	**<5**	**1 321**	**736**	**234**	**2 981**
G02CB01	bromocriptine	998	936	797	728	654	0.1	<5	448	141	64	463
G02CB03	cabergoline	1 104	1 196	1 320	1 424	1 503	0.3	<5	835	511	156	1 855
G02CB04	quinagolide	224	215	200	206	175	0.0	0	64	94	17	664

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group G

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
G02CX	**Other gynecologicals**	**0**	**64**	**161**	**16**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**1**
G02CX04	Cimicifugae rhizoma[1)]	0	64	161	16	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
G03	**SEX HORMONES AND MODULATORS OF THE GENITAL SYSTEM**	**558 156**	**575 031**	**583 888**	**593 953**	**594 870**	**112.7**	**2 955**	**376 231**	**162 836**	**52 848**	**529 962**
G03A	**HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**336 365**	**344 874**	**350 587**	**353 941**	**351 197**	**66.6**	**1 642**	**330 427**	**19 118**	**10**	**186 651**
G03AA	**Progestogens and estrogens, fixed combinations**	**233 755**	**237 366**	**238 563**	**236 034**	**230 419**	**43.7**	**1 211**	**222 771**	**6 432**	**5**	**117 156**
G03AA07	levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol	125 595	138 553	145 945	150 143	152 705	28.9	975	148 705	3 021	<5	54 112
G03AA09	desogestrel and ethinylestradiol	51 914	45 974	41 677	37 097	31 982	6.1	101	30 545	1 336	0	13 889
G03AA12	drospirenone and ethinylestradiol	56 408	51 713	48 901	46 233	43 520	8.3	167	41 635	1 718	0	41 847
G03AA13	norelgestromin and ethinylestradiol	8 904	9 061	8 751	8 394	7 926	1.5	14	7 562	350	0	6 239
G03AA14	nomegestrol and estradiol	1 194	1 140	1 152	1 095	1 068	0.2	<5	1 000	66	<5	1 068
G03AB	**Progestogens and estrogens, sequential preparations**	**13 478**	**12 601**	**11 539**	**10 426**	**9 293**	**1.8**	**23**	**8 344**	**925**	**<5**	**4 361**
G03AB04	norethisterone and ethinylestradiol	11 584	10 762	9 765	8 750	7 727	1.5	14	6 961	751	<5	2 622
G03AB08	dienogest and estradiol	1 921	1 860	1 796	1 694	1 577	0.3	9	1 394	174	0	1 739
G03AC	**Progestogens**	**105 909**	**112 335**	**119 624**	**128 200**	**132 116**	**25.0**	**506**	**119 562**	**12 044**	**<5**	**65 095**
G03AC01	norethisterone	5 776	5 326	4 908	4 625	4 256	0.8	7	3 462	787	0	1 040
G03AC06	medroxyprogesterone	18 870	18 607	18 083	17 296	16 340	3.1	36	12 204	4 097	<5	4 174
G03AC08	etonogestrel	6 642	8 044	12 689	19 677	23 778	4.5	118	23 301	359	0	27 265
G03AC09	desogestrel	77 052	83 077	87 454	90 935	92 421	17.5	361	85 157	6 902	<5	32 616
G03AD	**Emergency contraceptives**	**241**	**1 091**	**285**	**151**	**141**	**0.0**	**8**	**125**	**8**	**0**	**39**
G03AD01	levonorgestrel[1)]	113	131	71	64	56	0.0	<5	51	<5	0	13
G03AD02	ulipristal[1)]	129	962	216	88	85	0.0	6	74	5	0	26
G03B	**ANDROGENS**	**8 752**	**10 714**	**12 260**	**14 554**	**15 427**	**2.9**	**33**	**3 932**	**9 162**	**2 300**	**63 799**
G03BA	**3-oxoandrosten (4) derivatives**	**8 741**	**10 706**	**12 256**	**14 550**	**15 422**	**2.9**	**33**	**3 928**	**9 161**	**2 300**	**63 719**
G03BA03	testosterone	8 741	10 706	12 256	14 550	15 422	2.9	33	3 928	9 161	2 300	63 719
G03BB	**5-androstanon (3) derivatives**	**11**	**11**	**5**	**8**	**9**	**0.0**	**0**	**8**	**<5**	**0**	**80**
G03BB01	mesterolone	11	11	5	8	9	0.0	0	8	<5	0	80
G03C	**ESTROGENS**	**126 359**	**134 122**	**138 248**	**144 129**	**150 015**	**28.4**	**158**	**6 946**	**96 318**	**46 593**	**117 546**
G03CA	**Natural and semisynthetic estrogens, plain**	**119 654**	**127 204**	**131 606**	**137 669**	**143 976**	**27.3**	**157**	**6 814**	**91 344**	**45 661**	**108 497**
G03CA01	ethinylestradiol	48	35	22	13	17	0.0	7	<5	5	<5	272

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group G

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
G03CA03	estradiol	109 820	118 044	123 113	129 932	136 672	25.9	30	6 541	89 053	41 048	104 600
G03CA04	estriol[1)]	11 302	10 657	9 956	9 242	8 853	1.7	120	308	3 030	5 395	3 622
G03CA57	conjugated estrogens	<5	6	5	<5	5	0.0	0	0	<5	<5	2
G03CX	**Other estrogens**	**7 534**	**7 896**	**7 503**	**7 301**	**6 897**	**1.3**	**<5**	**177**	**5 682**	**1 036**	**9 049**
G03CX01	tibolone	7 534	7 896	7 503	7 301	6 897	1.3	<5	177	5 682	1 036	9 049
G03D	**PROGESTOGENS**	**41 850**	**40 263**	**38 820**	**38 079**	**39 183**	**7.4**	**1 137**	**28 178**	**9 682**	**186**	**25 078**
G03DA	**Pregnen (4) derivatives**	**14 386**	**15 007**	**15 505**	**15 875**	**16 568**	**3.1**	**27**	**11 774**	**4 593**	**174**	**22 407**
G03DA02	medroxyprogesterone	6 590	6 557	6 510	6 469	6 869	1.3	27	3 747	2 998	97	1 315
G03DA04	progesterone	7 929	8 612	9 172	9 584	9 934	1.9	0	8 223	1 634	77	21 091
G03DB	**Pregnadien derivatives**	**159**	**169**	**172**	**191**	**241**	**0.1**	**<5**	**208**	**32**	**0**	**583**
G03DB01	dydrogesterone	0	0	0	0	64	0.0	0	63	<5	0	66
G03DB06	chlormadinone	0	0	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
G03DB08	dienogest	159	169	171	190	177	0.0	<5	145	31	0	517
G03DC	**Estren derivatives**	**28 086**	**25 847**	**23 943**	**22 767**	**23 274**	**4.4**	**1 113**	**16 957**	**5 191**	**13**	**2 089**
G03DC02	norethisterone	28 086	25 847	23 943	22 767	23 274	4.4	1 113	16 957	5 191	13	2 089
G03F	**PROGESTOGENS AND ESTROGENS IN COMBINATION**	**41 341**	**43 978**	**42 973**	**42 769**	**41 514**	**7.9**	**<5**	**2 661**	**34 800**	**4 051**	**35 946**
G03FA	**Progestogens and estrogens, fixed combinations**	**32 658**	**34 657**	**33 672**	**33 661**	**32 749**	**6.2**	**<5**	**752**	**28 104**	**3 891**	**29 870**
G03FA01	norethisterone and estrogen	31 956	33 829	32 779	32 742	31 823	6.0	<5	693	27 309	3 819	28 773
G03FA12	medroxyprogesterone and estrogen	801	954	997	1 014	1 027	0.2	0	61	893	73	1 097
G03FB	**Progestogens and estrogens, sequential preparations**	**9 671**	**10 426**	**10 358**	**10 196**	**9 801**	**1.9**	**0**	**1 978**	**7 659**	**164**	**6 076**
G03FB05	norethisterone and estrogen	9 671	10 426	10 358	10 196	9 801	1.9	0	1 978	7 659	164	6 076
G03G	**GONADOTROPINS AND OTHER OVULATION STIMULANTS**	**10 334**	**10 411**	**10 672**	**10 733**	**9 047**	**1.7**	**0**	**8 604**	**430**	**13**	**83 490**
G03GA	**Gonadotropins**	**6 317**	**6 475**	**6 933**	**7 143**	**7 587**	**1.4**	**0**	**7 310**	**271**	**6**	**82 138**
G03GA01	chorionic gonadotrophin	1 143	990	655	639	736	0.1	0	560	170	6	428
G03GA02	human menopausal gonadotrophin	2 101	2 220	2 494	2 832	2 849	0.5	0	2 789	60	0	27 629
G03GA04	urofollitropin	268	461	81	5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	8
G03GA05	follitropin alfa	1 926	2 004	2 628	2 812	3 532	0.7	0	3 478	54	0	34 456
G03GA06	follitropin beta	2 335	2 039	2 000	2 086	1 324	0.3	0	1 311	13	0	9 985
G03GA07	lutropin alfa	9	8	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
G03GA08	choriogonadotropin alfa	5 007	5 308	6 007	6 240	6 467	1.2	0	6 375	92	0	3 698
G03GA09	corifollitropin alfa	323	289	313	352	486	0.1	0	473	13	0	3 756
G03GA10	follitropin delta	0	0	0	0	98	0.0	0	98	0	0	978

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group G

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
G03GA30	combinations	8	28	69	34	96	0.0	0	95	<5	0	1 200
G03GB	**Ovulation stimulants, synthetic**	**5 048**	**4 883**	**4 732**	**4 489**	**1 935**	**0.4**	**0**	**1 739**	**189**	**7**	**1 351**
G03GB02	clomifene	5 048	4 883	4 732	4 489	1 935	0.4	0	1 739	189	7	1 351
G03H	**ANTIANDROGENS**	**17 481**	**15 961**	**15 321**	**14 968**	**14 553**	**2.8**	**101**	**13 936**	**453**	**63**	**6 585**
G03HA	**Antiandrogens, plain**	**175**	**160**	**199**	**221**	**255**	**0.1**	**0**	**146**	**47**	**62**	**640**
G03HA01	cyproterone	175	160	199	221	255	0.1	0	146	47	62	640
G03HB	**Antiandrogens and estrogens**	**17 309**	**15 802**	**15 127**	**14 749**	**14 301**	**2.7**	**101**	**13 793**	**406**	**<5**	**5 945**
G03HB01	cyproterone and estrogen	17 309	15 802	15 127	14 749	14 301	2.7	101	13 793	406	<5	5 945
G03X	**OTHER SEX HORMONES AND MODULATORS OF THE GENITAL SYSTEM**	**767**	**838**	**1 346**	**1 903**	**2 062**	**0.4**	**<5**	**738**	**1 124**	**199**	**10 866**
G03XA	**Antigonadotropins and similar agents**	**53**	**57**	**42**	**46**	**46**	**0.0**	**<5**	**14**	**21**	**10**	**199**
G03XA01	danazol	53	57	42	46	46	0.0	<5	14	21	10	199
G03XB	**Progesterone receptor modulators**	**15**	**255**	**965**	**1 559**	**1 766**	**0.3**	**0**	**724**	**1 041**	**<5**	**9 962**
G03XB01	mifepristone	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
G03XB02	ulipristal	15	255	961	1 557	1 765	0.3	0	724	1 040	<5	9 961
G03XC	**Selective estrogen receptor modulators**	**699**	**526**	**339**	**298**	**250**	**0.1**	**0**	**0**	**62**	**188**	**706**
G03XC01	raloxifene	699	526	339	298	250	0.1	0	0	62	188	706
G04	**UROLOGICALS**	**185 262**	**198 294**	**210 558**	**224 501**	**239 837**	**45.5**	**806**	**24 678**	**113 260**	**101 093**	**559 177**
G04B	**UROLOGICALS**	**128 788**	**136 885**	**144 559**	**154 260**	**165 502**	**31.4**	**806**	**21 338**	**87 899**	**55 459**	**447 045**
G04BA	**Acidifiers**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**5**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**51**
G04BD	**Drugs for urinary frequency and incontinence**	**52 117**	**56 111**	**59 253**	**62 109**	**65 824**	**12.5**	**757**	**6 007**	**25 301**	**33 759**	**206 057**
G04BD04	oxybutynin	1 468	1 624	1 881	2 364	2 839	0.5	161	1 536	736	406	14 080
G04BD07	tolterodine	11 304	9 815	8 622	7 939	7 389	1.4	374	397	2 368	4 250	15 597
G04BD08	solifenacin	20 910	18 606	17 575	17 047	16 400	3.1	242	1 089	6 368	8 701	46 797
G04BD10	darifenacin	3 475	2 862	2 453	2 187	2 011	0.4	<5	87	713	1 207	6 067
G04BD11	fesoterodine	13 441	11 256	10 029	9 437	8 942	1.7	<5	541	3 616	4 783	28 156
G04BD12	mirabegron	6 735	17 823	24 298	28 867	34 219	6.5	25	2 813	13 822	17 559	95 359
G04BE	**Drugs used in erectile dysfunction**	**78 488**	**82 779**	**87 397**	**94 327**	**101 982**	**19.3**	**42**	**15 320**	**63 843**	**22 777**	**240 653**
G04BE01	alprostadil	2 893	3 165	3 134	3 169	3 091	0.6	0	144	1 748	1 199	5 866
G04BE03	sildenafil	35 222	36 589	39 748	44 279	49 803	9.4	42	7 559	30 694	11 508	68 644
G04BE04	yohimbine	11	11	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
G04BE08	tadalafil	40 063	43 262	45 286	48 390	50 838	9.6	0	8 033	32 599	10 206	150 526
G04BE09	vardenafil	8 785	8 321	8 096	8 256	8 188	1.6	0	990	5 246	1 952	13 773

ATC group G

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
G04BE10	avanafil	0	0	0	0	286	0.1	0	39	193	54	149
G04BE30	combinations	293	326	333	403	636	0.1	0	27	412	197	1 695
G04BX	**Other urologicals**	**23**	**37**	**55**	**169**	**317**	**0.1**	**<5**	**207**	**97**	**9**	**285**
G04BX01	magnesium hydroxide	19	20	14	23	17	0.0	<5	7	<5	<5	32
G04BX13	dimethyl sulfoxide	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	18
G04BX14	dapoxetine	0	13	37	139	294	0.1	0	198	92	<5	180
G04BX16	tiopronin	<5	<5	<5	<5	5	0.0	<5	<5	0	<5	55
G04C	**DRUGS USED IN BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY**	**66 317**	**72 725**	**78 573**	**83 917**	**89 368**	**16.9**	**0**	**3 627**	**31 637**	**54 104**	**112 132**
G04CA	**Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists**	**53 898**	**60 216**	**66 020**	**71 252**	**76 632**	**14.5**	**0**	**1 849**	**29 016**	**45 767**	**93 176**
G04CA01	alfuzosin	48	16	27	28	23	0.0	0	0	9	14	52
G04CA02	tamsulosin	45 144	47 791	50 318	52 615	55 027	10.4	0	1 746	22 424	30 857	41 283
G04CA03	terazosin	601	547	502	509	421	0.1	0	47	168	206	387
G04CA52	tamsulosin and dutasteride	10 799	14 946	18 363	21 617	24 463	4.6	0	47	7 628	16 788	49 623
G04CA53	tamsulosin and solifenacin	0	0	25	348	703	0.1	0	21	311	371	1 830
G04CB	**Testosterone-5-alpha reductase inhibitors**	**18 209**	**17 815**	**17 547**	**17 492**	**17 414**	**3.3**	**0**	**1 788**	**3 752**	**11 874**	**18 956**
G04CB01	finasteride	17 016	16 774	16 639	16 687	16 763	3.2	0	1 752	3 625	11 386	17 137
G04CB02	dutasteride	1 258	1 098	962	846	686	0.1	0	47	134	505	1 819

3.10 ATC group H – Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones and insulins

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
H	**SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS, EXCL. SEX HORMONES AND INSULINS**	**422 537**	**437 511**	**445 510**	**452 531**	**463 794**	**87.9**	**17 922**	**114 393**	**196 870**	**134 609**	**512 630**
H01	**PITUITARY AND HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES AND ANALOGUES**	**25 586**	**26 356**	**26 936**	**26 687**	**27 881**	**5.3**	**9 853**	**14 462**	**2 027**	**1 539**	**289 967**
H01A	**ANTERIOR PITUITARY LOBE HORMONES AND ANALOGUES**	**1 975**	**2 027**	**2 079**	**2 091**	**2 133**	**0.4**	**1 151**	**606**	**320**	**56**	**88 097**
H01AA	**ACTH**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**20**
H01AA02	tetracosactide	<5	0	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0	0	20
H01AB	**Thyrotropin**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
H01AB01	thyrotropin alfa	16	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
H01AC	**Somatropin and somatropin agonists**	**1 928**	**1 995**	**2 042**	**2 048**	**2 087**	**0.4**	**1 148**	**595**	**294**	**50**	**75 244**
H01AC01	somatropin	1 928	1 995	2 042	2 046	2 083	0.4	1 147	592	294	50	74 861
H01AC03	mecasermin	0	0	0	<5	6	0.0	<5	<5	<5	0	383
H01AX	**Other anterior pituitary lobe hormones and analogues**	**30**	**32**	**35**	**40**	**42**	**0.0**	**0**	**10**	**26**	**6**	**12 832**
H01AX01	pegvisomant	30	32	35	40	42	0.0	0	10	26	6	12 832
H01B	**POSTERIOR PITUITARY LOBE HORMONES**	**19 133**	**18 980**	**18 918**	**18 399**	**19 303**	**3.7**	**8 741**	**8 236**	**1 216**	**1 110**	**49 014**
H01BA	**Vasopressin and analogues**	**11 257**	**11 736**	**11 854**	**11 662**	**11 983**	**2.3**	**8 688**	**1 041**	**1 148**	**1 106**	**47 371**
H01BA02	desmopressin	11 257	11 736	11 854	11 662	11 982	2.3	8 688	1 041	1 148	1 105	47 344
H01BA04	terlipressin	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	27
H01BB	**Oxytocin and analogues**	**7 878**	**7 249**	**7 066**	**6 737**	**7 320**	**1.4**	**53**	**7 195**	**68**	**<5**	**1 643**
H01BB02	oxytocin	7 878	7 249	7 066	6 737	7 320	1.4	53	7 195	68	<5	1 643
H01C	**HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES**	**4 737**	**5 608**	**6 197**	**6 487**	**6 745**	**1.3**	**10**	**5 775**	**576**	**384**	**152 856**
H01CA	**Gonadotropin-releasing hormones**	**2 337**	**2 833**	**3 031**	**2 954**	**2 632**	**0.5**	**<5**	**2 603**	**28**	**0**	**5 993**
H01CA02	nafarelin	2 337	2 833	3 031	2 954	2 632	0.5	<5	2 603	28	0	5 993
H01CB	**Somatostatin and analogues**	**751**	**830**	**895**	**927**	**944**	**0.2**	**9**	**61**	**490**	**384**	**134 860**
H01CB02	octreotide	569	603	638	616	617	0.1	<5	44	320	252	74 817
H01CB03	lanreotide	204	248	291	329	351	0.1	9	17	180	145	56 861
H01CB05	pasireotide	<5	<5	5	5	11	0.0	0	<5	7	<5	3 181
H01CC	**Anti-gonadotropin-releasing hormones**	**1 934**	**2 304**	**2 686**	**3 082**	**3 650**	**0.7**	**0**	**3 586**	**64**	**0**	**12 004**
H01CC01	ganirelix	1 504	2 075	2 608	3 011	3 071	0.6	0	3 014	57	0	9 730
H01CC02	cetrorelix	451	286	109	143	753	0.1	0	743	10	0	2 274
H02	**CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**216 737**	**227 420**	**231 199**	**233 848**	**240 224**	**45.5**	**5 835**	**62 161**	**100 628**	**71 600**	**78 816**

ATC group H

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
H02A	**CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, PLAIN**	**216 497**	**227 187**	**230 961**	**233 616**	**240 195**	**45.5**	**5 835**	**62 158**	**100 609**	**71 593**	**78 802**
H02AA	**Mineralocorticoids**	**1 367**	**1 403**	**1 442**	**1 490**	**1 546**	**0.3**	**93**	**457**	**654**	**342**	**455**
H02AA02	fludrocortisone	1 367	1 403	1 442	1 490	1 546	0.3	93	457	654	342	455
H02AB	**Glucocorticoids**	**216 331**	**227 005**	**230 772**	**233 414**	**239 986**	**45.5**	**5 828**	**62 121**	**100 549**	**71 488**	**78 347**
H02AB01	betamethasone	1 988	2 307	2 651	2 982	3 476	0.7	1 987	514	739	236	833
H02AB02	dexamethasone	3 485	5 508	7 265	8 837	10 446	2.0	323	991	5 243	3 889	15 319
H02AB04	methylprednisolone	11 015	10 306	9 767	9 093	7 919	1.5	32	1 641	3 873	2 373	2 884
H02AB06	prednisolone	168 968	174 044	177 337	181 260	187 335	35.5	3 020	41 433	78 998	63 884	33 691
H02AB07	prednisone	347	330	303	294	268	0.1	0	37	98	133	821
H02AB08	triamcinolone	34 019	38 537	37 520	35 086	34 710	6.6	356	18 117	13 656	2 581	5 340
H02AB09	hydrocortisone	637	683	700	827	948	0.2	89	340	432	87	12 526
H02AB10	cortisone	2 820	2 905	3 006	3 130	3 254	0.6	107	808	1 501	838	6 610
H02AB13	deflazacort	26	36	45	51	55	0.0	29	16	5	5	324
H02B	**CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, COMBINATIONS**	**386**	**416**	**418**	**402**	**107**	**0.0**	**0**	**11**	**59**	**37**	**15**
H02BX	**Corticosteroids for systemic use, combinations**	**386**	**416**	**418**	**402**	**107**	**0.0**	**0**	**11**	**59**	**37**	**15**
H02BX01	methylprednisolone, combinations	386	416	418	402	107	0.0	0	11	59	37	15
H03	**THYROID THERAPY**	**197 795**	**202 576**	**207 060**	**212 089**	**216 620**	**41.1**	**1 359**	**40 237**	**103 533**	**71 491**	**92 629**
H03A	**THYROID PREPARATIONS**	**193 254**	**197 828**	**202 208**	**207 170**	**211 335**	**40.1**	**1 325**	**38 702**	**101 212**	**70 096**	**85 431**
H03AA	**Thyroid hormones**	**193 254**	**197 828**	**202 208**	**207 170**	**211 335**	**40.1**	**1 325**	**38 702**	**101 212**	**70 096**	**85 431**
H03AA01	levothyroxine sodium	192 528	196 793	200 932	205 630	209 382	39.7	1 318	38 096	99 994	69 974	65 230
H03AA02	liothyronine sodium	4 750	5 361	6 206	7 273	8 412	1.6	19	2 457	5 066	870	6 116
H03AA03	combinations of levothyroxine and liothyronine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	4
H03AA05	thyroid gland preparations	1 196	1 828	2 656	3 407	4 144	0.8	<5	1 325	2 596	219	14 080
H03B	**ANTITHYROID PREPARATIONS**	**6 398**	**6 713**	**6 923**	**7 103**	**7 525**	**1.4**	**61**	**2 384**	**3 399**	**1 681**	**7 194**
H03BA	**Thiouracils**	**581**	**733**	**629**	**557**	**559**	**0.1**	**<5**	**274**	**224**	**58**	**609**
H03BA02	propylthiouracil	581	733	629	557	559	0.1	<5	274	224	58	609
H03BB	**Sulfur-containing imidazole derivatives**	**6 039**	**6 239**	**6 483**	**6 729**	**7 157**	**1.4**	**59**	**2 228**	**3 234**	**1 636**	**6 586**
H03BB01	carbimazole	6 039	6 239	6 483	6 729	7 157	1.4	59	2 228	3 234	1 636	6 586
H03C	**IODINE THERAPY**	**<5**	**6**	**12**	**7**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**3**
H03CA	**Iodine therapy**	**<5**	**6**	**12**	**7**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**3**
H04	**PANCREATIC HORMONES**	**5 688**	**5 495**	**5 398**	**5 588**	**5 427**	**1.0**	**1 185**	**2 358**	**1 479**	**405**	**2 208**

ATC group H

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
H04A	**GLYCOGENOLYTIC HORMONES**	**5 688**	**5 495**	**5 398**	**5 588**	**5 427**	**1.0**	**1 185**	**2 358**	**1 479**	**405**	**2 208**
H04AA	**Glycogenolytic hormones**	**5 688**	**5 495**	**5 398**	**5 588**	**5 427**	**1.0**	**1 185**	**2 358**	**1 479**	**405**	**2 208**
H04AA01	glucagon	5 688	5 495	5 398	5 588	5 427	1.0	1 185	2 358	1 479	405	2 208
H05	**CALCIUM HOMEOSTASIS**	**1 224**	**1 375**	**1 559**	**1 827**	**2 096**	**0.4**	**0**	**160**	**990**	**946**	**49 007**
H05A	**PARATHYROID HORMONES AND ANALOGUES**	**468**	**608**	**720**	**931**	**1 151**	**0.2**	**0**	**78**	**623**	**450**	**36 179**
H05AA	**Parathyroid hormones and analogues**	**468**	**608**	**720**	**931**	**1 151**	**0.2**	**0**	**78**	**623**	**450**	**36 179**
H05AA02	teriparatide	467	608	720	931	1 151	0.2	0	78	623	450	35 700
H05AA03	parathyroid hormone	<5	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	479
H05B	**ANTI-PARATHYROID AGENTS**	**756**	**767**	**839**	**896**	**945**	**0.2**	**0**	**82**	**367**	**496**	**12 828**
H05BA	**Calcitonin preparations**	**21**	**16**	**8**	**7**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**80**
H05BA01	calcitonin (salmon synthetic)	21	16	8	7	8	0.0	0	0	<5	<5	80
H05BX	**Other anti-parathyroid agents**	**735**	**751**	**831**	**889**	**937**	**0.2**	**0**	**82**	**363**	**492**	**12 748**
H05BX01	cinacalcet	525	520	569	615	674	0.1	0	45	242	387	8 605
H05BX02	paricalcitol	284	289	309	341	333	0.1	0	47	156	130	4 143

3.11 ATC group J – Antiinfectives for systemic use

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J	**ANTIINFECTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**1 288 914**	**1 252 912**	**1 239 437**	**1 209 403**	**1 177 724**	**223.2**	**127 743**	**457 401**	**381 958**	**210 622**	**1 501 250**
J01	**ANTIBACTERIALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**1 195 320**	**1 172 061**	**1 151 022**	**1 109 722**	**1 063 315**	**201.5**	**121 674**	**405 823**	**342 861**	**192 957**	**298 886**
J01A	**TETRACYCLINES**	**187 918**	**179 821**	**181 376**	**168 809**	**159 385**	**30.2**	**2 429**	**81 634**	**51 481**	**23 841**	**31 885**
J01AA	**Tetracyclines**	**187 918**	**179 821**	**181 376**	**168 809**	**159 385**	**30.2**	**2 429**	**81 634**	**51 481**	**23 841**	**31 885**
J01AA02	doxycycline	145 943	138 206	141 612	131 272	122 266	23.2	1 210	54 889	43 818	22 349	19 022
J01AA04	lymecycline	23 686	24 963	24 562	23 337	24 396	4.6	852	18 258	4 539	747	9 108
J01AA06	oxytetracycline	10	32	21	30	26	0.0	<5	9	16	0	9
J01AA07	tetracycline	20 959	19 709	18 062	16 804	15 267	2.9	412	10 244	3 754	857	3 710
J01AA08	minocycline	240	95	56	35	28	0.0	0	14	8	6	36
J01AA12	tigecycline	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J01B	**AMPHENICOLS**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
J01BA	**Amphenicols**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
J01BA01	chloramphenicol	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J01C	**BETA-LACTAM ANTI-BACTERIALS, PENICILLINS**	**774 820**	**774 578**	**769 300**	**750 891**	**730 187**	**138.4**	**91 513**	**271 347**	**231 051**	**136 276**	**134 989**
J01CA	**Penicillins with extended spectrum**	**321 225**	**323 045**	**319 427**	**311 008**	**298 397**	**56.6**	**23 937**	**92 647**	**100 180**	**81 633**	**57 128**
J01CA01	ampicillin	57	46	49	62	54	0.0	<5	6	20	27	68
J01CA04	amoxicillin	134 844	133 023	132 453	125 992	119 990	22.7	19 930	27 151	41 750	31 159	18 257
J01CA08	pivmecillinam	200 464	203 727	200 845	198 004	190 781	36.2	4 248	67 899	62 699	55 935	38 764
J01CA11	mecillinam	8	11	10	16	18	0.0	<5	<5	10	6	39
J01CE	**Beta-lactamase sensitive penicillins**	**438 658**	**421 779**	**417 056**	**404 417**	**394 483**	**74.8**	**67 896**	**158 497**	**116 722**	**51 368**	**53 769**
J01CE01	benzylpenicillin	103	127	120	149	166	0.0	<5	15	61	88	196
J01CE02	phenoxymethylpenicillin	438 508	421 648	416 910	404 289	394 344	74.7	67 893	158 463	116 667	51 321	53 291
J01CE08	benzathine benzylpenicillin	112	82	87	60	57	0.0	<5	32	18	<5	282
J01CF	**Beta-lactamase resistant penicillins**	**87 628**	**104 462**	**105 979**	**105 128**	**103 589**	**19.6**	**5 369**	**42 368**	**35 887**	**19 965**	**22 566**
J01CF01	dicloxacillin	81 161	101 196	104 231	103 820	103 272	19.6	5 265	42 296	35 815	19 896	22 068
J01CF02	cloxacillin	8 105	3 964	2 210	1 624	379	0.1	61	97	123	98	302
J01CF05	flucloxacillin	28	22	29	47	66	0.0	62	<5	0	<5	195
J01CR	**Combinations of penicillins, incl. beta-lactamase inhibitors**	**434**	**652**	**770**	**1 017**	**1 652**	**0.3**	**868**	**164**	**293**	**327**	**1 527**
J01CR02	amoxicillin and beta-lactamase inhibitor	381	599	695	916	1 588	0.3	867	153	271	297	1 263
J01CR05	piperacillin and beta-lactamase inhibitor	53	53	79	104	66	0.0	<5	11	23	31	264
J01D	**OTHER BETA-LACTAM ANTIBACTERIALS**	**22 070**	**19 475**	**17 367**	**14 827**	**13 449**	**2.6**	**2 040**	**4 818**	**4 366**	**2 225**	**6 531**

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J01DB	**First-generation cephalosporins**	**20 949**	**18 026**	**16 071**	**13 968**	**12 546**	**2.4**	**1 969**	**4 480**	**4 083**	**2 014**	**1 966**
J01DB01	cefalexin	20 940	18 012	16 055	13 951	12 529	2.4	1 969	4 473	4 080	2 007	1 949
J01DB03	cefalotin	9	15	16	19	17	0.0	0	7	<5	7	18
J01DC	**Second-generation cephalosporins**	**98**	**78**	**93**	**97**	**72**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**22**	**45**	**61**
J01DC02	cefuroxime	98	78	93	97	72	0.0	<5	<5	22	45	61
J01DD	**Third-generation cephalosporins**	**1 010**	**1 373**	**1 172**	**740**	**785**	**0.2**	**71**	**323**	**240**	**151**	**2 366**
J01DD01	cefotaxime	703	1 054	790	363	305	0.1	<5	110	125	67	652
J01DD02	ceftazidime	73	77	69	68	75	0.0	11	30	19	15	524
J01DD04	ceftriaxone	238	244	313	312	412	0.1	57	186	99	70	1 190
J01DF	**Monobactams**	**10**	**13**	**14**	**13**	**16**	**0.0**	**<5**	**9**	**<5**	**<5**	**801**
J01DF01	aztreonam	10	13	14	13	16	0.0	<5	9	<5	<5	801
J01DH	**Carbapenems**	**85**	**65**	**86**	**73**	**86**	**0.0**	**<5**	**25**	**25**	**34**	**1 143**
J01DH02	meropenem	62	49	49	58	63	0.0	<5	20	18	24	674
J01DH03	ertapenem	17	16	32	10	21	0.0	0	5	6	10	352
J01DH51	imipenem and cilastatin	7	<5	9	8	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	117
J01DI	Other cephalosporins and penems	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	194
J01DI54	ceftolozane and beta-lactamase inhibitor	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	194
J01E	**SULFONAMIDES AND TRIMETHOPRIM**	**116 722**	**121 251**	**121 068**	**121 722**	**121 434**	**23.0**	**12 527**	**30 180**	**41 081**	**37 646**	**13 786**
J01EA	**Trimethoprim and derivatives**	**78 689**	**76 472**	**72 142**	**69 823**	**68 123**	**12.9**	**7 299**	**18 100**	**21 375**	**21 349**	**5 935**
J01EA01	trimethoprim	78 689	76 472	72 142	69 823	68 123	12.9	7 299	18 100	21 375	21 349	5 935
J01EC	**Intermediate-acting sulfonamides**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**9**	**0.0**	**0**	**6**	**<5**	**<5**	**15**
J01EC02	sulfadiazine	0	0	0	<5	9	0.0	0	6	<5	<5	15
J01EE	**Combinations of sulfonamides and trimethoprim, incl. derivatives**	**42 790**	**49 930**	**54 153**	**57 183**	**58 807**	**11.1**	**5 697**	**12 966**	**21 394**	**18 750**	**7 836**
J01EE01	sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim	42 790	49 930	54 153	57 183	58 807	11.1	5 697	12 966	21 394	18 750	7 836
J01F	**MACROLIDES, LINCOSAMIDES AND STREPTOGRAMINS**	**296 521**	**267 602**	**242 347**	**217 006**	**187 736**	**35.6**	**26 987**	**77 748**	**61 776**	**21 225**	**32 767**
J01FA	**Macrolides**	**238 975**	**212 200**	**190 231**	**168 977**	**145 999**	**27.7**	**23 084**	**61 743**	**46 570**	**14 602**	**23 337**
J01FA01	erythromycin	120 963	110 826	101 160	92 247	82 929	15.7	19 363	30 200	24 745	8 621	12 671
J01FA02	spiramycin	2 018	1 863	1 652	1 307	1 065	0.2	18	356	515	176	174
J01FA06	roxithromycin	<5	5	<5	10	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	3
J01FA09	clarithromycin	34 941	29 173	24 069	18 856	15 730	3.0	1 504	5 882	6 058	2 286	2 994

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J01FA10	azithromycin	90 289	77 639	69 386	61 238	49 933	9.5	2 589	26 896	16 575	3 873	7 496
J01FA15	telithromycin	6	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J01FF	**Lincosamides**	**66 378**	**63 250**	**59 149**	**53 932**	**46 587**	**8.8**	**4 415**	**18 046**	**16 911**	**7 215**	**9 430**
J01FF01	clindamycin	66 378	63 250	59 149	53 932	46 587	8.8	4 415	18 046	16 911	7 215	9 430
J01G	**AMINOGLYCOSIDE ANTIBACTERIALS**	**242**	**258**	**214**	**216**	**222**	**0.0**	**48**	**100**	**49**	**25**	**9 034**
J01GA	Streptomycins	<5	<5	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J01GA01	**streptomycin**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
J01GB	Other aminoglycosides	241	257	214	215	222	0.0	48	100	49	25	9 034
J01GB01	tobramycin	211	213	177	168	172	0.0	42	82	29	19	6 427
J01GB03	gentamicin	21	34	24	32	32	0.0	5	8	13	6	1 234
J01GB06	**amikacin**	**9**	**11**	**13**	**15**	**20**	**0.0**	**<5**	**11**	**7**	**0**	**1 373**
J01M	**QUINOLONE ANTIBACTERIALS**	**68 203**	**65 117**	**58 858**	**53 197**	**45 649**	**8.7**	**384**	**11 168**	**18 479**	**15 618**	**12 009**
J01MA	**Fluoroquinolones**	**68 203**	**65 117**	**58 858**	**53 197**	**45 649**	**8.7**	**384**	**11 168**	**18 479**	**15 618**	**12 009**
J01MA01	ofloxacin	1 647	1 496	1 312	1 083	941	0.2	<5	243	414	283	308
J01MA02	ciprofloxacin	66 556	63 320	56 847	51 047	43 221	8.2	381	9 430	18 041	15 369	10 125
J01MA12	levofloxacin	18	29	21	24	60	0.0	<5	27	24	8	306
J01MA14	moxifloxacin	290	547	939	1 247	1 600	0.3	<5	1 519	70	10	1 269
J01X	**OTHER ANTIBACTERIALS**	**61 581**	**63 139**	**64 278**	**65 539**	**66 806**	**12.7**	**1 153**	**11 691**	**23 001**	**30 961**	**57 885**
J01XA	**Glycopeptide antibacterials**	**29**	**31**	**44**	**47**	**43**	**0.0**	**8**	**8**	**15**	**12**	**349**
J01XA01	vancomycin	28	30	44	47	42	0.0	8	7	15	12	340
J01XA02	teicoplanin	<5	<5	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	9
J01XB	**Polymyxins**	**79**	**88**	**94**	**111**	**111**	**0.0**	**6**	**60**	**34**	**11**	**3 812**
J01XB01	colistin	79	88	94	111	111	0.0	6	60	34	11	3 812
J01XC	**Steroid antibacterials**	**646**	**481**	**411**	**346**	**326**	**0.1**	**18**	**107**	**112**	**89**	**272**
J01XC01	fusidic acid	646	481	411	346	326	0.1	18	107	112	89	272
J01XD	**Imidazole derivatives**	**28**	**30**	**34**	**30**	**27**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**16**	**9**	**75**
J01XD01	metronidazole	28	30	34	30	27	0.0	0	<5	16	9	75
J01XE	**Nitrofuran derivatives**	**36 821**	**36 895**	**36 527**	**36 830**	**37 003**	**7.0**	**1 025**	**8 426**	**13 012**	**14 540**	**4 333**
J01XE01	nitrofurantoin	36 821	36 895	36 527	36 830	37 003	7.0	1 025	8 426	13 012	14 540	4 333
J01XX	Other antibacterials	29 569	31 554	33 306	34 356	35 522	6.7	134	3 844	11 909	19 635	49 044
J01XX01	fosfomycin	6	7	19	19	30	0.0	0	10	7	13	143
J01XX05	methenamine	29 300	31 313	33 030	34 039	35 183	6.7	134	3 791	11 765	19 493	41 481
J01XX08	linezolid	273	250	275	305	314	0.1	0	42	137	135	4 751
J01XX09	daptomycin	<5	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J01XX11	tedizolid	0	0	0	9	18	0.0	0	<5	11	5	2 669

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J02	**ANTIMYCOTICS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**48 187**	**48 649**	**47 203**	**43 725**	**41 387**	**7.8**	**442**	**25 356**	**12 071**	**3 518**	**31 208**
J02A	**ANTIMYCOTICS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**48 187**	**48 649**	**47 203**	**43 725**	**41 387**	**7.8**	**442**	**25 356**	**12 071**	**3 518**	**31 208**
J02AA	**Antibiotics**	**<5**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**199**
J02AA01	amphotericin B	<5	<5	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	0	<5	199
J02AB	**Imidazole derivatives**	**1 716**	**0**	**25**	**11**	**8**	**0.0**	**0**	**5**	**<5**	**0**	**281**
J02AB02	ketoconazole	1 716	0	25	11	8	0.0	0	5	<5	0	281
J02AC	**Triazole derivatives**	**46 571**	**48 646**	**47 180**	**43 708**	**41 371**	**7.8**	**441**	**25 350**	**12 067**	**3 513**	**29 559**
J02AC01	fluconazole[1)]	46 203	48 145	46 746	43 304	41 008	7.8	433	25 184	11 925	3 466	17 323
J02AC02	itraconazole	576	703	526	401	365	0.1	<5	218	116	30	697
J02AC03	voriconazole	87	85	103	105	97	0.0	<5	22	45	26	3 987
J02AC04	posaconazole	63	85	101	120	106	0.0	8	28	61	9	7 322
J02AC05	isavuconazole	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	<5	<5	230
J02AX	**Other antimycotics for systemic use**	**7**	**5**	**8**	**10**	**10**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**1 169**
J02AX04	caspofungin	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	27
J02AX05	micafungin	<5	<5	5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	503
J02AX06	anidulafungin	0	0	<5	5	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	639
J04	**ANTIMYCOBACTERIALS**	**1 980**	**2 105**	**1 792**	**1 971**	**1 998**	**0.4**	**183**	**778**	**637**	**400**	**8 008**
J04A	**DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS**	**1 524**	**1 636**	**1 347**	**1 496**	**1 517**	**0.3**	**171**	**674**	**404**	**268**	**7 607**
J04AA	**Aminosalicylic acid and derivatives**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
J04AA01	4-aminosalicylic acid	0	0	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J04AB	**Antibiotics**	**563**	**656**	**636**	**940**	**1 031**	**0.2**	**156**	**366**	**278**	**231**	**4 402**
J04AB01	cycloserine	0	0	12	13	12	0.0	0	8	<5	0	903
J04AB02	rifampicin	555	644	583	651	696	0.1	82	160	226	228	1 245
J04AB04	rifabutin	9	12	5	6	11	0.0	0	<5	6	<5	274
J04AB05	rifapentine	0	0	36	272	319	0.1	78	195	44	<5	1 980
J04AB30	capreomycin	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J04AC	**Hydrazides**	**95**	**78**	**115**	**336**	**378**	**0.1**	**84**	**219**	**64**	**11**	**361**
J04AC01	isoniazid	95	78	115	336	378	0.1	84	219	64	11	361
J04AD	**Thiocarbamide derivatives**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**0.0**	**0**	**8**	**<5**	**0**	**153**
J04AD01	protionamide	0	0	6	6	11	0.0	0	8	<5	0	153
J04AK	**Other drugs for treatment of tuberculosis**	**318**	**291**	**233**	**204**	**177**	**0.0**	**12**	**81**	**45**	**39**	**995**
J04AK01	pyrazinamide	68	58	41	46	40	0.0	11	22	<5	5	81
J04AK02	ethambutol	304	273	219	181	162	0.0	6	74	45	37	672

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J04AK05	bedaquiline	0	<5	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	242
J04AM	**Combinations of drugs for treatment of tuberculosis**	**917**	**976**	**678**	**529**	**471**	**0.1**	**17**	**307**	**114**	**33**	**1 694**
J04AM02	rifampicin and isoniazid	856	915	636	466	420	0.1	15	270	107	28	1 134
J04AM05	rifampicin, pyrazinamide and isoniazid	225	178	129	126	95	0.0	<5	64	21	8	208
J04AM06	rifampicin, pyrazinamide, ethambutol and isoniazid	14	53	68	101	128	0.0	5	86	28	9	352
J04B	**DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF LEPRA**	**457**	**470**	**448**	**475**	**485**	**0.1**	**12**	**106**	**235**	**132**	**401**
J04BA	Drugs for treatment of lepra	457	470	448	475	485	0.1	12	106	235	132	401
J04BA01	clofazimine	0	0	<5	5	9	0.0	<5	<5	<5	0	44
J04BA02	dapsone	457	470	445	470	476	0.1	10	102	232	132	357
J05	**ANTIVIRALS FOR YSTEMIC USE**	**39 342**	**39 587**	**43 664**	**48 150**	**53 194**	**10.1**	**816**	**26 089**	**19 800**	**6 489**	**1 013 184**
J05A	**DIRECT ACTING ANTIVIRALS**	**39 342**	**39 587**	**43 664**	**48 150**	**53 194**	**10.1**	**816**	**26 089**	**19 800**	**6 489**	**1 013 184**
J05AB	**Nucleosides and nucleotides excl. reverse transcriptase inhibitors**	**31 271**	**33 914**	**37 004**	**40 201**	**43 852**	**8.3**	**721**	**21 843**	**15 366**	**5 922**	**45 447**
J05AB01	aciclovir	12 598	12 720	13 191	13 449	13 519	2.6	480	7 168	4 470	1 401	5 873
J05AB06	ganciclovir	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0	<5	0	7
J05AB09	famciclovir	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	8
J05AB11	valaciclovir	18 985	21 583	24 257	27 263	30 907	5.9	243	15 175	10 976	4 513	27 681
J05AB14	valganciclovir	365	379	371	377	439	0.1	18	103	241	77	11 877
J05AD	**Phosphonic acid derivatives**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
J05AD01	foscarnet	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AE	**Protease inhibitors**	**1 307**	**1 339**	**1 064**	**772**	**508**	**0.1**	**<5**	**250**	**243**	**13**	**22 505**
J05AE01	saquinavir	7	5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	63
J05AE03	ritonavir	963	1 004	811	605	399	0.1	<5	203	183	11	1 511
J05AE07	fosamprenavir	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AE08	atazanavir	1 140	1 121	850	573	353	0.1	<5	173	172	6	14 616
J05AE10	darunavir	177	228	218	200	148	0.0	0	74	67	7	6 316
J05AF	**Nucleoside and nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitors**	**587**	**663**	**778**	**941**	**1 095**	**0.2**	**21**	**494**	**539**	**41**	**30 829**
J05AF01	zidovudine	36	21	15	14	19	0.0	8	<5	9	0	79
J05AF02	didanosine	15	11	5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AF05	lamivudine	100	89	94	84	75	0.0	13	14	41	7	806
J05AF06	abacavir	66	58	67	67	58	0.0	13	12	29	<5	1 651
J05AF07	tenofovir disoproxil	297	355	421	514	557	0.1	0	294	250	13	8 099
J05AF08	adefovir dipivoxil	10	10	9	6	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	272

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J05AF09	emtricitabine	8	7	6	6	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	50
J05AF10	entecavir	175	210	271	343	410	0.1	0	168	223	19	16 495
J05AF11	telbivudine	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AF13	tenofovir alafenamide	0	0	0	0	121	0.0	0	60	56	5	3 376
J05AG	**Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors**	**398**	**346**	**307**	**246**	**197**	**0.0**	**6**	**58**	**120**	**13**	**4 994**
J05AG01	nevirapine	164	158	147	126	99	0.0	<5	34	56	7	2 365
J05AG03	efavirenz	192	147	119	76	46	0.0	<5	9	28	5	1 081
J05AG04	etravirine	35	31	29	28	24	0.0	0	8	16	0	823
J05AG05	rilpivirine	12	15	14	19	31	0.0	0	7	23	<5	724
J05AH	**Neuraminidase inhibitors**	**3 993**	**1 098**	**1 528**	**2 153**	**1 923**	**0.4**	**64**	**717**	**759**	**383**	**495**
J05AH01	zanamivir	85	18	52	25	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AH02	oseltamivir	3 911	1 080	1 477	2 129	1 923	0.4	64	717	759	383	495
J05AP	**Antivirals for treatment of HCV infections**	**790**	**799**	**1 037**	**1 175**	**1 955**	**0.4**	**<5**	**753**	**1 178**	**23**	**477 516**
J05AP01	ribavirin	785	696	561	754	380	0.1	<5	126	250	<5	3 963
J05AP02	telaprevir	85	25	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AP03	boceprevir	161	61	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
J05AP05	simeprevir	0	94	69	5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	533
J05AP07	daclatasvir	0	32	129	235	47	0.0	0	13	34	0	9 049
J05AP08	sofosbuvir	0	450	360	384	101	0.0	0	27	73	<5	36 788
J05AP09	dasabuvir	0	0	12	299	105	0.0	0	41	61	<5	1 244
J05AP51	sofosbuvir and ledipasvir	0	0	534	312	29	0.0	0	6	22	<5	11 073
J05AP53	ombitasvir, paritaprevir and ritonavir	0	0	13	312	107	0.0	0	41	63	<5	14 296
J05AP54	elbasvir and grazoprevir	0	0	0	0	1 152	0.2	0	488	651	13	125 115
J05AP55	sofosbuvir and velpatasvir	0	0	0	51	504	0.1	0	135	366	<5	274 685
J05AP56	sofosbuvir, velpatasvir and voxilaprevir	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	606
J05AP57	glecaprevir and pibrentasvir	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	162
J05AR	**Antivirals for treatment of HIV infections, combinations**	**3 043**	**3 369**	**3 638**	**4 082**	**4 821**	**0.9**	**17**	**2 456**	**2 208**	**140**	**398 594**
J05AR01	zidovudine and lamivudine	249	181	130	104	64	0.0	<5	21	38	<5	1 873
J05AR02	lamivudine and abacavir	376	424	307	195	131	0.0	5	52	68	6	4 349
J05AR03	tenofovir disoproxil and emtricitabine	1 526	1 589	1 536	1 454	1 627	0.3	<5	1 109	498	18	45 444
J05AR04	zidovudine, lamivudine and abacavir	17	12	11	7	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	295
J05AR06	emtricitabine, tenofovir disoproxil and efavirenz	792	789	732	649	467	0.1	0	188	265	14	36 107

ATC group J

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
J05AR08	emtricitabine, tenofovir disoproxil and rilpivirine	339	514	576	600	324	0.1	0	165	151	8	21 467
J05AR09	emtricitabine, tenofovir disoproxil, elvitegravir and cobicistat	33	135	265	259	104	0.0	0	47	55	<5	8 074
J05AR10	lopinavir and ritonavir	401	298	212	145	89	0.0	5	34	46	<5	3 068
J05AR13	lamivudine, abacavir and dolutegravir	0	91	610	968	1 200	0.2	5	497	643	55	121 498
J05AR14	darunavir and cobicistat	0	0	17	48	83	0.0	0	36	46	<5	3 555
J05AR15	atazanavir and cobicistat	0	0	<5	6	7	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	247
J05AR17	emtricitabine and tenofovir alafenamide	0	0	0	95	329	0.1	0	116	195	18	15 806
J05AR18	emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide, elvitegravir and cobicistat	0	0	0	482	891	0.2	<5	404	457	28	91 716
J05AR19	emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide and rilpivirine	0	0	0	155	548	0.1	0	244	289	15	45 095
J05AX	**Other antivirals**	**379**	**601**	**743**	**836**	**839**	**0.2**	**9**	**475**	**336**	**19**	**32 806**
J05AX05	inosine pranobex	45	40	25	18	13	0.0	<5	5	6	<5	78
J05AX08	raltegravir	333	470	580	638	583	0.1	8	373	189	13	17 417
J05AX09	maraviroc	8	8	8	7	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	458
J05AX12	dolutegravir	0	105	143	194	246	0.1	<5	96	144	5	14 852

3.12 ATC group L – Antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
L	**ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS**	**90 729**	**95 220**	**99 426**	**104 942**	**111 469**	**21.1**	**1 512**	**25 218**	**51 335**	**33 404**	**4 028 825**
L02	**ENDOCRINE THERAPY**	**26 900**	**26 977**	**27 821**	**28 869**	**31 639**	**6.0**	**184**	**5 507**	**10 615**	**15 333**	**394 631**
L02A	**HORMONES AND RELATED AGENTS**	**11 171**	**10 472**	**10 398**	**10 452**	**10 640**	**2.0**	**182**	**1 687**	**1 855**	**6 916**	**102 980**
L02AA	**Estrogens**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
L02AA02	polyestradiol phosphate	<5	0	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
L02AB	**Progestogens**	**154**	**142**	**138**	**138**	**130**	**0.0**	**0**	**6**	**45**	**79**	**324**
L02AB01	megestrol	154	142	138	138	130	0.0	0	6	45	79	324
L02AE	**Gonadotropin releasing hormone analogues**	**11 019**	**10 335**	**10 260**	**10 315**	**10 513**	**2.0**	**182**	**1 682**	**1 810**	**6 839**	**102 656**
L02AE01	buserelin	1 355	724	495	387	335	0.1	0	325	10	0	499
L02AE02	leuprorelin	3 736	3 477	3 139	2 786	2 467	0.5	182	506	262	1 517	22 721
L02AE03	goserelin	6 028	6 218	6 599	7 001	7 312	1.4	<5	434	1 524	5 353	79 124
L02AE04	triptorelin	13	23	131	241	479	0.1	0	455	24	0	312
L02AE05	histrelin	20	6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
L02B	**HORMONE ANTAGONISTS AND RELATED AGENTS**	**19 816**	**20 708**	**21 821**	**22 834**	**25 548**	**4.8**	**<5**	**4 156**	**9 825**	**11 565**	**291 651**
L02BA	**Anti-estrogens**	**4 250**	**4 417**	**4 609**	**4 958**	**5 439**	**1.0**	**<5**	**882**	**3 487**	**1 068**	**22 770**
L02BA01	tamoxifen	4 036	4 181	4 338	4 612	4 963	0.9	<5	864	3 231	866	4 664
L02BA03	fulvestrant	246	263	292	376	522	0.1	0	20	273	229	18 106
L02BB	**Anti-androgens**	**6 964**	**7 078**	**7 081**	**6 985**	**7 007**	**1.3**	**0**	**<5**	**1 288**	**5 718**	**158 408**
L02BB01	flutamide	202	136	108	85	82	0.0	0	0	5	77	603
L02BB03	bicalutamide	6 720	6 480	6 313	6 116	6 041	1.1	0	<5	1 076	4 964	22 400
L02BB04	enzalutamide	85	517	826	938	1 093	0.2	0	0	247	846	135 405
L02BG	**Aromatase inhibitors**	**8 322**	**8 902**	**9 813**	**10 626**	**12 995**	**2.5**	**0**	**3 325**	**5 316**	**4 354**	**36 966**
L02BG03	anastrozole	1 537	1 280	1 028	843	757	0.1	0	40	369	348	3 013
L02BG04	letrozole	6 155	6 999	8 128	9 079	11 537	2.2	0	3 267	4 589	3 681	29 994
L02BG06	exemestane	901	910	983	1 015	974	0.2	0	26	508	440	3 959
L02BX	**Other hormone antagonists and related agents**	**1 182**	**1 380**	**1 415**	**1 401**	**1 273**	**0.2**	**0**	**0**	**288**	**985**	**73 507**
L02BX02	degarelix	487	642	806	872	837	0.2	0	0	217	620	9 494
L02BX03	abiraterone	762	804	660	581	473	0.1	0	0	85	388	64 013
L03	**IMMUNOSTIMULANTS**	**6 747**	**6 485**	**6 306**	**6 819**	**6 431**	**1.2**	**49**	**1 287**	**3 814**	**1 281**	**174 966**
L03A	**IMMUNOSTIMULANTS**	**6 747**	**6 485**	**6 306**	**6 819**	**6 431**	**1.2**	**49**	**1 287**	**3 814**	**1 281**	**174 966**
L03AA	**Colony stimulating factors**	**2 831**	**3 313**	**4 159**	**4 909**	**4 775**	**0.9**	**45**	**683**	**2 859**	**1 188**	**63 437**
L03AA02	filgrastim	623	611	593	583	588	0.1	39	132	295	122	8 051
L03AA13	pegfilgrastim	2 353	2 734	3 138	3 605	3 947	0.8	6	535	2 431	975	50 977
L03AA14	lipegfilgrastim	0	109	676	956	370	0.1	<5	36	224	109	4 409

ATC group L

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
L03AB	**Interferons**	**2 722**	**2 150**	**1 375**	**1 210**	**952**	**0.2**	**<5**	**335**	**538**	**75**	**62 451**
L03AB01	interferon alfa natural	14	8	8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
L03AB03	interferon gamma	10	11	10	13	10	0.0	<5	8	0	0	2 223
L03AB04	interferon alfa-2a	25	19	19	19	21	0.0	0	0	6	15	687
L03AB05	interferon alfa-2b	40	47	34	36	40	0.0	0	<5	18	18	974
L03AB07	interferon beta-1a	1 159	872	592	461	372	0.1	<5	103	256	12	32 220
L03AB08	interferon beta-1b	611	489	321	211	134	0.0	0	46	84	<5	7 320
L03AB10	peginterferon alfa-2b	260	171	71	51	50	0.0	<5	12	31	6	1 716
L03AB11	peginterferon alfa-2a	651	550	319	315	214	0.0	0	98	91	25	8 216
L03AB13	peginterferon beta-1a	0	<5	11	149	135	0.0	0	73	62	0	9 096
L03AX	**Other immunostimulants**	**1 322**	**1 058**	**789**	**723**	**722**	**0.1**	**0**	**278**	**426**	**18**	**49 078**
L03AX03	BCG vaccine	12	13	14	13	5	0.0	0	0	<5	<5	33
L03AX13	glatiramer acetate	1 310	1 045	775	710	717	0.1	0	278	423	16	49 044
L04	**IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS**	**52 031**	**56 456**	**60 044**	**63 829**	**67 111**	**12.7**	**1 188**	**17 889**	**34 418**	**13 616**	**2 647 667**
L04A	**IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS**	**52 031**	**56 456**	**60 044**	**63 829**	**67 111**	**12.7**	**1 188**	**17 889**	**34 418**	**13 616**	**2 647 667**
L04AA	**Selective immunosuppressants**	**7 280**	**8 528**	**9 551**	**10 333**	**10 851**	**2.1**	**136**	**2 833**	**6 161**	**1 721**	**570 456**
L04AA06	mycophenolic acid	4 207	4 425	4 668	4 925	5 164	1.0	113	1 160	2 914	977	46 384
L04AA10	sirolimus	189	215	242	272	295	0.1	16	38	184	57	7 675
L04AA13	leflunomide	1 785	2 006	2 142	2 225	2 256	0.4	0	251	1 407	598	12 863
L04AA18	everolimus	449	474	484	487	481	0.1	8	70	276	127	36 185
L04AA23	natalizumab	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	18
L04AA24	abatacept	72	144	222	258	283	0.1	0	47	171	65	17 773
L04AA25	eculizumab	10	11	17	18	18	0.0	0	9	8	<5	79 665
L04AA27	fingolimod	896	1 110	1 238	1 329	1 411	0.3	<5	715	692	<5	250 837
L04AA28	belatacept	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
L04AA29	tofacitinib	0	0	0	0	87	0.0	0	26	49	12	2 097
L04AA31	teriflunomide	140	638	1 069	1 362	1 427	0.3	0	617	793	17	113 762
L04AA32	apremilast	0	0	9	35	27	0.0	0	10	15	<5	1 817
L04AA33	vedolizumab	0	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
L04AA37	baricitinib	0	0	0	0	28	0.0	0	<5	19	5	1 381
L04AB	**Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α) inhibitors**	**13 980**	**15 154**	**15 163**	**15 647**	**16 505**	**3.1**	**251**	**5 808**	**8 633**	**1 813**	**1 225 106**
L04AB01	etanercept	6 521	5 968	5 551	5 737	7 350	1.4	140	2 238	3 970	1 002	318 565
L04AB02	infliximab	<5	0	<5	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	4
L04AB04	adalimumab	4 962	5 075	4 699	4 448	4 376	0.8	118	1 766	2 107	385	481 451
L04AB05	certolizumab pegol	1 232	3 024	3 506	4 262	3 646	0.7	0	1 372	1 920	354	250 314

ATC group L

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
L04AB06	golimumab	2 145	2 086	2 040	1 848	1 684	0.3	<5	663	898	122	174 772
L04AC	**Interleukin inhibitors**	**436**	**820**	**1 407**	**1 848**	**2 673**	**0.5**	**25**	**925**	**1 475**	**248**	**230 602**
L04AC01	daclizumab	0	0	0	0	14	0.0	0	7	7	0	1 675
L04AC03	anakinra	125	148	170	189	197	0.0	8	90	77	22	14 049
L04AC05	ustekinumab	304	555	764	830	814	0.2	5	300	462	47	76 753
L04AC07	tocilizumab	<5	112	454	521	608	0.1	<5	177	308	122	39 872
L04AC08	canakinumab	6	11	13	23	24	0.0	11	6	5	<5	29 544
L04AC10	secukinumab	0	0	22	371	1 102	0.2	<5	381	662	58	68 709
L04AD	**Calcineurin inhibitors**	**5 524**	**5 733**	**5 979**	**6 203**	**6 274**	**1.2**	**191**	**1 590**	**3 413**	**1 080**	**139 798**
L04AD01	ciclosporin	3 199	3 156	3 156	3 130	2 954	0.6	82	683	1 554	635	47 555
L04AD02	tacrolimus	2 381	2 644	2 889	3 132	3 383	0.6	109	926	1 895	453	92 244
L04AX	**Other immunosuppressants**	**35 841**	**38 141**	**40 202**	**42 349**	**44 324**	**8.4**	**885**	**10 353**	**22 329**	**10 757**	**481 704**
L04AX01	azathioprine	7 362	7 650	7 894	8 280	8 280	1.6	229	3 916	3 296	839	7 509
L04AX02	thalidomide	295	246	238	200	90	0.0	<5	5	33	49	2 587
L04AX03	methotrexate	28 059	30 026	31 706	33 357	35 139	6.7	663	6 478	18 672	9 326	98 416
L04AX04	lenalidomide	257	308	434	612	810	0.2	0	13	332	465	270 309
L04AX05	pirfenidone	50	58	65	69	78	0.0	0	0	36	42	16 433
L04AX06	pomalidomide	0	74	95	130	178	0.0	0	<5	75	99	86 448

3.13 ATC group M – Musculo-skeletal system

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
M	**MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM**	**925 319**	**928 438**	**942 067**	**946 467**	**963 353**	**182.6**	**15 305**	**325 959**	**446 233**	**175 856**	**491 216**
M01	**ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS**	**821 122**	**817 921**	**824 426**	**823 714**	**834 679**	**158.2**	**13 361**	**313 430**	**399 555**	**108 333**	**274 104**
M01A	**ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS, NON-STEROIDS**	**821 087**	**817 896**	**824 405**	**823 689**	**834 663**	**158.2**	**13 361**	**313 427**	**399 547**	**108 328**	**273 709**
M01AB	**Acetic acid derivatives and related substances**	**439 563**	**391 876**	**376 875**	**349 105**	**341 369**	**64.7**	**4 782**	**144 664**	**159 725**	**32 198**	**44 728**
M01AB01	indometacin	1 129	1 232	1 178	1 220	1 282	0.2	11	464	654	153	1 187
M01AB02	sulindac	0	0	<5	5	5	0.0	0	0	<5	<5	11
M01AB05	diclofenac[1)]	417 775	372 039	357 601	330 952	323 120	61.2	4 742	140 530	149 878	27 970	35 523
M01AB15	ketorolac	12	27	20	18	25	0.0	0	12	13	0	12
M01AB16	aceclofenac	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	4
M01AB55	diclofenac, combinations	25 182	22 213	21 482	19 774	19 896	3.8	32	4 610	10 811	4 443	7 991
M01AC	**Oxicams**	**52 902**	**48 308**	**40 894**	**35 293**	**31 649**	**6.0**	**134**	**9 422**	**17 570**	**4 523**	**9 993**
M01AC01	piroxicam	39 641	36 954	32 480	28 375	25 189	4.8	115	8 047	14 116	2 911	8 122
M01AC06	meloxicam	13 527	11 551	8 736	7 051	6 577	1.3	19	1 414	3 524	1 620	1 871
M01AE	**Propionic acid derivatives**	**343 199**	**373 687**	**398 840**	**429 125**	**448 361**	**85.0**	**8 612**	**167 342**	**215 905**	**56 502**	**132 171**
M01AE01	ibuprofen[1)]	217 264	224 042	222 338	222 755	230 829	43.7	7 154	96 932	104 867	21 876	35 895
M01AE02	naproxen[1)]	72 012	86 217	95 355	105 672	99 739	18.9	1 356	39 783	45 285	13 315	23 812
M01AE03	ketoprofen	5 438	4 975	4 492	4 252	3 766	0.7	11	748	2 163	844	2 290
M01AE14	dexibuprofen	637	539	200	30	24	0.0	0	7	14	<5	30
M01AE17	dexketoprofen	<5	11	9	9	17	0.0	0	7	8	<5	2
M01AE52	naproxen and esomeprazole	64 416	77 488	99 704	123 511	142 741	27.1	171	40 197	78 892	23 481	70 142
M01AG	**Fenamates**	**337**	**366**	**417**	**454**	**494**	**0.1**	**<5**	**292**	**189**	**9**	**378**
M01AG02	tolfenamic acid	337	366	417	454	494	0.1	<5	292	189	9	378
M01AH	**Coxibs**	**72 688**	**92 056**	**97 948**	**96 791**	**101 372**	**19.2**	**106**	**30 128**	**54 623**	**16 515**	**69 792**
M01AH01	celecoxib	16 437	15 175	14 874	14 296	14 719	2.8	21	4 095	7 622	2 981	13 921
M01AH04	parecoxib	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	3
M01AH05	etoricoxib	57 270	77 854	84 190	83 452	87 661	16.6	85	26 302	47 590	13 684	55 869
M01AX	**Other antiinflammatory and antirheumatic agents, non-steroids**	**34 782**	**32 661**	**32 460**	**31 596**	**30 244**	**5.7**	**<5**	**1 530**	**15 664**	**13 046**	**16 646**
M01AX01	nabumetone	3 773	3 177	2 886	2 427	2 175	0.4	<5	386	1 166	621	1 145
M01AX05	glucosamine[1)]	30 393	28 822	28 914	28 405	27 221	5.2	<5	1 089	14 085	12 045	13 609
M01C	**SPECIFIC ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS**	**99**	**77**	**66**	**64**	**49**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**31**	**15**	**395**
M01CB	**Gold preparations**	**71**	**61**	**61**	**59**	**42**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**26**	**15**	**348**
M01CB01	sodium aurothiomalate	19	17	19	24	13	0.0	0	0	5	8	65

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group M

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
M01CB03	auranofin	52	44	42	35	29	0.0	0	<5	21	7	283
M01CC	**Penicillamine and similar agents**	**12**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**5**	**0**	**47**
M01CC01	penicillamine	12	9	5	5	7	0.0	0	<5	5	0	47
M01CX	**Other specific antirheumatic agents**	**16**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
M02	**TOPICAL PRODUCTS FOR JOINT AND MUSCULAR PAIN**	**60 159**	**64 758**	**72 625**	**73 834**	**77 616**	**14.7**	**2 255**	**21 823**	**32 703**	**20 835**	**14 441**
M02A	**TOPICAL PRODUCTS FOR JOINT AND MUSCULAR PAIN**	**60 157**	**64 751**	**72 617**	**73 830**	**77 611**	**14.7**	**2 255**	**21 822**	**32 700**	**20 834**	**14 440**
M02AA	**Antiinflammatory preparations, non-steroids for topical use**	**60 050**	**64 683**	**72 605**	**73 826**	**77 607**	**14.7**	**2 255**	**21 822**	**32 700**	**20 830**	**14 439**
M02AA10	ketoprofen	51 649	51 400	50 448	48 193	46 996	8.9	1 380	13 645	20 062	11 909	5 859
M02AA13	ibuprofen[1)]	5 818	5 790	4 996	4 420	3 930	0.7	228	1 150	1 364	1 188	801
M02AA15	diclofenac[1)]	2 890	8 030	17 986	22 059	27 659	5.2	655	7 212	11 658	8 134	7 779
M02AB	**Capsaicin and similar agents**	**5**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
M02AB01	capsaicin	5	<5	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
M02AC	**Preparations with salicylic acid derivatives**	**119**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
M02AX	**Other topical products for joint and muscular pain**	**8**	**5**	**8**	**<5**	**5**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**
M02AX10	various	8	5	8	<5	5	0.0	0	0	0	5	1
M03	**MUSCLE RELAXANTS**	**6 104**	**6 869**	**7 501**	**8 272**	**8 991**	**1.7**	**154**	**2 886**	**4 779**	**1 172**	**51 378**
M03B	**MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRALLY ACTING AGENTS**	**5 630**	**5 779**	**5 749**	**5 868**	**5 883**	**1.1**	**148**	**1 341**	**3 357**	**1 037**	**9 762**
M03BA	**Carbamic acid esters**	**745**	**635**	**588**	**495**	**421**	**0.1**	**0**	**54**	**323**	**44**	**1 484**
M03BA02	carisoprodol	745	635	588	495	421	0.1	0	54	323	44	1 484
M03BB	**Oxazol, thiazine, and triazine derivatives**	**<5**	**20**	**21**	**41**	**44**	**0.0**	**0**	**17**	**21**	**6**	**80**
M03BB03	chlorzoxazone	<5	20	21	41	44	0.0	0	17	21	6	80
M03BX	**Other centrally acting agents**	**4 901**	**5 146**	**5 159**	**5 347**	**5 430**	**1.0**	**148**	**1 271**	**3 023**	**988**	**8 198**
M03BX01	baclofen	4 850	5 080	5 075	5 269	5 357	1.0	148	1 242	2 986	981	7 707
M03BX02	tizanidine	78	93	107	105	103	0.0	0	39	56	8	491
M03C	**MUSCLE RELAXANTS, DIRECTLY ACTING AGENTS**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
M03CA	**Dantrolene and derivatives**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
M03CA01	dantrolene	0	0	0	0	<5	-	<5	0	0	0	1
M04	**ANTIGOUT PREPARATIONS**	**47 763**	**50 836**	**53 500**	**56 374**	**59 343**	**11.3**	**30**	**3 885**	**24 547**	**30 881**	**47 537**
M04A	**ANTIGOUT PREPARATIONS**	**47 763**	**50 836**	**53 500**	**56 374**	**59 343**	**11.3**	**30**	**3 885**	**24 547**	**30 881**	**47 537**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group M

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
M04AA	**Preparations inhibiting uric acid production**	**43 558**	**46 073**	**48 334**	**50 525**	**53 155**	**10.1**	**10**	**3 147**	**21 980**	**28 018**	**37 444**
M04AA01	allopurinol	43 473	45 944	48 142	50 261	52 795	10.0	10	3 108	21 831	27 846	19 800
M04AA03	febuxostat	105	148	218	300	438	0.1	0	50	190	198	17 644
M04AB	**Preparations increasing uric acid excretion**	**1 970**	**1 942**	**1 924**	**1 878**	**1 788**	**0.3**	**<5**	**105**	**733**	**949**	**2 637**
M04AB01	probenecid	1 970	1 942	1 924	1 878	1 788	0.3	<5	105	733	949	2 637
M04AC	**Preparations with no effect on uric acid metabolism**	**5 085**	**6 207**	**7 054**	**8 293**	**9 200**	**1.7**	**19**	**1 065**	**4 062**	**4 054**	**7 456**
M04AC01	colchicine	5 085	6 207	7 054	8 293	9 200	1.7	19	1 065	4 062	4 054	7 456
M05	**DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF BONE DISEASES**	**61 037**	**61 688**	**62 020**	**63 305**	**64 868**	**12.3**	**<5**	**674**	**24 137**	**40 056**	**83 385**
M05B	**DRUGS AFFECTING BONE STRUCTURE AND MINERALIZATION**	**61 037**	**61 688**	**62 020**	**63 305**	**64 868**	**12.3**	**<5**	**674**	**24 137**	**40 056**	**83 385**
M05BA	**Bisphosphonates**	**58 056**	**57 770**	**57 318**	**57 490**	**57 746**	**10.9**	**<5**	**630**	**22 935**	**34 180**	**47 549**
M05BA01	etidronic acid	22	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
M05BA02	clodronic acid	34	13	10	7	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	21
M05BA03	pamidronic acid	18	16	17	9	5	0.0	0	0	<5	<5	26
M05BA04	alendronic acid	53 858	53 144	52 362	52 152	51 864	9.8	<5	496	20 160	31 207	26 507
M05BA06	ibandronic acid	664	658	659	618	597	0.1	0	6	241	350	1 818
M05BA07	risedronic acid	639	481	403	327	309	0.1	0	<5	105	202	765
M05BA08	zoledronic acid	3 378	3 965	4 344	4 921	5 613	1.1	0	135	2 756	2 722	18 413
M05BB	**Bisphosphonates, combinations**	**668**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
M05BB01	etidronic acid and calcium, sequential	668	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
M05BX	**Other drugs affecting bone structure and mineralization**	**3 212**	**4 412**	**5 198**	**6 410**	**7 906**	**1.5**	**0**	**47**	**1 367**	**6 492**	**35 836**
M05BX04	denosumab	3 212	4 412	5 198	6 410	7 906	1.5	0	47	1 367	6 492	35 836
M09	**OTHER DRUGS FOR DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM**	**76**	**40**	**60**	**166**	**295**	**0.1**	**<5**	**25**	**236**	**33**	**20 371**
M09A	**OTHER DRUGS FOR DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM**	**76**	**40**	**60**	**166**	**295**	**0.1**	**<5**	**25**	**236**	**33**	**20 371**
M09AB	**Enzymes**	**76**	**40**	**58**	**164**	**292**	**0.1**	**0**	**24**	**235**	**33**	**6 313**
M09AB02	collagenase clostridium histolyticum	76	40	58	164	292	0.1	0	24	235	33	6 313
M09AX	**Other drugs for disorders of the musculo-skeletal system**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**14 058**
M09AX03	ataluren	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	0	14 058

3.14 ATC group N – Nervous system

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N	**NERVOUS SYSTEM**	**1 327 510**	**1 354 299**	**1 380 890**	**1 412 242**	**1 450 941**	**275.0**	**32 190**	**459 701**	**620 719**	**338 331**	**3 245 094**
N02	**ANALGESICS**	**790 759**	**818 063**	**847 861**	**876 882**	**913 160**	**173.1**	**8 235**	**282 394**	**406 783**	**215 748**	**815 862**
N02A	**OPIOIDS**	**528 299**	**538 389**	**550 458**	**559 406**	**563 551**	**106.8**	**1 735**	**181 075**	**251 733**	**129 008**	**493 945**
N02AA	**Natural opium alkaloids**	**33 494**	**37 640**	**42 019**	**48 789**	**57 193**	**10.8**	**121**	**9 921**	**24 911**	**22 240**	**113 509**
N02AA01	morphine	6 852	7 145	7 565	7 951	8 200	1.6	66	847	3 600	3 687	22 062
N02AA03	hydromorphone	95	130	127	137	123	0.0	0	28	64	31	8 434
N02AA05	oxycodone	26 884	30 548	34 406	40 730	48 755	9.2	58	9 030	21 531	18 136	61 132
N02AA08	dihydrocodeine	53	45	35	42	37	0.0	0	7	28	<5	260
N02AA51	morphine, combinations	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	17
N02AA55	oxycodone and naloxone	4 069	5 037	5 713	6 521	7 246	1.4	<5	776	2 731	3 738	21 605
N02AB	**Phenylpiperidine derivatives**	**12 148**	**12 610**	**12 729**	**12 920**	**12 405**	**2.4**	**14**	**1 848**	**5 259**	**5 284**	**56 922**
N02AB01	ketobemidone	4 143	4 342	4 252	4 146	3 604	0.7	<5	1 037	1 895	669	2 935
N02AB02	pethidine	1 281	1 247	1 177	1 112	948	0.2	0	251	551	146	4 066
N02AB03	fentanyl	7 173	7 490	7 753	8 058	8 180	1.6	11	634	2 998	4 537	49 921
N02AC	**Diphenylpropylamine derivatives**	**12**	**7**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N02AC04	dextropropoxyphene	12	7	12	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N02AD	**Benzomorphan derivatives**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**15**	**10**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**6**	**<5**	**562**
N02AD01	pentazocine	24	24	20	15	10	0.0	0	<5	6	<5	562
N02AE	**Oripavine derivatives**	**15 863**	**16 731**	**17 813**	**18 354**	**18 403**	**3.5**	**6**	**1 414**	**4 864**	**12 119**	**71 497**
N02AE01	buprenorphine	15 863	16 731	17 813	18 354	18 403	3.5	6	1 414	4 864	12 119	71 497
N02AG	**Opioids in combination with antispasmodics**	**1 895**	**1 812**	**1 766**	**1 719**	**1 688**	**0.3**	**0**	**583**	**835**	**270**	**1 889**
N02AG01	morphine and antispasmodics	314	134	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N02AG02	ketobemidone and antispasmodics	1 586	1 681	1 765	1 719	1 688	0.3	0	583	835	270	1 889
N02AJ	**Opioids in combination with non-opioid analgesics**	**383 926**	**378 124**	**374 905**	**369 279**	**356 278**	**67.5**	**1 268**	**123 967**	**159 033**	**72 010**	**149 353**
N02AJ06	codeine and paracetamol	383 911	373 346	367 448	361 371	351 291	66.6	1 251	122 320	156 881	70 839	147 130
N02AJ07	codeine and acetylsalicylic acid	18	20	23	20	18	0.0	0	5	8	5	42
N02AJ13	tramadol and paracetamol	0	6 826	10 499	10 761	6 698	1.3	20	2 240	2 897	1 541	2 182
N02AX	**Other opioids**	**172 547**	**188 983**	**204 517**	**217 509**	**228 155**	**43.2**	**408**	**70 731**	**105 501**	**51 515**	**100 213**
N02AX02	tramadol	172 161	188 470	203 288	215 712	225 070	42.7	406	70 103	103 902	50 659	85 903
N02AX06	tapentadol	615	851	2 006	2 822	4 613	0.9	<5	1 021	2 350	1 239	14 310
N02B	**OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS**	**386 153**	**416 641**	**446 685**	**481 088**	**527 266**	**99.9**	**4 760**	**122 158**	**239 086**	**161 262**	**122 712**
N02BA	**Salicylic acid and derivatives**	**936**	**1 019**	**1 073**	**1 086**	**1 261**	**0.2**	**248**	**481**	**376**	**156**	**613**
N02BA01	acetylsalicylic acid[1)]	931	1 017	1 070	1 082	1 257	0.2	248	481	373	155	571

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N02BA11	diflunisal	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	41
N02BA51	acetylsalicylic acid, combinations excl. psycholeptics	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N02BB	**Pyrazolones**	**1 051**	**1 031**	**1 144**	**1 318**	**1 550**	**0.3**	**9**	**777**	**519**	**245**	**473**
N02BB02	metamizole sodium	18	41	41	49	65	0.0	0	7	32	26	116
N02BB51	phenazone, combinations excl. psycholeptics	1 033	990	1 103	1 269	1 485	0.3	9	770	487	219	358
N02BE	**Anilides**	**384 456**	**414 896**	**444 973**	**479 273**	**525 156**	**99.5**	**4 510**	**121 235**	**238 383**	**161 028**	**113 253**
N02BE01	paracetamol[1)]	384 388	414 754	444 756	479 030	524 901	99.5	4 508	121 094	238 307	160 992	113 173
N02BE51	paracetamol, combinations excl. psycholeptics[1)]	134	240	322	355	392	0.1	<5	191	137	60	79
N02BG	**Other analgesics and antipyretics**	**404**	**366**	**344**	**326**	**472**	**0.1**	**<5**	**109**	**298**	**62**	**8 373**
N02BG07	flupirtine	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N02BG10	cannabinoids	402	365	340	326	472	0.1	<5	109	298	62	8 373
N02C	**ANTIMIGRAINE PREPARATIONS**	**97 251**	**101 231**	**105 199**	**107 882**	**115 514**	**21.9**	**2 397**	**55 603**	**52 083**	**5 431**	**199 205**
N02CA	**Ergot alkaloids**	**877**	**454**	**371**	**292**	**246**	**0.1**	**0**	**23**	**136**	**87**	**292**
N02CA04	methysergide	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N02CA52	ergotamine, combinations excl. psycholeptics	21	8	9	7	7	0.0	0	0	<5	5	9
N02CA72	ergotamine, combinations with psycholeptics	856	446	364	287	240	0.1	0	23	134	83	283
N02CC	**Selective serotonin ($5HT_1$) agonists**	**93 214**	**97 102**	**101 024**	**103 715**	**111 321**	**21.1**	**2 343**	**54 596**	**49 431**	**4 951**	**195 531**
N02CC01	sumatriptan	47 946	50 676	52 589	51 695	58 093	11.0	1 886	31 438	22 482	2 287	86 428
N02CC02	naratriptan	1 707	1 941	2 109	2 242	2 485	0.5	13	1 142	1 208	122	6 728
N02CC03	zolmitriptan	15 150	15 840	16 228	20 268	19 321	3.7	425	8 745	9 252	899	42 653
N02CC04	rizatriptan	25 269	26 829	27 935	30 355	31 217	5.9	268	15 778	13 932	1 239	31 375
N02CC05	almotriptan	2 988	3 056	2 889	2 916	2 934	0.6	7	1 305	1 489	133	6 513
N02CC06	eletriptan	11 735	11 871	12 331	12 796	13 275	2.5	41	5 708	6 947	579	21 534
N02CC07	frovatriptan	8	20	180	223	192	0.0	<5	103	86	<5	301
N02CX	**Other antimigraine preparations**	**4 271**	**4 524**	**4 622**	**4 762**	**4 844**	**0.9**	**56**	**1 287**	**3 068**	**433**	**3 381**
N02CX01	pizotifen	72	62	58	50	45	0.0	0	16	23	6	158
N02CX02	clonidine	4 199	4 463	4 567	4 714	4 802	0.9	56	1 272	3 047	427	3 223
N03	**ANTIEPILEPTICS**	**116 903**	**118 788**	**122 547**	**127 262**	**131 955**	**25.0**	**3 618**	**38 248**	**61 115**	**28 974**	**462 919**
N03A	**ANTIEPILEPTICS**	**116 903**	**118 788**	**122 547**	**127 262**	**131 955**	**25.0**	**3 618**	**38 248**	**61 115**	**28 974**	**462 919**
N03AA	**Barbiturates and derivatives**	**2 361**	**2 246**	**2 174**	**2 087**	**2 006**	**0.4**	**67**	**197**	**1 002**	**740**	**3 957**
N03AA02	phenobarbital	2 064	1 920	1 829	1 744	1 630	0.3	66	151	847	566	3 129

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N03AA03	primidone	309	338	357	355	385	0.1	<5	46	157	181	829
N03AB	**Hydantoin derivatives**	**1 704**	**1 541**	**1 436**	**1 281**	**1 118**	**0.2**	**17**	**122**	**577**	**402**	**2 198**
N03AB02	phenytoin	1 704	1 541	1 436	1 281	1 118	0.2	17	122	577	402	2 198
N03AB05	fosphenytoin	0	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N03AD	**Succinimide derivatives**	**206**	**227**	**224**	**266**	**289**	**0.1**	**147**	**117**	**21**	**<5**	**2 352**
N03AD01	ethosuximide	206	227	224	266	289	0.1	147	117	21	<5	2 352
N03AE	**Benzodiazepine derivatives**	**11 748**	**10 909**	**9 856**	**8 702**	**7 198**	**1.4**	**143**	**1 570**	**3 692**	**1 793**	**3 874**
N03AE01	clonazepam	11 748	10 909	9 856	8 702	7 198	1.4	143	1 570	3 692	1 793	3 874
N03AF	**Carboxamide derivatives**	**16 961**	**16 205**	**15 668**	**15 310**	**14 894**	**2.8**	**723**	**3 734**	**7 382**	**3 055**	**38 934**
N03AF01	carbamazepine	14 205	13 396	12 720	12 256	11 495	2.2	154	2 482	6 242	2 617	11 795
N03AF02	oxcarbazepine	2 526	2 518	2 635	2 703	2 968	0.6	551	968	1 019	430	11 449
N03AF03	rufinamide	100	98	96	94	90	0.0	23	55	11	<5	1 970
N03AF04	eslicarbazepine	294	332	383	461	590	0.1	<5	319	221	47	13 719
N03AG	**Fatty acid derivatives**	**15 127**	**15 285**	**15 209**	**15 249**	**15 197**	**2.9**	**1 529**	**5 696**	**6 312**	**1 660**	**46 677**
N03AG01	valproic acid	15 047	15 200	15 135	15 167	15 118	2.9	1 499	5 679	6 284	1 656	45 755
N03AG03	aminobutyric acid	16	20	8	16	14	0.0	0	6	8	0	16
N03AG04	vigabatrin	94	90	85	85	87	0.0	47	16	20	<5	610
N03AG06	tiagabine	10	9	9	9	9	0.0	0	<5	5	<5	296
N03AX	**Other antiepileptics**	**82 517**	**85 807**	**91 235**	**97 526**	**104 042**	**19.7**	**2 086**	**31 233**	**47 625**	**23 098**	**364 927**
N03AX03	sultiame	206	239	238	277	323	0.1	252	69	<5	0	2 520
N03AX09	lamotrigine	27 013	27 569	28 530	29 235	30 145	5.7	870	14 009	11 999	3 267	106 689
N03AX10	felbamate	20	17	22	18	19	0.0	<5	13	<5	0	380
N03AX11	topiramate	3 230	3 649	3 954	4 174	4 617	0.9	229	2 396	1 786	206	12 580
N03AX12	gabapentin	30 998	32 203	35 533	39 417	42 711	8.1	97	8 595	21 685	12 334	65 309
N03AX14	levetiracetam	7 307	7 934	8 528	9 244	9 761	1.9	841	3 233	3 418	2 269	49 698
N03AX15	zonisamide	611	633	638	639	623	0.1	52	335	186	50	9 096
N03AX16	pregabalin	19 654	20 230	20 711	21 852	23 571	4.5	11	5 229	11 953	6 378	96 730
N03AX17	stiripentol	21	25	27	30	33	0.0	18	15	0	0	2 859
N03AX18	lacosamide	445	500	555	625	703	0.1	44	350	244	65	10 220
N03AX21	retigabine	103	36	20	17	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	64
N03AX22	perampanel	149	220	254	303	360	0.1	34	188	114	24	5 143
N03AX23	brivaracetam	0	0	0	89	201	0.0	13	125	51	12	3 640
N04	**ANTI-PARKINSON DRUGS**	**19 088**	**20 072**	**20 744**	**21 511**	**22 269**	**4.2**	**36**	**1 697**	**9 116**	**11 420**	**148 127**
N04A	**ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS**	**2 481**	**2 348**	**2 252**	**2 119**	**2 071**	**0.4**	**22**	**445**	**1 287**	**317**	**1 578**
N04AA	**Tertiary amines**	**2 448**	**2 322**	**2 236**	**2 103**	**2 055**	**0.4**	**22**	**444**	**1 274**	**315**	**1 547**
N04AA01	trihexyphenidyl	27	41	44	52	54	0.0	22	16	14	<5	319
N04AA02	biperiden	2 418	2 279	2 189	2 049	2 000	0.4	0	428	1 259	313	1 226

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N04AA04	procyclidine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	2
N04AB	**Ethers chemically close to antihistamines**	**34**	**32**	**17**	**17**	**17**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**14**	**<5**	**32**
N04AB02	orphenadrine (chloride)	34	32	17	17	17	0.0	0	<5	14	<5	32
N04B	**DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS**	**16 673**	**17 785**	**18 545**	**19 443**	**20 262**	**3.8**	**15**	**1 255**	**7 863**	**11 129**	**146 549**
N04BA	**Dopa and dopa derivatives**	**8 579**	**9 033**	**9 332**	**9 663**	**10 093**	**1.9**	**15**	**133**	**2 849**	**7 096**	**89 776**
N04BA02	levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor	7 860	8 339	8 702	9 055	9 513	1.8	15	128	2 658	6 712	75 999
N04BA03	levodopa, decarboxylase inhibitor and COMT inhibitor	1 399	1 391	1 350	1 392	1 387	0.3	0	8	526	853	13 777
N04BB	**Adamantane derivatives**	**161**	**158**	**162**	**191**	**207**	**0.0**	**0**	**44**	**126**	**37**	**814**
N04BB01	amantadine	161	158	162	191	207	0.0	0	44	126	37	814
N04BC	**Dopamine agonists**	**10 874**	**11 676**	**12 154**	**12 849**	**13 281**	**2.5**	**0**	**1 116**	**6 304**	**5 861**	**39 042**
N04BC01	bromocriptine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	13
N04BC04	ropinirole	2 729	2 869	2 930	2 957	2 923	0.6	0	150	1 451	1 322	13 997
N04BC05	pramipexole	7 750	8 469	8 906	9 577	10 013	1.9	0	950	4 733	4 330	14 939
N04BC06	cabergoline	121	109	88	91	80	0.0	0	8	37	35	197
N04BC07	apomorphine	18	26	30	45	62	0.0	0	<5	32	28	3 706
N04BC09	rotigotine	573	560	533	537	552	0.1	0	34	240	278	6 190
N04BD	**Monoamine oxidase B inhibitors**	**3 652**	**3 868**	**4 011**	**4 134**	**4 304**	**0.8**	**0**	**48**	**1 933**	**2 323**	**15 559**
N04BD01	selegiline	2 183	2 257	2 318	2 400	2 439	0.5	0	29	1 124	1 286	4 325
N04BD02	rasagiline	1 530	1 648	1 739	1 778	1 887	0.4	0	20	831	1 036	10 306
N04BD03	safinamide	0	0	0	10	101	0.0	0	0	41	60	928
N04BX	**Other dopaminergic agents**	**119**	**111**	**105**	**127**	**142**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**55**	**87**	**1 358**
N04BX01	tolcapone	8	6	8	9	8	0.0	0	0	5	<5	398
N04BX02	entacapone	111	105	98	118	134	0.0	0	0	50	84	960
N05	**PSYCHOLEPTICS**	**619 567**	**630 363**	**631 239**	**638 090**	**645 060**	**122.2**	**13 291**	**155 567**	**276 674**	**199 528**	**662 525**
N05A	**ANTIPSYCHOTICS**	**106 651**	**109 198**	**113 424**	**118 840**	**124 611**	**23.6**	**1 034**	**46 527**	**54 827**	**22 223**	**311 449**
N05AA	**Phenothiazines with aliphatic side-chain**	**20 118**	**18 907**	**17 572**	**16 472**	**15 331**	**2.9**	**9**	**3 747**	**8 062**	**3 513**	**5 863**
N05AA01	chlorpromazine	222	201	167	168	202	0.0	0	117	59	26	569
N05AA02	levomepromazine	19 912	18 724	17 418	16 313	15 135	2.9	9	3 631	8 007	3 488	5 294
N05AB	**Phenothiazines with piperazine structure**	**13 470**	**11 104**	**10 512**	**9 382**	**9 108**	**1.7**	**15**	**1 980**	**3 798**	**3 315**	**7 585**
N05AB02	fluphenazine	14	17	17	14	9	0.0	0	0	<5	5	39
N05AB03	perphenazine	3 506	1 758	1 706	1 659	1 577	0.3	0	268	991	318	6 040
N05AB04	prochlorperazine	10 061	9 346	8 802	7 715	7 529	1.4	15	1 714	2 807	2 993	1 505
N05AB06	trifluoperazine	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	1

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N05AC	**Phenothiazines with piperidine structure**	**54**	**46**	**44**	**38**	**35**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**20**	**13**	**99**
N05AC01	periciazine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	3
N05AC02	thioridazine	49	43	41	36	33	0.0	0	<5	18	13	90
N05AC04	pipotiazine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	6
N05AD	**Butyrophenone derivatives**	**3 966**	**4 030**	**3 877**	**3 998**	**3 835**	**0.7**	**<5**	**274**	**1 391**	**2 167**	**1 314**
N05AD01	haloperidol	3 959	4 023	3 870	3 987	3 822	0.7	<5	270	1 387	2 162	1 296
N05AD03	melperone	7	6	7	11	11	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	16
N05AD08	droperidol	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	2
N05AE	**Indole derivatives**	**902**	**870**	**963**	**1 013**	**1 006**	**0.2**	**0**	**501**	**440**	**65**	**8 393**
N05AE03	sertindole	125	100	110	96	79	0.0	0	30	44	5	887
N05AE04	ziprasidone	778	766	677	639	586	0.1	0	224	313	49	4 233
N05AE05	lurasidone	0	5	189	291	347	0.1	0	250	86	11	3 273
N05AF	**Thioxanthene derivatives**	**22 303**	**21 600**	**20 895**	**20 308**	**19 329**	**3.7**	**13**	**6 429**	**9 570**	**3 317**	**12 189**
N05AF01	flupentixol	4 351	4 185	3 902	3 744	3 486	0.7	0	867	1 715	904	1 786
N05AF03	chlorprothixene	15 541	15 115	14 813	14 499	13 822	2.6	12	5 148	6 614	2 048	7 389
N05AF05	zuclopenthixol	3 044	2 914	2 729	2 561	2 470	0.5	<5	573	1 490	406	3 014
N05AG	**Diphenylbutylpiperidine derivatives**	**117**	**114**	**112**	**112**	**104**	**0.0**	**0**	**51**	**42**	**11**	**347**
N05AG01	fluspirilene	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	4
N05AG02	pimozide	115	114	111	109	101	0.0	0	51	39	11	314
N05AG03	penfluridol	<5	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	28
N05AH	**Diazepines, oxazepines, thiazepines and oxepines**	**44 837**	**50 380**	**56 867**	**64 650**	**72 723**	**13.8**	**126**	**32 686**	**31 341**	**8 570**	**144 639**
N05AH01	loxapine	0	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N05AH02	clozapine	2 533	2 571	2 576	2 610	2 651	0.5	0	1 101	1 426	124	9 778
N05AH03	olanzapine	16 385	16 701	16 920	16 990	17 421	3.3	40	6 546	8 087	2 748	52 947
N05AH04	quetiapine	28 125	33 528	39 942	47 818	55 638	10.5	90	26 568	23 031	5 949	81 576
N05AH05	asenapine	87	50	28	29	29	0.0	0	17	12	0	338
N05AL	**Benzamides**	**569**	**600**	**657**	**608**	**629**	**0.1**	**0**	**292**	**315**	**22**	**4 156**
N05AL01	sulpiride	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
N05AL03	tiapride	5	<5	7	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	27
N05AL05	amisulpride	564	597	650	604	624	0.1	0	289	313	22	4 128
N05AN	**Lithium**	**7 682**	**7 559**	**7 579**	**7 570**	**7 628**	**1.5**	**<5**	**2 237**	**4 049**	**1 341**	**17 231**
N05AN01	lithium	7 682	7 559	7 579	7 570	7 628	1.5	<5	2 237	4 049	1 341	17 231
N05AX	**Other antipsychotics**	**13 752**	**14 019**	**14 344**	**14 612**	**14 943**	**2.8**	**924**	**6 559**	**5 299**	**2 161**	**109 633**
N05AX07	prothipendyl	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	0
N05AX08	risperidone	8 392	8 329	8 263	8 305	8 141	1.5	793	2 709	2 810	1 829	28 006
N05AX12	aripiprazole	5 143	5 399	5 731	5 910	6 375	1.2	177	3 640	2 249	309	43 977

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N05AX13	paliperidone	782	832	860	887	936	0.2	0	510	391	35	37 649
N05B	**ANXIOLYTICS**	**270 647**	**267 746**	**262 533**	**258 101**	**252 789**	**47.9**	**2 506**	**58 752**	**113 975**	**77 556**	**105 920**
N05BA	**Benzodiazepine derivatives**	**245 061**	**241 318**	**236 274**	**233 577**	**229 065**	**43.4**	**2 170**	**49 688**	**104 631**	**72 576**	**93 576**
N05BA01	diazepam	120 562	116 561	109 997	105 594	100 854	19.1	1 863	22 204	46 405	30 382	40 562
N05BA02	chlordiazepoxide	<5	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	3
N05BA04	oxazepam	134 612	134 599	135 729	137 340	136 950	26.0	79	29 731	62 306	44 834	47 107
N05BA06	lorazepam	48	54	70	98	142	0.0	6	50	64	22	398
N05BA08	bromazepam	8	6	7	7	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	23
N05BA09	clobazam	710	752	779	836	896	0.2	313	403	170	10	2 449
N05BA12	alprazolam	3 851	3 535	3 206	2 895	2 587	0.5	<5	951	1 283	352	3 035
N05BB	**Diphenylmethane derivatives**	**33 868**	**34 711**	**34 043**	**31 107**	**29 716**	**5.6**	**342**	**10 741**	**12 164**	**6 469**	**8 418**
N05BB01	hydroxyzine	33 868	34 711	34 043	31 107	29 716	5.6	342	10 741	12 164	6 469	8 418
N05BC	**Carbamates**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N05BC01	meprobamate	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N05BE	**Azaspirodecanedione derivatives**	**2 403**	**2 230**	**2 273**	**2 248**	**2 119**	**0.4**	**<5**	**818**	**937**	**363**	**3 926**
N05BE01	buspirone	2 403	2 230	2 273	2 248	2 119	0.4	<5	818	937	363	3 926
N05C	**HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**	**410 808**	**423 732**	**424 579**	**431 014**	**435 943**	**82.6**	**10 946**	**89 251**	**184 199**	**151 547**	**245 157**
N05CA	**Barbiturates, plain**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N05CA04	barbital	0	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N05CC	**Aldehydes and derivatives**	**5**	**6**	**9**	**7**	**13**	**0.0**	**8**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**56**
N05CC01	chloral hydrate	5	6	9	7	13	0.0	8	<5	<5	0	56
N05CD	**Benzodiazepine derivatives**	**28 367**	**28 276**	**27 274**	**26 877**	**26 433**	**5.0**	**2 553**	**5 382**	**9 738**	**8 760**	**27 345**
N05CD01	flurazepam	16	17	15	11	9	0.0	0	0	<5	7	36
N05CD02	nitrazepam	24 446	23 303	21 519	20 328	19 139	3.6	289	3 333	8 205	7 312	10 196
N05CD03	flunitrazepam	1 185	1 119	959	790	645	0.1	0	131	324	190	1 616
N05CD05	triazolam	91	74	67	62	49	0.0	0	8	18	23	97
N05CD08	midazolam	3 117	4 255	5 213	6 217	7 125	1.4	2 471	2 090	1 265	1 299	15 400
N05CF	**Benzodiazepine related drugs**	**355 049**	**358 302**	**354 743**	**355 844**	**350 093**	**66.4**	**50**	**53 935**	**158 181**	**137 927**	**136 110**
N05CF01	zopiclone	303 992	304 071	298 574	296 755	290 210	55.0	37	40 607	129 787	119 779	111 886
N05CF02	zolpidem	62 261	65 751	67 381	70 628	70 841	13.4	14	15 879	33 175	21 773	24 224
N05CH	**Melatonin receptor agonists**	**56 177**	**68 793**	**75 769**	**82 748**	**94 753**	**18.0**	**8 770**	**39 235**	**32 754**	**13 994**	**78 745**
N05CH01	melatonin	56 177	68 793	75 769	82 748	94 753	18.0	8 770	39 235	32 754	13 994	78 745
N05CM	**Other hypnotics and sedatives**	**2 087**	**2 150**	**2 145**	**2 122**	**1 961**	**0.4**	**0**	**143**	**500**	**1 318**	**2 900**
N05CM02	clomethiazole	1 986	1 939	1 971	1 945	1 835	0.4	0	118	445	1 272	2 742

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N05CM05	scopolamine	65	110	61	65	41	0.0	0	0	8	33	70
N05CM06	propiomazine	38	100	108	105	77	0.0	0	24	44	9	86
N05CM09	Valerianae radix[1)]	<5	5	5	9	9	0.0	0	<5	<5	5	2
N06	**PSYCHOANALEPTICS**	**353 980**	**359 882**	**367 494**	**376 408**	**382 158**	**72.4**	**12 105**	**131 655**	**155 473**	**82 925**	**710 549**
N06A	**ANTIDEPRESSANTS**	**313 336**	**317 158**	**322 928**	**329 608**	**332 397**	**63.0**	**624**	**108 435**	**150 315**	**73 023**	**299 109**
N06AA	**Non-selective monoamine reuptake inhibitors**	**65 888**	**67 286**	**68 349**	**69 403**	**70 267**	**13.3**	**83**	**18 473**	**36 859**	**14 852**	**29 232**
N06AA02	imipramine	21	16	16	16	13	0.0	<5	<5	6	<5	38
N06AA04	clomipramine	2 602	2 488	2 342	2 216	2 122	0.4	5	352	1 120	645	1 731
N06AA05	opipramol	5	9	7	8	7	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	10
N06AA06	trimipramine	9 890	9 406	8 837	8 128	7 521	1.4	<5	1 333	3 565	2 622	5 358
N06AA07	lofepramine	9	6	6	5	5	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	34
N06AA09	amitriptyline	49 857	51 933	53 890	55 869	57 811	11.0	71	16 319	31 087	10 334	19 723
N06AA10	nortriptyline	1 996	2 178	2 192	2 251	2 143	0.4	5	614	986	538	1 254
N06AA12	doxepin	2 280	2 016	1 846	1 641	1 454	0.3	<5	89	490	874	1 085
N06AA21	maprotiline	0	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N06AB	**Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors**	**185 672**	**185 867**	**186 016**	**186 321**	**183 597**	**34.8**	**511**	**66 975**	**78 415**	**37 696**	**127 612**
N06AB03	fluoxetine	10 750	11 117	12 141	12 232	12 055	2.3	150	7 097	4 046	762	16 929
N06AB04	citalopram	25 200	23 517	22 310	20 210	18 571	3.5	<5	3 769	9 345	5 456	10 530
N06AB05	paroxetine	14 828	14 246	13 797	13 122	12 510	2.4	0	2 328	6 660	3 522	11 103
N06AB06	sertraline	29 740	30 840	30 094	32 444	34 076	6.5	355	14 911	13 005	5 805	33 581
N06AB08	fluvoxamine	559	543	554	542	505	0.1	0	189	246	70	946
N06AB10	escitalopram	109 896	110 767	113 697	112 762	110 559	21.0	26	40 940	46 721	22 872	54 523
N06AF	**Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, non-selective**	**97**	**89**	**88**	**89**	**93**	**0.0**	**0**	**21**	**47**	**25**	**1 121**
N06AF01	isocarboxazid	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	20
N06AF03	phenelzine	91	83	83	85	88	0.0	0	20	43	25	626
N06AF04	tranylcypromine	6	7	6	<5	8	0.0	0	5	<5	0	476
N06AG	**Monoamine oxidase A inhibitors**	**738**	**707**	**721**	**668**	**634**	**0.1**	**0**	**165**	**304**	**165**	**1 517**
N06AG02	moclobemide	738	707	721	668	634	0.1	0	165	304	165	1 517
N06AX	**Other antidepressants**	**101 299**	**103 291**	**107 774**	**112 616**	**115 819**	**22.0**	**40**	**34 714**	**51 824**	**29 241**	**139 627**
N06AX01	oxitriptan	276	280	203	95	90	0.0	<5	36	45	7	174
N06AX02	tryptophan	8	18	9	32	17	0.0	0	8	8	<5	20
N06AX03	mianserin	27 133	26 388	25 418	24 219	23 176	4.4	6	4 771	10 890	7 509	11 235
N06AX05	trazodone	12	17	19	18	24	0.0	<5	9	14	0	48
N06AX06	nefazodone	30	30	31	28	26	0.0	0	<5	23	<5	414

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N06AX11	mirtazapine	36 953	38 608	40 914	43 265	45 123	8.6	16	11 438	17 894	15 775	37 940
N06AX12	bupropion	11 330	11 691	12 121	12 100	11 958	2.3	<5	5 627	5 343	986	26 259
N06AX14	tianeptine	<5	0	7	6	9	0.0	0	7	<5	0	137
N06AX16	venlafaxine	31 108	31 307	32 625	32 903	32 906	6.2	11	11 044	15 953	5 898	28 017
N06AX18	reboxetine	383	338	329	286	263	0.1	0	105	140	18	570
N06AX21	duloxetine	3 503	3 958	4 663	5 361	6 119	1.2	0	1 882	3 299	938	14 542
N06AX22	agomelatine	18	17	12	19	16	0.0	0	5	9	<5	156
N06AX26	vortioxetine	0	25	1 381	5 041	7 126	1.4	<5	3 223	3 187	714	20 117
N06B	**PSYCHOSTIMULANTS, AGENTS USED FOR ADHD AND NOOTROPICS**	**34 763**	**37 098**	**39 626**	**42 365**	**45 899**	**8.7**	**11 627**	**28 122**	**5 932**	**218**	**362 393**
N06BA	**Centrally acting sympathomimetics**	**34 369**	**36 710**	**39 231**	**41 988**	**45 520**	**8.6**	**11 620**	**27 948**	**5 796**	**156**	**353 324**
N06BA01	amfetamine	402	419	378	315	348	0.1	<5	213	119	14	14 578
N06BA02	dexamfetamine	1 691	1 886	2 008	2 282	2 589	0.5	117	1 681	761	30	48 560
N06BA04	methylphenidate	30 397	32 335	34 062	35 618	37 698	7.1	10 202	23 045	4 367	84	194 804
N06BA07	modafinil	436	486	548	582	678	0.1	10	434	207	27	7 244
N06BA09	atomoxetine	3 282	3 635	3 630	3 669	3 707	0.7	1 301	2 119	285	<5	34 357
N06BA12	lisdexamfetamine	26	388	2 115	3 908	5 884	1.1	1 824	3 412	643	5	53 781
N06BC	**Xanthine derivatives**	**309**	**311**	**320**	**304**	**300**	**0.1**	**<5**	**138**	**113**	**48**	**226**
N06BC01	caffeine	309	311	320	304	300	0.1	<5	138	113	48	226
N06BX	**Other psychostimulants and nootropics**	**95**	**89**	**93**	**92**	**98**	**0.0**	**6**	**50**	**28**	**14**	**8 843**
N06BX03	piracetam	84	73	72	75	81	0.0	<5	39	27	14	299
N06BX13	idebenone	11	16	21	17	17	0.0	5	11	<5	0	8 544
N06C	**PSYCHOLEPTICS AND PSYCHOANALEPTICS IN COMBINATION**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N06CA	**Antidepressants in combination with psycholeptics**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N06CA02	melitracen and psycholeptics	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N06D	**ANTI-DEMENTIA DRUGS**	**15 483**	**15 427**	**15 167**	**15 233**	**15 281**	**2.9**	**0**	**15**	**1 582**	**13 684**	**49 047**
N06DA	**Anticholinesterases**	**12 995**	**12 805**	**12 594**	**12 572**	**12 630**	**2.4**	**0**	**5**	**1 358**	**11 267**	**38 994**
N06DA02	donepezil	7 960	7 701	7 476	7 360	7 449	1.4	0	<5	800	6 647	19 264
N06DA03	rivastigmine	5 146	5 212	5 239	5 344	5 380	1.0	0	<5	596	4 781	18 443
N06DA04	galantamine	301	257	224	193	172	0.0	0	0	19	153	1 287
N06DX	**Other anti-dementia drugs**	**3 682**	**3 729**	**3 646**	**3 821**	**3 818**	**0.7**	**0**	**11**	**468**	**3 339**	**10 053**
N06DX01	memantine	3 645	3 729	3 646	3 821	3 818	0.7	0	11	468	3 339	10 053
N06DX02	Ginkgo folium[1)]	37	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0

[1)] *The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.*

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N07	**OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM DRUGS**	**50 686**	**45 836**	**42 973**	**41 387**	**39 788**	**7.5**	**41**	**12 020**	**24 162**	**3 565**	**428 694**
N07A	**PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**	**747**	**784**	**781**	**837**	**874**	**0.2**	**6**	**158**	**360**	**350**	**4 439**
N07AA	**Anticholinesterases**	**591**	**619**	**621**	**692**	**737**	**0.1**	**6**	**151**	**281**	**299**	**2 903**
N07AA01	neostigmine	<5	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	10
N07AA02	pyridostigmine	588	617	620	688	733	0.1	6	149	281	297	2 878
N07AA30	ambenonium	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	14
N07AA51	neostigmine, combinations	0	<5	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	0
N07AB	**Choline esters**	**29**	**32**	**21**	**9**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
N07AB01	carbachol	29	32	21	9	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
N07AX	**Other parasympathomimetics**	**131**	**134**	**140**	**139**	**137**	**0.0**	**0**	**7**	**79**	**51**	**1 537**
N07AX01	pilocarpine	131	134	140	135	130	0.0	0	7	74	49	952
N07AX03	cevimeline	0	0	0	<5	7	0.0	0	0	5	<5	585
N07B	**DRUGS USED IN ADDICTIVE DISORDERS**	**47 793**	**41 853**	**38 600**	**36 830**	**35 133**	**6.7**	**15**	**10 891**	**21 622**	**2 605**	**216 468**
N07BA	**Drugs used in nicotine dependence**	**23 082**	**17 794**	**17 103**	**16 961**	**16 000**	**3.0**	**<5**	**3 774**	**10 643**	**1 582**	**27 069**
N07BA01	nicotine[1)]	928	931	993	1 191	1 168	0.2	<5	118	730	319	814
N07BA03	varenicline	22 201	16 911	16 174	15 833	14 902	2.8	0	3 664	9 963	1 275	26 255
N07BB	**Drugs used in alcohol dependence**	**17 479**	**16 397**	**13 683**	**12 143**	**11 498**	**2.2**	**14**	**3 573**	**6 969**	**942**	**12 898**
N07BB01	disulfiram	4 315	4 233	4 226	4 247	4 146	0.8	0	1 256	2 578	312	2 826
N07BB03	acamprosate	580	469	465	472	435	0.1	0	118	294	23	727
N07BB04	naltrexone	11 314	10 488	8 189	6 840	6 483	1.2	14	2 054	3 845	570	8 562
N07BB05	nalmefene	1 722	1 615	1 162	921	695	0.1	0	234	413	48	783
N07BC	**Drugs used in opioid dependence**	**7 736**	**8 017**	**8 115**	**8 010**	**7 933**	**1.5**	**0**	**3 627**	**4 219**	**87**	**176 501**
N07BC01	buprenorphine	2 650	2 894	3 037	3 168	3 321	0.6	0	1 786	1 528	7	59 788
N07BC02	methadone	3 718	3 604	3 545	3 424	3 346	0.6	0	1 103	2 165	78	83 487
N07BC05	levomethadone	0	<5	6	14	16	0.0	0	9	6	<5	925
N07BC51	buprenorphine, combinations	2 012	2 265	2 198	2 018	1 774	0.3	0	1 070	702	<5	32 302
N07C	**ANTIVERTIGO PREPARATIONS**	**555**	**682**	**708**	**732**	**719**	**0.1**	**<5**	**136**	**376**	**204**	**1 695**
N07CA	**Antivertigo preparations**	**555**	**682**	**708**	**732**	**719**	**0.1**	**<5**	**136**	**376**	**204**	**1 695**
N07CA01	betahistine	535	649	674	698	673	0.1	0	114	355	204	1 624
N07CA03	flunarizine	20	33	34	34	44	0.0	<5	22	19	0	71
N07CA52	cinnarizine, combinations	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
N07X	**OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM DRUGS**	**2 114**	**3 055**	**3 338**	**3 377**	**3 389**	**0.6**	**18**	**879**	**2 049**	**443**	**206 092**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group N

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
N07XX	**Other nervous system drugs**	**2 114**	**3 055**	**3 338**	**3 377**	**3 389**	**0.6**	**18**	**879**	**2 049**	**443**	**206 092**
N07XX02	riluzole	285	290	301	336	353	0.1	0	18	200	135	4 221
N07XX04	sodium oxybate	84	96	103	116	142	0.0	14	95	29	<5	11 888
N07XX05	amifampridine	<5	7	11	14	8	0.0	<5	<5	5	0	2 619
N07XX06	tetrabenazine	43	52	48	41	44	0.0	<5	6	21	15	772
N07XX07	fampridine	1 692	1 631	1 690	1 703	1 751	0.3	0	181	1 287	283	47 802
N07XX09	dimethyl fumarate	8	1 054	1 273	1 235	1 158	0.2	0	590	561	7	137 998
N07XX11	pitolisant	0	0	0	0	6	0.0	<5	<5	<5	0	230
N07XX59	dextromethorphan, combinations	0	0	0	0	8	0.0	0	<5	6	0	563

[1] The figures only include methadone dispensed according to prescription from the pharmacies. Patients may also receive this drug dispensed according to special arrangements in the health regions.

3.15 ATC group P – Antiparasitic products, insecticides and repellents

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
P	**ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS, INSECTICIDES AND REPELLENTS**	**96 547**	**97 581**	**94 698**	**93 310**	**93 329**	**17.7**	**4 347**	**40 992**	**35 652**	**12 338**	**28 124**
P01	**ANTIPROTOZOALS**	**92 720**	**92 914**	**89 211**	**87 278**	**86 800**	**16.5**	**2 528**	**37 585**	**34 650**	**12 037**	**24 019**
P01A	**AGENTS AGAINST AMOEBIASIS AND OTHER PROTOZOAL DISEASES**	**58 337**	**59 261**	**57 466**	**55 655**	**53 658**	**10.2**	**634**	**21 468**	**22 212**	**9 344**	**6 327**
P01AB	**Nitroimidazole derivatives**	**58 335**	**59 259**	**57 466**	**55 655**	**53 655**	**10.2**	**634**	**21 467**	**22 211**	**9 343**	**6 287**
P01AB01	metronidazole	58 227	59 238	57 450	55 641	53 649	10.2	634	21 466	22 206	9 343	6 251
P01AB02	tinidazole	149	27	22	26	16	0.0	<5	8	7	0	9
P01AB03	ornidazole	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
P01AB06	nimorazole	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	26
P01AC	**Dichloroacetamide derivatives**	**9**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
P01AC01	diloxanide	9	5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
P01AX	**Other agents against amoebiasis and other protozoal diseases**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**41**
P01AX05	mepacrine	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	28
P01AX06	atovaquone	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	0	<5	13
P01B	**ANTIMALARIALS**	**35 069**	**34 230**	**32 307**	**32 165**	**33 624**	**6.4**	**1 898**	**16 335**	**12 648**	**2 743**	**17 659**
P01BA	**Aminoquinolines**	**6 131**	**6 041**	**6 216**	**6 288**	**6 280**	**1.2**	**35**	**1 685**	**3 325**	**1 235**	**4 052**
P01BA01	chloroquine	14	13	12	11	11	0.0	0	<5	6	<5	17
P01BA02	hydroxychloroquine	6 112	6 020	6 199	6 258	6 260	1.2	34	1 677	3 316	1 233	4 011
P01BA03	primaquine	6	9	11	22	10	0.0	<5	6	<5	0	24
P01BB	**Biguanides**	**24 803**	**25 262**	**23 468**	**23 563**	**25 145**	**4.8**	**1 592**	**13 712**	**8 577**	**1 264**	**12 543**
P01BB01	proguanil	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	-	<5	0	0	0	0
P01BB51	proguanil, combinations	24 799	25 260	23 466	23 563	25 144	4.8	1 591	13 712	8 577	1 264	12 542
P01BC	**Methanolquinolines**	**4 312**	**3 086**	**2 769**	**2 436**	**2 323**	**0.4**	**278**	**1 008**	**783**	**254**	**1 041**
P01BC01	quinine	396	350	368	331	286	0.1	0	15	106	165	240
P01BC02	mefloquine	3 917	2 737	2 401	2 105	2 037	0.4	278	993	677	89	801
P01BD	**Diaminopyrimidines**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**7**
P01BD01	pyrimethamine	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	0	7
P01BE	**Artemisinin and derivatives, plain**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
P01BE03	artesunate	<5	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
P01BF	**Artemisinin and derivatives, combinations**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**6**	**13**	**0.0**	**0**	**9**	**<5**	**0**	**16**
P01BF01	artemether and lumefantrine	<5	5	<5	6	13	0.0	0	9	<5	0	16

ATC group P

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
P01C	**AGENTS AGAINST LEISHMANIASIS AND TRYPANOSOMIASIS**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**32**
P01CX	**Other agents against leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**0**	**<5**	**-**	**0**	**0**	**<5**	**0**	**32**
P01CX01	pentamidine isethionate	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	32
P02	**ANTHELMINTICS**	**2 388**	**2 775**	**2 957**	**3 066**	**3 231**	**0.6**	**1 463**	**1 189**	**462**	**117**	**1 634**
P02B	**ANTITREMATODALS**	**55**	**52**	**66**	**65**	**56**	**0.0**	**<5**	**37**	**13**	**<5**	**130**
P02BA	**Quinoline derivatives and related substances**	**55**	**52**	**66**	**65**	**56**	**0.0**	**<5**	**37**	**13**	**<5**	**130**
P02BA01	praziquantel	55	52	66	65	56	0.0	<5	37	13	<5	130
P02C	**ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS**	**2 330**	**2 713**	**2 891**	**2 991**	**3 167**	**0.6**	**1 458**	**1 145**	**449**	**115**	**1 492**
P02CA	**Benzimidazole derivatives**	**2 127**	**2 432**	**2 610**	**2 626**	**2 696**	**0.5**	**1 376**	**873**	**356**	**91**	**929**
P02CA01	mebendazole[1)]	1 993	2 272	2 276	2 261	2 294	0.4	1 189	718	304	83	519
P02CA03	albendazole	140	172	343	376	415	0.1	192	158	57	8	410
P02CF	**Avermectines**	**86**	**125**	**123**	**217**	**324**	**0.1**	**15**	**203**	**87**	**19**	**532**
P02CF01	ivermectin	86	125	123	217	324	0.1	15	203	87	19	532
P02CX	**Other antinematodals**	**139**	**176**	**186**	**174**	**177**	**0.0**	**70**	**82**	**17**	**8**	**32**
P02CX01	pyrvinium[1)]	139	176	186	174	177	0.0	70	82	17	8	32
P02D	**ANTICESTODALS**	**16**	**20**	**10**	**22**	**22**	**0.0**	**<5**	**14**	**5**	**0**	**12**
P02DA	**Salicylic acid derivatives**	**16**	**20**	**10**	**22**	**22**	**0.0**	**<5**	**14**	**5**	**0**	**12**
P02DA01	niclosamide	16	20	10	22	22	0.0	<5	14	5	0	12
P03	**ECTOPARASITICIDES, INCL. SCABICIDES, INSECTICIDES AND REPELLENTS**	**1 688**	**2 157**	**2 779**	**3 211**	**3 561**	**0.7**	**377**	**2 387**	**603**	**194**	**2 471**
P03A	**ECTOPARASITICIDES, INCL. SCABICIDES**	**1 688**	**2 157**	**2 779**	**3 211**	**3 561**	**0.7**	**377**	**2 387**	**603**	**194**	**2 471**
P03AC	**Pyrethrines, incl. synthetic compounds**	**1 618**	**2 092**	**2 706**	**3 148**	**3 507**	**0.7**	**370**	**2 356**	**590**	**191**	**2 439**
P03AC04	permethrin[1)]	1 618	2 092	2 706	3 148	3 507	0.7	370	2 356	590	191	2 439
P03AX	**Other ectoparasiticides, incl. scabicides**	**80**	**72**	**87**	**69**	**71**	**0.0**	**10**	**42**	**15**	**<5**	**32**
P03AX01	benzyl benzoate[1)]	34	32	36	37	44	0.0	6	31	5	<5	24
P03AX03	malathion[1)]	47	41	51	32	27	0.0	<5	11	10	<5	8

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

3.16 ATC group R – Respiratory system

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
R	**RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**1 220 112**	**1 259 843**	**1 296 928**	**1 330 147**	**1 374 981**	**260.6**	**162 413**	**500 922**	**498 654**	**212 992**	**1 718 210**
R01	**NASAL PREPARATIONS**	**376 766**	**405 387**	**416 908**	**428 436**	**460 559**	**87.3**	**37 162**	**210 293**	**167 730**	**45 374**	**148 477**
R01A	**DECONGESTANTS AND OTHER NASAL PREPARATIONS FOR TOPICAL USE**	**316 889**	**349 590**	**357 036**	**366 599**	**395 123**	**74.9**	**35 770**	**176 160**	**141 864**	**41 329**	**133 732**
R01AA	**Sympathomimetics, plain**	**3 520**	**3 606**	**3 691**	**3 702**	**3 300**	**0.6**	**914**	**1 267**	**778**	**341**	**304**
R01AA05	oxymetazoline[1)]	1 824	2 000	2 101	2 047	1 563	0.3	607	562	284	110	153
R01AA07	xylometazoline[1)]	1 700	1 618	1 596	1 671	1 745	0.3	310	706	497	232	151
R01AB	**Sympathomimetics, combinations excl. corticosteroids**	**387**	**427**	**495**	**480**	**435**	**0.1**	**12**	**190**	**145**	**88**	**38**
R01AB06	xylometazoline[1)]	387	427	495	480	435	0.1	12	190	145	88	38
R01AC	**Antiallergic agents, excl. corticosteroids**	**38 277**	**47 317**	**42 319**	**42 169**	**46 164**	**8.8**	**12 481**	**20 738**	**10 707**	**2 238**	**12 530**
R01AC01	cromoglicic acid[1)]	7 646	8 651	7 724	7 457	7 607	1.4	1 813	3 132	2 202	460	1 988
R01AC02	levocabastine[1)]	30 702	38 754	34 707	34 878	38 774	7.4	10 761	17 688	8 539	1 786	10 542
R01AC03	azelastine	132	214	101	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R01AD	**Corticosteroids**	**279 941**	**305 163**	**316 591**	**325 942**	**351 612**	**66.6**	**23 718**	**157 088**	**132 001**	**38 805**	**119 747**
R01AD04	flunisolide	10	12	12	12	12	0.0	0	0	8	<5	18
R01AD05	budesonide	28 699	28 577	26 320	25 023	25 004	4.7	1 005	8 450	11 715	3 834	8 976
R01AD08	fluticasone	21 129	21 841	21 422	21 199	21 209	4.0	1 012	6 986	9 959	3 252	11 039
R01AD09	mometasone[1)]	152 995	160 714	160 158	161 114	171 090	32.4	10 734	72 855	66 696	20 805	41 228
R01AD11	triamcinolone[1)]	6 924	6 975	6 357	6 023	5 719	1.1	170	2 009	2 690	850	2 423
R01AD12	fluticasone furoate	79 316	92 012	88 457	87 374	92 014	17.4	8 924	45 175	30 254	7 661	17 951
R01AD58	fluticasone, combinations	1 551	7 848	31 101	42 588	55 895	10.6	2 723	30 637	18 164	4 371	38 110
R01AX	**Other nasal preparations**	**1 000**	**1 224**	**1 312**	**1 482**	**1 923**	**0.4**	**158**	**738**	**543**	**484**	**1 114**
R01AX03	ipratropium bromide	534	615	590	585	791	0.2	<5	121	272	396	705
R01AX06	mupirocin	466	609	722	899	1 134	0.2	156	617	273	88	409
R01B	**NASAL DECONGESTANTS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**89 209**	**84 739**	**92 553**	**97 245**	**105 358**	**20.0**	**1 984**	**55 018**	**41 846**	**6 510**	**14 746**
R01BA	**Sympathomimetics**	**89 209**	**84 739**	**92 553**	**97 245**	**105 358**	**20.0**	**1 984**	**55 018**	**41 846**	**6 510**	**14 746**
R01BA01	phenylpropanolamine	89 207	84 735	92 551	97 241	105 358	20.0	1 984	55 018	41 846	6 510	14 746
R01BA51	phenylpropanolamine, combinations	0	0	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R01BA52	pseudoephedrine, combinations	<5	<5	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R02	**THROAT PREPARATIONS**	**0**	**231**	**601**	**860**	**959**	**0.2**	**59**	**538**	**245**	**117**	**94**
R02A	**THROAT PREPARATIONS**	**0**	**231**	**601**	**860**	**959**	**0.2**	**59**	**538**	**245**	**117**	**94**
R02AA	**Antiseptics**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**113**	**242**	**0.1**	**17**	**139**	**63**	**23**	**22**
R02AA03	dichlorobenzyl alcohol	0	0	0	113	242	0.1	17	139	63	23	22

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group R

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
R02AX	**Other throat preparations**	**0**	**231**	**601**	**748**	**721**	**0.1**	**42**	**400**	**185**	**94**	**72**
R02AX01	flurbiprofen[1)]	0	0	0	14	90	0.0	6	54	19	11	11
R02AX03	benzydamine[1)]	0	231	601	735	639	0.1	36	350	170	83	61
R03	**DRUGS FOR OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASES**	**418 306**	**430 210**	**437 217**	**448 102**	**457 872**	**86.8**	**70 871**	**115 358**	**171 948**	**99 695**	**1 180 526**
R03A	**ADRENERGICS, INHALANTS**	**357 307**	**370 805**	**379 571**	**395 846**	**410 441**	**77.8**	**59 419**	**105 660**	**156 235**	**89 127**	**733 286**
R03AA	**Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor agonists**	**201**	**157**	**122**	**68**	**52**	**0.0**	**35**	**13**	**<5**	**0**	**81**
R03AA01	epinephrine	201	157	122	68	52	0.0	35	13	<5	0	81
R03AC	**Selective beta-2-adrenoreceptor agonists**	**266 976**	**278 642**	**283 524**	**297 047**	**308 927**	**58.5**	**57 346**	**84 358**	**109 693**	**57 530**	**144 821**
R03AC02	salbutamol	219 571	231 841	239 799	255 957	270 499	51.3	56 621	74 567	92 434	46 877	89 282
R03AC03	terbutaline	29 979	29 663	28 384	27 455	25 686	4.9	720	8 676	11 512	4 778	9 415
R03AC04	fenoterol	14	17	16	11	11	0.0	0	<5	10	0	34
R03AC12	salmeterol	8 885	8 614	8 426	8 185	8 238	1.6	243	1 059	3 588	3 348	13 245
R03AC13	formoterol	13 601	12 919	12 162	11 282	10 731	2.0	150	1 921	5 059	3 601	17 147
R03AC18	indacaterol	9 343	9 391	7 525	6 114	5 163	1.0	0	67	2 267	2 829	13 713
R03AC19	olodaterol	0	131	817	927	1 029	0.2	0	29	498	502	1 985
R03AK	**Adrenergics in combination with corticosteroids or other drugs, excl. anticholinergics**	**180 135**	**183 306**	**187 955**	**192 942**	**196 252**	**37.2**	**7 999**	**47 844**	**88 079**	**52 330**	**492 871**
R03AK06	salmeterol and fluticasone	94 551	92 173	88 212	83 967	78 843	14.9	6 194	17 957	32 447	22 245	178 848
R03AK07	formoterol and budesonide	83 758	83 643	82 837	80 791	78 736	14.9	864	19 457	37 647	20 768	187 997
R03AK08	formoterol and beclometasone	4 443	5 526	8 761	13 249	17 061	3.2	121	4 343	8 255	4 342	43 209
R03AK10	vilanterol and fluticasone furoate	0	5 049	12 815	20 372	26 166	5.0	879	6 603	11 945	6 739	71 438
R03AK11	formoterol and fluticasone	2 239	3 733	3 673	4 045	4 482	0.9	160	1 441	2 020	861	11 379
R03AL	**Adrenergics in combinations with anticholinergics incl. triple combinations with corticosteroids**	**0**	**4 849**	**10 887**	**17 031**	**22 168**	**4.2**	**<5**	**270**	**9 935**	**11 962**	**95 514**
R03AL02	salbutamol and ipratropium bromide	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	1
R03AL03	vilanterol and umeclidinium bromide	0	137	2 442	4 546	6 634	1.3	0	79	3 017	3 538	28 160
R03AL04	indacaterol and glycopyrronium bromide	0	4 720	7 447	7 618	7 435	1.4	0	65	3 230	4 140	33 769
R03AL05	formoterol and aclidinium bromide	0	0	919	2 538	2 823	0.5	0	38	1 334	1 451	10 828
R03AL06	olodaterol and tiotropium bromide	0	0	440	3 086	5 969	1.1	<5	83	2 625	3 260	22 064

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group R

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
R03AL09	formoterol, glycopyrronium bromide and beclometasone	0	0	0	0	337	0.1	0	9	168	160	692
R03B	**OTHER DRUGS FOR OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASES, INHALANTS**	**153 128**	**159 015**	**159 601**	**162 051**	**165 633**	**31.4**	**42 570**	**25 865**	**53 546**	**43 652**	**278 914**
R03BA	**Glucocorticoids**	**91 993**	**96 580**	**97 203**	**99 473**	**103 028**	**19.5**	**42 122**	**21 961**	**26 782**	**12 163**	**88 708**
R03BA01	beclometasone	3 713	3 822	3 692	3 652	3 817	0.7	777	951	1 359	730	2 836
R03BA02	budesonide	19 625	18 785	17 790	17 063	16 579	3.1	1 858	3 985	6 875	3 861	22 661
R03BA05	fluticasone	61 703	64 166	63 633	64 979	67 460	12.8	39 599	11 978	11 178	4 705	38 916
R03BA07	mometasone	703	578	431	392	348	0.1	10	115	157	66	502
R03BA08	ciclesonide	8 080	11 093	13 598	15 260	16 702	3.2	735	5 329	7 658	2 980	23 794
R03BB	**Anticholinergics**	**66 894**	**68 515**	**68 640**	**69 233**	**69 975**	**13.3**	**1 026**	**5 313**	**29 799**	**33 837**	**190 174**
R03BB01	ipratropium bromide	28 751	28 642	29 165	30 118	30 696	5.8	1 018	4 436	12 565	12 677	26 708
R03BB04	tiotropium bromide	41 458	40 771	40 057	38 667	37 851	7.2	21	950	16 201	20 679	140 040
R03BB05	aclidinium bromide	1 518	2 631	2 976	3 048	2 929	0.6	0	45	1 341	1 543	8 352
R03BB06	glycopyrronium bromide	1 899	2 874	2 251	1 905	1 705	0.3	0	25	815	865	5 508
R03BB07	umeclidinium bromide	0	0	214	1 854	3 072	0.6	0	55	1 491	1 526	9 567
R03BC	**Antiallergic agents, excl. corticosteroids**	**345**	**364**	**326**	**210**	**10**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**5**	**<5**	**32**
R03BC01	cromoglicic acid	345	364	326	210	10	0.0	<5	<5	5	<5	32
R03C	**ADRENERGICS FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**27 069**	**23 347**	**20 579**	**13 869**	**4 772**	**0.9**	**2 469**	**754**	**1 074**	**475**	**1 584**
R03CA	**Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor agonists**	**12 615**	**8 918**	**7 536**	**4 389**	**3 636**	**0.7**	**2 039**	**632**	**729**	**236**	**1 029**
R03CA02	ephedrine	12 615	8 918	7 536	4 389	3 636	0.7	2 039	632	729	236	1 029
R03CC	**Selective beta-2-adrenoreceptor agonists**	**14 953**	**14 831**	**13 286**	**9 634**	**1 161**	**0.2**	**445**	**127**	**350**	**239**	**555**
R03CC02	salbutamol	3 497	3 141	2 693	3 741	483	0.1	391	33	36	23	138
R03CC03	terbutaline	11 371	11 582	10 520	6 105	536	0.1	54	80	248	154	250
R03CC12	bambuterol	206	218	172	145	150	0.0	<5	16	71	62	161
R03CC13	clenbuterol	0	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	6
R03D	**OTHER SYSTEMIC DRUGS FOR OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASES**	**41 450**	**40 854**	**39 980**	**39 686**	**39 924**	**7.6**	**5 908**	**9 834**	**16 574**	**7 608**	**166 742**
R03DA	**Xanthines**	**3 431**	**3 049**	**2 677**	**2 316**	**2 017**	**0.4**	**<5**	**97**	**933**	**985**	**2 700**
R03DA02	choline theophyllinate	7	6	5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R03DA04	theophylline	3 417	3 039	2 667	2 305	2 006	0.4	<5	94	925	985	2 617
R03DA05	aminophylline	17	12	13	15	16	0.0	0	<5	11	<5	83
R03DC	**Leukotriene receptor antagonists**	**37 874**	**37 473**	**36 608**	**36 321**	**36 373**	**6.9**	**5 872**	**9 155**	**15 120**	**6 226**	**29 372**
R03DC01	zafirlukast	19	20	17	15	16	0.0	0	0	8	8	185

ATC group R

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
R03DC03	montelukast	37 857	37 454	36 591	36 306	36 357	6.9	5 872	9 155	15 112	6 218	29 187
R03DX	**Other systemic drugs for obstructive airway diseases**	**1 303**	**1 452**	**1 764**	**2 147**	**2 691**	**0.5**	**58**	**796**	**1 157**	**680**	**134 671**
R03DX05	omalizumab	256	413	752	1 122	1 519	0.3	58	761	612	88	108 361
R03DX07	roflumilast	1 049	1 039	1 012	977	997	0.2	0	6	426	565	4 453
R03DX08	reslizumab	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	18
R03DX09	mepolizumab	0	0	0	61	197	0.0	0	34	136	27	21 838
R05	**COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS**	**375 140**	**356 030**	**387 309**	**390 932**	**389 149**	**73.8**	**26 079**	**123 767**	**158 311**	**80 992**	**97 994**
R05C	**EXPECTORANTS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH COUGH SUPPRESSANTS**	**113 563**	**104 508**	**106 875**	**103 679**	**101 730**	**19.3**	**5 674**	**18 996**	**39 893**	**37 167**	**45 894**
R05CA	**Expectorants**	**3 977**	**5 185**	**5 302**	**6 010**	**5 064**	**1.0**	**1 774**	**1 218**	**1 289**	**783**	**445**
R05CA03	guaifenesin	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R05CA10	combinations[1)]	3 977	5 185	5 302	6 007	5 064	1.0	1 774	1 218	1 289	783	445
R05CB	**Mucolytics**	**110 174**	**100 034**	**102 333**	**98 519**	**97 444**	**18.5**	**3 977**	**17 933**	**38 898**	**36 636**	**45 449**
R05CB01	acetylcysteine[1)]	106 696	96 331	98 792	94 871	93 303	17.7	1 747	17 271	38 180	36 105	36 489
R05CB02	bromhexine[1)]	4 134	4 351	4 157	4 300	4 689	0.9	2 204	734	959	792	799
R05CB13	dornase alfa (desoxyribonuclease)	129	145	155	156	165	0.0	54	94	14	<5	8 161
R05D	**COUGH SUPPRESSANTS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH EXPECTORANTS**	**259 319**	**246 923**	**271 827**	**275 066**	**273 933**	**51.9**	**18 237**	**95 756**	**114 361**	**45 579**	**43 065**
R05DA	**Opium alkaloids and derivatives**	**259 319**	**246 923**	**271 827**	**275 066**	**273 933**	**51.9**	**18 237**	**95 756**	**114 361**	**45 579**	**43 065**
R05DA01	ethylmorphine	250 796	238 540	262 841	266 227	265 341	50.3	17 723	93 173	110 622	43 823	39 703
R05DA03	hydrocodone	514	441	493	395	364	0.1	<5	72	185	106	191
R05DA04	codeine	6 904	6 709	7 207	7 015	6 853	1.3	44	2 223	3 234	1 352	2 167
R05DA07	noscapine[1)]	1 636	1 771	1 818	2 177	2 270	0.4	496	695	715	364	260
R05DA09	dextromethorphan	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R05DA20	combinations	2 631	2 619	2 746	2 532	2 369	0.5	35	626	1 183	525	745
R05F	**COUGH SUPPRESSANTS AND EXPECTORANTS, COMBINATIONS**	**46 193**	**44 505**	**51 619**	**55 023**	**55 933**	**10.6**	**3 175**	**19 888**	**23 226**	**9 644**	**9 034**
R05FA	**Opium derivatives and expectorants**	**46 193**	**44 505**	**51 619**	**55 023**	**55 933**	**10.6**	**3 175**	**19 888**	**23 226**	**9 644**	**9 034**
R05FA02	opium derivatives and expectorants	46 193	44 505	51 619	55 023	55 933	10.6	3 175	19 888	23 226	9 644	9 034
R06	**ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**555 485**	**615 581**	**618 356**	**642 752**	**683 165**	**129.5**	**84 659**	**280 533**	**241 279**	**76 694**	**228 904**
R06A	**ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE**	**555 485**	**615 581**	**618 356**	**642 752**	**683 165**	**129.5**	**84 659**	**280 533**	**241 279**	**76 694**	**228 904**
R06AA	**Aminoalkyl ethers**	**29**	**44**	**50**	**2 581**	**8 784**	**1.7**	**8**	**3 885**	**3 764**	**1 127**	**3 375**

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group R

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
R06AA02	diphenhydramine	11	5	8	11	10	0.0	0	7	<5	<5	6
R06AA04	clemastine	18	20	13	20	13	0.0	0	6	<5	<5	26
R06AA09	doxylamine	0	0	0	2 535	8 741	1.7	8	3 871	3 746	1 116	3 190
R06AA52	diphenhydramine, combinations	0	19	29	17	20	0.0	0	<5	13	6	154
R06AB	**Substituted alkylamines**	**19 417**	**18 231**	**11 520**	**5 868**	**5 347**	**1.0**	**1 245**	**1 640**	**1 647**	**815**	**5 211**
R06AB02	dexchlorpheniramine	19 417	18 231	11 520	5 868	5 347	1.0	1 245	1 640	1 647	815	5 211
R06AD	**Phenothiazine derivatives**	**66 678**	**69 771**	**71 384**	**72 539**	**72 702**	**13.8**	**3 450**	**27 104**	**31 071**	**11 077**	**50 140**
R06AD01	alimemazine	60 961	63 783	65 267	66 312	66 923	12.7	3 411	24 485	28 802	10 225	47 592
R06AD02	promethazine	6 242	6 509	6 681	6 799	6 324	1.2	42	2 888	2 495	899	2 547
R06AD03	thiethylperazine	6	5	6	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
R06AE	**Piperazine derivatives**	**277 991**	**297 671**	**285 600**	**285 951**	**291 357**	**55.2**	**34 273**	**110 443**	**107 420**	**39 221**	**65 708**
R06AE03	cyclizine[1)]	774	837	947	1 076	1 098	0.2	36	258	515	289	964
R06AE05	meclozine[1)]	2 613	2 983	3 202	3 378	3 838	0.7	120	3 047	437	234	511
R06AE07	cetirizine[1)]	274 382	293 687	281 322	281 412	286 302	54.3	34 106	107 135	106 364	38 697	63 667
R06AE09	levocetirizine	572	619	597	600	612	0.1	22	251	271	68	566
R06AX	**Other antihistamines for systemic use**	**223 948**	**268 418**	**285 906**	**311 620**	**343 951**	**65.2**	**49 689**	**153 960**	**111 651**	**28 651**	**104 470**
R06AX02	cyproheptadine	31	32	35	29	25	0.0	<5	6	10	6	58
R06AX13	loratadine[1)]	61 729	62 810	57 892	55 508	54 389	10.3	1 551	22 965	22 420	7 453	15 851
R06AX17	ketotifen	10	7	7	11	11	0.0	0	<5	<5	<5	21
R06AX22	ebastine[1)]	9 205	9 554	11 024	11 836	12 808	2.4	240	5 440	5 711	1 417	7 914
R06AX26	fexofenadine[1)]	29 771	34 434	36 382	39 227	42 308	8.0	769	21 303	16 123	4 113	15 522
R06AX27	desloratadine	129 266	169 031	188 287	212 900	243 334	46.1	47 479	109 167	70 307	16 381	65 034
R06AX28	rupatadine	0	0	38	130	122	0.0	21	63	33	5	65
R06AX29	bilastine	0	<5	10	12	23	0.0	0	13	7	<5	6
R07	**OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM PRODUCTS**	**12**	**15**	**18**	**39**	**49**	**0.0**	**11**	**32**	**<5**	**<5**	**62 214**
R07A	**OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM PRODUCTS**	**12**	**15**	**18**	**39**	**49**	**0.0**	**11**	**32**	**<5**	**<5**	**62 214**
R07AX	**Other respiratory system products**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**26**	**41**	**0.0**	**6**	**32**	**<5**	**0**	**62 117**
R07AX02	ivacaftor	9	8	10	11	13	0.0	<5	6	<5	0	26 718
R07AX30	ivacaftor and lumacaftor	0	0	0	15	28	0.0	<5	26	0	0	35 400

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

3.17 ATC group S – Sensory organs

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
S	**SENSORY ORGANS**	**612 715**	**653 581**	**643 474**	**646 492**	**668 750**	**126.7**	**107 039**	**192 919**	**213 636**	**155 156**	**401 363**
S01	**OPHTHALMOLOGICALS**	**540 362**	**578 242**	**569 991**	**572 678**	**596 365**	**113.0**	**93 301**	**169 350**	**187 981**	**145 733**	**385 563**
S01A	**ANTIINFECTIVES**	**249 591**	**252 458**	**246 266**	**240 135**	**243 440**	**46.1**	**59 538**	**71 690**	**74 256**	**37 956**	**49 766**
S01AA	**Antibiotics**	**246 579**	**249 383**	**243 182**	**236 834**	**239 976**	**45.5**	**59 405**	**70 533**	**72 855**	**37 183**	**48 138**
S01AA01	chloramphenicol	185 720	193 008	190 237	187 623	193 942	36.8	42 466	59 466	61 566	30 444	42 488
S01AA02	chlortetracycline	0	6	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	1
S01AA10	natamycin	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	3
S01AA11	gentamicin	111	42	37	31	17	0.0	0	8	6	<5	3
S01AA12	tobramycin	1 783	1 629	1 431	1 413	1 293	0.3	173	391	444	285	126
S01AA13	fusidic acid	64 306	60 942	55 790	51 375	48 485	9.2	18 951	11 721	11 328	6 485	3 945
S01AA26	azithromycin	8 981	6 944	6 268	5 796	5 330	1.0	1 552	1 520	1 419	839	620
S01AA27	cefuroxime	0	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01AA30	combinations of different antibiotics	4 797	5 579	5 758	6 263	6 446	1.2	284	1 298	2 564	2 300	951
S01AD	**Antivirals**	**3 230**	**3 287**	**2 908**	**3 300**	**3 375**	**0.6**	**115**	**898**	**1 358**	**1 004**	**842**
S01AD02	trifluridine	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	6
S01AD03	aciclovir	3 230	3 287	2 908	3 300	3 374	0.6	115	897	1 358	1 004	836
S01AE	**Fluoroquinolones**	**2 613**	**2 669**	**2 844**	**2 926**	**3 082**	**0.6**	**120**	**1 130**	**1 274**	**558**	**750**
S01AE03	ciprofloxacin	2 613	2 669	2 844	2 926	3 082	0.6	120	1 130	1 274	558	750
S01AX	**Other antiinfectives**	**<5**	**8**	**8**	**<5**	**5**	**0.0**	**0**	**<5**	**<5**	**<5**	**36**
S01AX09	chlorhexidine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	<5	33
S01AX15	propamidine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	<5	2
S01AX18	povidone-iodine	0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
S01B	**ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS**	**51 179**	**53 602**	**59 747**	**62 824**	**67 149**	**12.7**	**2 436**	**11 329**	**23 152**	**30 232**	**24 711**
S01BA	**Corticosteroids, plain**	**33 532**	**35 407**	**37 696**	**42 473**	**48 920**	**9.3**	**2 393**	**10 328**	**17 929**	**18 270**	**13 752**
S01BA01	dexamethasone	20 553	21 838	23 154	29 392	36 013	6.8	790	6 168	13 648	15 407	10 742
S01BA02	hydrocortisone	0	0	0	0	60	0.0	<5	18	26	15	13
S01BA04	prednisolone	13 742	14 636	15 448	16 479	17 943	3.4	1 721	5 800	6 635	3 787	2 823
S01BA07	fluorometholone	7	9	9	25	17	0.0	0	<5	6	7	20
S01BA09	clobetasone	15	13	12	12	14	0.0	0	<5	7	<5	33
S01BA13	rimexolone	4 162	4 105	4 322	2 440	83	0.0	<5	19	40	21	121
S01BB	**Corticosteroids and mydriatics in combination**	**<5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
S01BB03	fluorometholone and mydriatics	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01BC	**Antiinflammatory agents, non-steroids**	**20 187**	**21 212**	**26 341**	**27 895**	**28 399**	**5.4**	**59**	**1 377**	**8 250**	**18 713**	**10 959**
S01BC03	diclofenac	6 137	6 025	7 513	7 688	7 732	1.5	43	787	2 554	4 348	1 789

ATC group S

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
S01BC10	nepafenac	9 113	9 786	12 824	15 204	17 423	3.3	10	361	4 877	12 175	8 379
S01BC11	bromfenac	5 325	5 715	6 465	5 400	3 545	0.7	6	239	928	2 372	790
S01C	**ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS AND ANTIINFECTIVES IN COMBINATION**	**57 314**	**58 553**	**55 152**	**49 893**	**43 762**	**8.3**	**937**	**7 315**	**15 543**	**19 967**	**8 080**
S01CA	**Corticosteroids and antiinfectives in combination**	**57 314**	**58 553**	**55 152**	**49 893**	**43 762**	**8.3**	**937**	**7 315**	**15 543**	**19 967**	**8 080**
S01CA01	dexamethasone and antiinfectives	57 314	58 553	55 152	49 893	43 762	8.3	937	7 315	15 543	19 967	8 080
S01E	**ANTIGLAUCOMA PREPARATIONS AND MIOTICS**	**72 192**	**72 872**	**73 674**	**74 978**	**76 099**	**14.4**	**290**	**2 407**	**21 434**	**51 968**	**150 401**
S01EA	**Sympathomimetics in glaucoma therapy**	**4 920**	**5 140**	**5 385**	**4 901**	**4 787**	**0.9**	**10**	**189**	**1 238**	**3 350**	**4 395**
S01EA01	epinephrine	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01EA03	apraclonidine	155	193	238	169	205	0.0	<5	25	80	99	89
S01EA05	brimonidine	4 805	4 998	5 195	4 772	4 633	0.9	9	167	1 173	3 284	4 306
S01EB	**Parasympathomimetics**	**1 012**	**955**	**907**	**917**	**910**	**0.2**	**5**	**50**	**269**	**586**	**1 197**
S01EB01	pilocarpine	1 012	955	907	917	910	0.2	5	50	269	586	1 197
S01EB02	carbachol	<5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01EC	**Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors**	**10 892**	**11 093**	**11 510**	**12 539**	**13 374**	**2.5**	**165**	**833**	**3 301**	**9 075**	**18 732**
S01EC01	acetazolamide	1 840	1 822	1 611	1 687	2 065	0.4	54	584	741	686	1 165
S01EC03	dorzolamide	2 357	2 430	2 567	2 840	3 152	0.6	19	100	778	2 255	4 775
S01EC04	brinzolamide	7 109	7 266	7 478	7 486	7 290	1.4	97	142	1 569	5 482	8 977
S01EC05	methazolamide	0	<5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01EC54	brinzolamide, combinations	0	0	614	1 554	2 062	0.4	<5	44	530	1 487	3 815
S01ED	**Beta blocking agents**	**49 878**	**50 197**	**50 545**	**51 182**	**51 703**	**9.8**	**199**	**1 320**	**14 523**	**35 661**	**74 258**
S01ED01	timolol	21 606	21 495	21 520	21 391	21 098	4.0	145	555	6 557	13 841	22 037
S01ED02	betaxolol	1 247	1 150	960	834	723	0.1	6	10	139	568	427
S01ED51	timolol, combinations	29 164	29 552	30 224	31 281	32 044	6.1	62	855	8 527	22 600	51 794
S01EE	**Prostaglandin analogues**	**37 446**	**37 948**	**38 604**	**38 866**	**38 665**	**7.3**	**47**	**748**	**10 174**	**27 696**	**51 820**
S01EE01	latanoprost	23 338	23 693	24 167	24 533	24 257	4.6	32	441	6 189	17 595	24 020
S01EE03	bimatoprost	2 247	2 344	2 584	2 380	2 444	0.5	0	89	636	1 719	4 265
S01EE04	travoprost	7 095	6 454	5 844	5 206	4 520	0.9	<5	57	979	3 483	7 485
S01EE05	tafluprost	5 994	6 577	7 157	7 675	8 197	1.6	14	174	2 576	5 433	16 050
S01F	**MYDRIATICS AND CYCLOPLEGICS**	**5 318**	**5 397**	**5 201**	**5 556**	**4 995**	**1.0**	**352**	**1 340**	**2 168**	**1 135**	**1 028**
S01FA	**Anticholinergics**	**5 311**	**5 384**	**5 194**	**5 540**	**4 976**	**0.9**	**352**	**1 336**	**2 154**	**1 134**	**1 018**
S01FA01	atropine	2 185	2 033	1 850	1 553	1 336	0.3	267	311	490	268	282

ATC group S

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
S01FA02	scopolamine	0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	65
S01FA04	cyclopentolate	3 177	3 401	3 365	4 059	3 749	0.7	81	1 080	1 704	884	636
S01FA06	tropicamide	139	168	162	128	86	0.0	6	26	43	11	34
S01FA54	cyclopentolate, combinations	<5	0	<5	<5	<5	-	0	<5	<5	<5	1
S01FB	**Sympathomimetics excl. antiglaucoma preparations**	**28**	**46**	**39**	**46**	**51**	**0.0**	**0**	**13**	**33**	**5**	**10**
S01FB01	phenylephrine	28	46	39	46	51	0.0	0	13	33	5	10
S01G	**DECONGESTANTS AND ANTIALLERGICS**	**163 518**	**195 587**	**184 818**	**185 939**	**201 407**	**38.2**	**33 865**	**88 223**	**62 856**	**16 463**	**64 406**
S01GA	**Sympathomimetics used as decongestants**	**19 136**	**21 906**	**20 453**	**19 535**	**20 161**	**3.8**	**1 944**	**8 922**	**7 437**	**1 858**	**5 990**
S01GA01	naphazoline[1)]	0	0	0	5	12	0.0	<5	<5	6	<5	2
S01GA52	tetryzoline, combinations[1)]	19 136	21 906	20 453	19 530	20 152	3.8	1 943	8 920	7 434	1 855	5 988
S01GX	**Other antiallergics**	**147 512**	**177 610**	**167 905**	**169 762**	**185 118**	**35.1**	**32 593**	**81 024**	**56 644**	**14 857**	**58 416**
S01GX01	cromoglicic acid[1)]	21 636	25 240	23 575	23 034	23 718	4.5	3 520	9 358	8 508	2 332	8 593
S01GX02	levocabastine[1)]	75 061	91 780	86 161	87 921	97 537	18.5	18 262	43 356	28 748	7 171	24 960
S01GX04	nedocromil	1 395	1 168	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01GX06	emedastine	345	384	380	398	413	0.1	82	164	120	47	138
S01GX07	azelastine	508	615	118	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S01GX08	ketotifen[1)]	17 238	21 010	20 747	21 391	23 557	4.5	4 038	10 145	7 379	1 995	9 397
S01GX09	olopatadine	35 267	43 210	41 899	41 694	45 550	8.6	8 110	20 163	13 509	3 768	15 328
S01X	**OTHER OPHTHALMOLOGICALS**	**45 774**	**52 953**	**61 068**	**69 031**	**79 804**	**15.1**	**662**	**8 113**	**31 769**	**39 260**	**86 882**
S01XA	**Other ophthalmologicals**	**45 774**	**52 953**	**61 068**	**69 031**	**79 804**	**15.1**	**662**	**8 113**	**31 769**	**39 260**	**86 882**
S01XA03	sodium chloride, hypertonic	15	21	22	29	35	0.0	0	<5	9	24	50
S01XA08	acetylcysteine	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	10
S01XA18	ciclosporin	474	601	784	1 823	2 697	0.5	44	457	1 344	852	19 791
S01XA20	artificial tears and other indifferent preparations[1)]	45 650	52 768	60 851	68 604	79 216	15.0	628	7 985	31 503	39 100	65 976
S01XA21	mercaptamine	0	0	0	0	6	0.0	<5	<5	0	0	815
S02	**OTOLOGICALS**	**20 091**	**23 042**	**24 528**	**22 510**	**20 226**	**3.8**	**4 237**	**6 232**	**6 786**	**2 971**	**3 726**
S02A	**ANTIINFECTIVES**	**8 282**	**7 549**	**6 437**	**5 536**	**5 224**	**1.0**	**1 715**	**1 555**	**1 353**	**601**	**906**
S02AA	**Antiinfectives**	**8 282**	**7 549**	**6 437**	**5 536**	**5 224**	**1.0**	**1 715**	**1 555**	**1 353**	**601**	**906**
S02AA01	chloramphenicol	11	11	13	11	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
S02AA03	boric acid	7	<5	<5	8	20	0.0	0	7	11	<5	11
S02AA15	ciprofloxacin	8 264	7 537	6 423	5 520	5 204	1.0	1 715	1 548	1 342	599	895
S02B	**CORTICOSTEROIDS**	**10 784**	**10 853**	**12 168**	**7 855**	**1 355**	**0.3**	**16**	**284**	**679**	**376**	**250**
S02BA	**Corticosteroids**	**10 784**	**10 853**	**12 168**	**7 855**	**1 355**	**0.3**	**16**	**284**	**679**	**376**	**250**

[1)] *The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.*

ATC group S

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
S02BA07	betamethasone	10 784	10 853	12 168	7 855	1 355	0.3	16	284	679	376	250
S02C	**CORTICOSTEROIDS AND ANTIINFECTIVES IN COMBINATION**	**1 764**	**5 664**	**7 031**	**10 163**	**14 369**	**2.7**	**2 644**	**4 587**	**5 015**	**2 123**	**2 570**
S02CA	**Corticosteroids and antiinfectives in combination**	**1 764**	**5 664**	**7 031**	**10 163**	**14 369**	**2.7**	**2 644**	**4 587**	**5 015**	**2 123**	**2 570**
S02CA02	flumetasone and antiinfectives	64	101	74	62	59	0.0	<5	9	34	13	24
S02CA05	fluocinolone acetonide and antiinfectives	1 702	5 565	6 965	10 104	14 314	2.7	2 641	4 578	4 984	2 111	2 547
S03	**OPHTHALMOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS**	**73 853**	**75 987**	**72 119**	**74 436**	**74 488**	**14.1**	**13 272**	**22 825**	**26 810**	**11 581**	**12 074**
S03C	**CORTICOSTEROIDS AND ANTIINFECTIVES IN COMBINATION**	**73 853**	**75 987**	**72 119**	**74 436**	**74 488**	**14.1**	**13 272**	**22 825**	**26 810**	**11 581**	**12 074**
S03CA	**Corticosteroids and antiinfectives in combination**	**73 853**	**75 987**	**72 119**	**74 436**	**74 488**	**14.1**	**13 272**	**22 825**	**26 810**	**11 581**	**12 074**
S03CA01	dexamethasone and antiinfectives	12 789	12 881	10 738	10 956	10 854	2.1	856	2 868	4 800	2 330	1 439
S03CA04	hydrocortisone and antiinfectives	63 093	65 069	63 014	65 134	65 319	12.4	12 552	20 469	22 737	9 561	10 635

3.18 ATC-group V – Various

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
V	**VARIOUS**	23 985	27 789	30 050	32 701	35 380	**6.7**	**4 807**	**11 601**	**11 429**	**7 543**	**193 097**
V01	**ALLERGENS**	9 462	10 346	11 619	12 876	14 582	**2.8**	**2 606**	**9 304**	**2 581**	**91**	**104 542**
V01A	**ALLERGENS**	**9 462**	**10 346**	**11 619**	**12 876**	**14 582**	**2.8**	**2 606**	**9 304**	**2 581**	**91**	**104 542**
V01AA	**Allergen extracts**	**9 462**	**10 346**	**11 619**	**12 876**	**14 582**	**2.8**	**2 606**	**9 304**	**2 581**	**91**	**104 542**
V01AA02	grass pollen	6 829	7 480	8 644	9 845	11 002	2.1	1 870	7 334	1 761	37	67 830
V01AA03	house dust mites	539	552	556	514	933	0.2	117	630	176	10	6 157
V01AA05	tree pollen	4 896	5 287	5 535	5 791	6 259	1.2	1 204	3 751	1 263	41	25 369
V01AA07	insects	160	148	165	149	144	0.0	17	39	74	14	962
V01AA10	flowers	149	120	96	43	<5	-	0	0	<5	<5	9
V01AA11	animals	494	526	569	555	513	0.1	89	316	104	<5	4 215
V03	**ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS**	**2 655**	**3 018**	**3 300**	**3 537**	**3 876**	**0.7**	**86**	**455**	**1 567**	**1 768**	**78 947**
V03A	**ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS**	**2 655**	**3 018**	**3 300**	**3 537**	**3 876**	**0.7**	**86**	**455**	**1 567**	**1 768**	**78 947**
V03AB	**Antidotes**	**105**	**108**	**100**	**120**	**82**	**0.0**	**<5**	**32**	**46**	**<5**	**326**
V03AB01	ipecacuanha	7	8	<5	<5	8	0.0	<5	6	0	<5	2
V03AB03	edetates	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
V03AB06	thiosulfate	<5	<5	<5	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
V03AB09	dimercaprol	9	8	12	6	6	0.0	0	<5	<5	0	61
V03AB14	protamine	0	0	0	<5	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
V03AB15	naloxone	14	14	12	20	11	0.0	0	5	6	0	6
V03AB16	ethanol	<5	<5	<5	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	21
V03AB17	methylthioninium chloride	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	2
V03AB19	physostigmine	0	<5	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
V03AB21	potassium iodide	<5	<5	<5	<5	11	0.0	0	<5	8	0	9
V03AB22	amyl nitrite	0	0	0	<5	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	1
V03AB25	flumazenil	<5	<5	<5	5	<5	-	0	<5	0	0	2
V03AB32	glutathione	67	61	63	72	34	0.0	0	10	22	<5	129
V03AB33	hydroxocobalamin	0	0	<5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
V03AC	**Iron chelating agents**	**112**	**127**	**122**	**139**	**144**	**0.0**	**30**	**38**	**36**	**40**	**16 945**
V03AC01	deferoxamine	38	36	31	30	31	0.0	15	11	<5	<5	737
V03AC02	deferiprone	19	26	23	22	21	0.0	<5	5	7	5	920
V03AC03	deferasirox	73	83	82	105	109	0.0	18	29	26	36	15 288
V03AE	**Drugs for treatment of hyperkalemia and hyperphosphatemia**	**2 241**	**2 486**	**2 699**	**2 813**	**2 965**	**0.6**	**<5**	**263**	**1 214**	**1 484**	**29 471**
V03AE01	polystyrene sulfonate[1)]	600	727	846	881	951	0.2	<5	77	385	486	2 043
V03AE02	sevelamer	1 551	1 746	1 790	1 862	1 987	0.4	<5	192	850	944	17 251

[1)] The ATC level comprises OTC medicinal products. The number of individuals is registered for prescription sales only.

ATC group V

ATC level		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017	2017				2017
		Number of individuals					Prevalence per 1 000	Number of individuals per age group				Sales in 1000 NOK
								<15	15–44	45–69	≥70	
V03AE03	lanthanum carbonate	401	473	603	644	562	0.1	0	53	258	251	8 999
V03AE04	calcium acetate and magnesium carbonate	98	96	95	19	12	0.0	0	<5	5	6	65
V03AE05	sucroferric oxyhydroxide	0	0	0	63	122	0.0	0	14	63	45	1 101
V03AE07	calcium acetate	18	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
V03AE09	patiromer calcium	0	0	0	0	<5	-	0	0	<5	0	12
V03AF	**Detoxifying agents for antineoplastic treatment**	**70**	**66**	**57**	**61**	**61**	**0.0**	**11**	**16**	**21**	**13**	**463**
V03AF01	mesna	8	7	<5	9	10	0.0	0	<5	8	0	8
V03AF03	calcium folinate	52	59	55	52	51	0.0	11	14	13	13	454
V03AG	**Drugs for treatment of hypercalcemia**	**99**	**163**	**279**	**371**	**579**	**0.1**	**29**	**99**	**228**	**223**	**666**
V03AH	**Drugs for treatment of hypoglycemia**	**17**	**20**	**28**	**24**	**28**	**0.0**	**10**	**<5**	**10**	**<5**	**2 167**
V03AH01	diazoxide	17	20	28	24	28	0.0	10	<5	10	<5	2 167
V03AX	**Other therapeutic products**	**<5**	**7**	**22**	**13**	**24**	**0.0**	**<5**	**<5**	**14**	**5**	**28 904**

Noen forkortelser og definisjoner

AB	Antibiotika
ARB	Angiotensin II-reseptorblokkere
ATC	Anatomisk Terapeutisk Kjemisk (klassifikasjonssystem for legemidler)
ASA	Acetylsalisylsyre
DDD	Definert døgndose
DOAK	Direktevirkende perorale antikoagulantia
FHI	Folkehelseinstituttet
HELFO	Helseøkonomiforvaltningen
ICD -10	Internasjonal klassifikasjon av sykdommer versjon 10
ICPC	Internasjonal klassifikasjon av sykdommer for primærhelsetjenesten
IPLOS	IPLOS-registeret: Helseregister for kommunale helse- og omsorgstjenester
LVI	Luftveisinfeksjon
MA	Markedsføringstillatelse
NOK	Norske kroner
NorPD	Reseptregisteret
NSAID	Ikke-steroid antiinflammatorisk legemiddel
OTC	Reseptfritt
SPC	Preparatomtale
SSB	Statistisk sentralbyrå
UVI	Urinveisinfeksjon
WHO	Verdens helseorganisasjon

Some abbreviations and definitions

AB	Antibiotics
ARB	Angiotensin II receptor blockers
ATC	Anatomical Therapeutical Chemical (classification system for medicines)
ASA	Acetylsalisylic acid
DDD	Defined Daily Doses
DOAC	Direct-acting oral anticoagulant
HELFO	The Norwegian Health Economics Administration
ICD -10	International Classification of Diseases version 10
ICPC	International Classification of Primary Care
MA	Marketing Authorisation
NIPH	Norwegian Institute of Public Health
NOK	Norwegian kroner
NorPD	Norwegian Prescription Database
NSAID	Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug
OTC	Over The Counter, non prescription drugs
RTI	Respiratory tract infections
SPC	Summary of Product Characteristics
SSB	Statistics Norway
UTI	Urinary tract infections
WHO	World Health Organization

Definisjoner

Prevalens
Brukere (individer) defineres som personer som har hentet minst én resept på apotek i perioden. Prevalens er definert som antall brukere per 100 innbyggere (%) i det definerte befolkningsutvalget.

Insidens (nye brukere)
Insidens er antall brukere av et bestemt legemiddel eller en legemiddelgruppe i en definert tidsperiode som ikke var brukere i en tidligere, definert periode. Insidens kan også uttrykkes som andel (%) i forhold til antallet potensielle nye brukere i det definerte befolkningsutvalget.

Definitions

Prevalence
Users (individuals) are defined as persons who had at least one prescription dispensed at pharmacies in the period. Prevalence is defined as the number of users per 100 inhabitants (%) in the defined population sample.

Incidence (new users)
Incidence is the number of users of a particular drug or drug group in a defined time period who were not users in a previous, defined time period. Incidence can be expressed as a percentage relative to the number of potential users in the defined population sample.

Folkemengde i Norge 2013–2017 (per 1. juli)
Population in Norway 2013–2017 (as of 1st July)

Year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Population	5 080 148	5 137 321	5 189 984	5 236 624	5 276 847

Folkemengde etter alder i 2017 (per 1. juli)
Population by age in 2017 (as of 1st July)

Age groups	<15	15–44	45–69	≥70
Population	907 264	2 091 398	1 637 207	640 979

Kilde: Statistisk sentralbyrå / Source: Statistics Norway

Liste over vitenskapelige publikasjoner basert på data fra Reseptregisteret per 31.12.2017

List of publications based on data from the Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD) as of 31.12.2017

2017:

Antonazzo IC, Riise T, Cortese M, Berge LI, Engeland A, Bernt Fasmer O, et al. Diabetes is associated with decreased migraine risk: A nationwide cohort study. Cephalalgia 2017:333102417748573.

Baftiu A, Feet SA, Larsson PG, Burns ML, Henning O, Saetre E, et al. Utilisation and polypharmacy aspects of antiepileptic drugs in elderly versus younger patients with epilepsy: A pharmacoepidemiological study of CNS-active drugs in Norway, 2004-2015. Epilepsy Res 2017;139:35-42.

Bakken IJ, Wensaas K-A, Furu K, Gröneng GM, Stoltenberg C, Överland S, et al. General practice consultations and use of prescription drugs after changes to school absence policy. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2017;137(16):1178-84.

Beisland C, Johannesen TB, Klepp O, et al. Overall survival in renal cell carcinoma after introduction of targeted therapies: a Norwegian population-based study. OncoTargets and therapy. 2017;10:371-385

Beriwan Ezat, Lasse Pihlstrøm, Jan Aasly, Ole-Bjørn Tysnes, Arild Egge, Espen Dietrichs Bruk av avansert behandling ved Parkinsons sykdom i Norge Tidsskr Nor Legeforen 2017 137:619-23 http://tidsskriftet.no/en/2017/05/original-article/use-advanced-therapies-parkinsons-disease-norway

Bjelland EK, Owe KM, Nordeng HME, Engdahl BL, Kristiansson P, Vangen S, et al. Does progestin-only contraceptive use after pregnancy affect recovery from pelvic girdle pain? A prospective population study. PLoS One 2017;12(9):14.

Blandhol M, Tysland T, Blix HS, Hoye S. Antibiotic switch during treatment with antibiotics against respiratory tract infections in ambulatory care in Norway. Infect Dis (Lond) 2017;49(11-12):854-8.

Brakedal B, Flones I, Reiter SF, Torkildsen O, Dolle C, Assmus J, et al. Glitazone Use Associated With Reduced Risk of Parkinson's Disease. Mov Disord 2017;32(11):1594-9.

But A, De Bruin ML, Bazelier MT, Hjellvik V, Andersen M, Auvinen A, Starup-Linde J, Schmidt MK, Furu K, de Vries F, Karlstad Ø, Ekstrøm, N, Haukka J. Cancer Risk among insulin users: comparing analogues with human insulin in the CARING five-country cohort study. Diabetologia 2017;60:1691-703. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4312-5

Efjestad AS, Ihle-Hansen H, Hjellvik V, Blix HS. Comedication and Treatment Length in Users of Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors. Dement Geriatr Cogn Dis Extra 2017;7(1):30-40.

Egeland GM, Skurtveit S, Sakshaug S, Daltveit AK, Vikse BE, Haugen M. Low Calcium Intake in Midpregnancy Is Associated with Hypertension Development within 10 Years after Pregnancy: The Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. Journal of Nutrition 2017;147(9):1757-63.

Engeland A, Bjorge T, Klungsoyr K, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Preterm births and use of medication in early adulthood: a population-based registry study. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2017;26(7):742-51.

Evandt J, Oftedal B, Krog NH, Skurtveit S, Nafstad P, Schwarze PE, et al. Road traffic noise and registry based use of sleep medication. Environ Health 2017;16:12.

Ezat B, Pihlstrom L, Aasly J, Tysnes OB, Egge A, Dietrichs E. Use of advanced therapies for Parkinson's disease in Norway. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2017;137(9):619-23.

Fadnes LT, Diaz E. Primary healthcare usage and use of medications among immigrant children according to age of arrival to Norway: a population-based study. BMJ Open 2017;7:e014641 http://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/7/2/e014641.long

Fredheim OMS, Brelin S, Hjermstad MJ, Loge JH, Aass N, Johannesen TB, et al. Prescriptions of analgesics during complete disease trajectories in patients who are diagnosed with and die from cancer within the five-year period 2005-2009. European Journal of Pain 2017;21(3):530-40.

Fredheim OMS, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC. Provision of analgesics to children before and after the new recommendations on codeine. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2017;137(12-13):881-4.

Furu K, Karlstad Ø, Zoega H, Martikainen J, Bahmanyar S, Kieler H, Pottegård A. Utilization of Stimulants and Atomoxetine for Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder among 5.4 million Children Using Population-based Longitudinal Data. Basic & Clin Pharmacol & Toxicol 2017;120:373-9.

Gjerden P, Bramness JG, Tvete IF, Slordal L. The antipsychotic agent quetiapine is increasingly not used as such: dispensed prescriptions in Norway 2004-2015. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2017;73(9):1173-9.

Graner S, Svensson T, Beau AB, Damase-Michel C, Engeland A, Furu K, Hviid A, Håberg SE, Mølgaard-Nielsen D, Pasternak B, Kieler H. Neuraminidase inhibitors during pregnancy, and the risk of adverse neonatal outcomes and congenital malformations-A population based European register study. BMJ 2017. Mar 1;356:j629. http://www.bmj.com/content/356/bmj.j629.long

Grinde B, Engdahl B. Prescription database analyses indicates that the asthma medicine montelukast might protect against dementia: a hypothesis to be verified. Immun Ageing 2017;14:7.

Haaland GS, Falk RS, Straume O, Lorens JB. Association of Warfarin Use With Lower Overall Cancer Incidence Among Patients Older Than 50 Years. JAMA Intern Med 2017;177(12):1774-80.

Halvorsen S, Ghanima W, Tvete IF, Hoxmark C, Falck P, Solli O, et al. A nationwide registry study to compare bleeding rates in patients with atrial fibrillation being prescribed oral anticoagulants. Eur Heart J-Cardiovasc Pharmacother 2017;3(1):28-36.

Hoff M, Meyer HE, Skurtveit S, Langhammer A, Sogaard AJ, Syversen U, et al. Validation of FRAX and the impact of self-reported falls among elderly in a general population: the HUNT study, Norway. Osteoporos Int 2017;28(10):2935-44. 25. Hognert H1, Skjeldestad FE2, Gemzell-Danielsson K3, Heikinheimo O4, Milsom I1, Lidegaard Ø5, Lindh I1. High birth rates despite easy access to contraception and abortion: a cross-sectional study. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2017 Dec;96(12):1414-1422. doi: 10.1111/aogs.13232. Epub 2017 Oct 30. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28921518

Holdo I, Bramness JG, Handal M, Torgersen L, Reichborn-Kjennerud T, Ystrom E, et al. Hypnotics use in children 0-18 months: moderate agreement between mother-reported survey data and prescription registry data. J 2017;10:28.

Johannsdottir IM, Karlstad O, Loge JH, Fossa SD, Kiserud C, Skurtveit S. Prescriptions of Antidepressants to Survivors of Cancer in Childhood, Adolescence, and Young Adulthood: A Population-Based Study. J Adolesc Young Adult Oncol 2017;6(1):120-6.

Jorgensen SB, Soraas A, Sundsfjord A, Liestol K, Leegaard TM, Jenum PA. Fecal carriage of extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae after urinary tract infection - A three year prospective cohort study. PLoS One 2017;12(3):16.

Karlstad Ø, Furu K, Stoltenberg C, Håberg SE, Bakken IJ. ADHD Diagnosis and Treatment in Relation to Children's Birth Month: Nationwide Study from Norway. Scand J Public Health. 2017 Jun;45:343-9.

Kaspersen SL, Pape K, Carlsen F, Ose SO, Bjorngaard JH. Employees' drug purchases before and after organizational downsizing: a natural experiment on the Norwegian working population (2004-2012). Scand J Work Environ Health 2017;43(4):307-15.

Kjerpeseth L, Ellekjær H, Selmer R, Ariansen I, Furu K, Skovlund E. Trends in use of warfarin and direct oral anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation in Norway, 2010 to 2015.Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2017;73:1417-25.

Kravdal Ø, Grundy E, Skirbekk V. Fertility history and use of antidepressant medication in late mid-life: a register-based analysis of Norwegian women and men. Aging Ment Health. 2017 May;21(5):477-486. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1118010. Epub 2015 Dec 8. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26644174

Lindh I, Skjeldestad FE, Gemzell-Danielsson K, Heikinheimo O, Hognert H, Milsom I, et al. Contraceptive use in the Nordic countries. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2017; 96:19–28. http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/aogs.13055/abstract

Mauseth SA, Skurtveit S, Langhammer A, Spigset O. Incidence of and factors associated with anticholinergic drug use among Norwegian women with urinary incontinence. Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 2017;04:04.

Milenkovic M, Haavik S. Recording of pharmaceutical interventions of potential clinical importance in Norwegian pharmacies. Norsk Farmaceutisk Tidsskrift 2017;125(6):26-30.

Modalsli EH, Asvold BO, Romundstad PR, Langhammer A, Hoff M, Forsmo S, et al. Psoriasis, fracture risk and bone mineral density: the HUNT Study, Norway. Br J Dermatol 2017;176(5):1162-9.

Modalsli EH, Asvold BO, Snekvik I, Romundstad PR, Naldi L, Saunes M. The association between the clinical diversity of psoriasis and depressive symptoms: the HUNT Study, Norway. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 2017;31(12):2062-8.

Mårild K, Blix HS, Stördal K. Use of antibiotics in children during the period 2005–16. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2017;137(18):1414-9.

Nakken O, Lindstrom JC, Tysnes OB, Holmoy T. Assessing amyotrophic lateral sclerosis prevalence in Norway from 2009 to 2015 from compulsory nationwide health registers. Amyotrophic Lateral sclerosis & Frontotemporal Degeneration 2017:1-8.

Odsbu I, Selmer R, Lundborg CS, Blix HS. Increased prescribing of systemic tetracyclines and isotretinoin for treatment of acne. J Antimicrob Chemother 2017;72(5):1510-5.

Parr CL, Magnus MC, Karlstad O, Haugen M, Refsum H, Ueland PM, et al. Maternal Folate Intake during Pregnancy and Childhood Asthma in a Population-based Cohort. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2017;195(2):221-8.

Preus HR, Fredriksen KW, Vogsland AE, Sandvik L, Grytten JI. Antibiotic-prescribing habits among Norwegian dentists: a survey over 25 years (1990-2015). Eur J Oral Sci 2017;125(4):280-7.

Raknes G, Smabrekke L. Low dose naltrexone in multiple sclerosis: Effects on medication use. A quasi-experimental study. PLoS One 2017;12(11):13.

Raknes G, Smabrekke L. Low-dose naltrexone and opioid consumption: a drug utilization cohort study based on data from the Norwegian prescription database. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2017;26(6):685-93.

Raknes G, Smabrekke L. A sudden and unprecedented increase in low dose naltrexone (LDN) prescribing in Norway. Patient and prescriber characteristics, and dispense patterns. A drug utilization cohort study. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2017;26(2):136-42.

Rebnord, E.W., Strand, E., Midttun, Ø. et al. The kynurenine: tryptophan ratio as a predictor of incident type 2 diabetes mellitus in individuals with coronary artery disease. Diabetologia 2017; 60: 1712.

Reigstad MM, Storeng R, Myklebust TA, Oldereid NB, Omland AK, Robsahm TE, et al. Cancer Risk in Women Treated with Fertility Drugs According to Parity Status-A Registry-based Cohort Study. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention 2017;26(6):953-62.

Sakshaug S, Handal M, Hjellvik V, Berg C, Ripel A, Gustavsen I, et al. Long-term Use of Z-Hypnotics and Co-medication with Benzodiazepines and Opioids. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2017;120(3):292-8.

Salvatore S, Roislien J, Baz-Lomba JA, Bramness JG. Assessing prescription drug abuse using functional principal component analysis (FPCA) of wastewater data. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2017;26(3):320-6.

Samuelsen PJ, Nielsen CS, Wilsgaard T, Stubhaug A, Svendsen K, Eggen AE. Pain sensitivity and analgesic use among 10,486 adults: the Tromso study. BMC Pharmacol Toxicol 2017;18(1):45.

Stormorken E, Jason LA, Kirkevold M. From good health to illness with post-infectious fatigue syndrome: a qualitative study of adults' experiences of the illness trajectory. BMC family practice 2017;18(1):49.

Straiton ML, Reneflot A, Diaz E. Mental Health of Refugees and Non-refugees from War-Conflict Countries: Data from Primary Healthcare Services and the Norwegian Prescription Database. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health 2017;19(3):582-9.

Svendsen K, Halvorsen KH, Vorren S, Samdal H, Garcia B. Adverse drug reaction reporting: how can drug consumption information add to analyses using spontaneous reports? Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2017;18:18.

Svendsen T, Brodtkorb E, Baftiu A, Burns ML, Johannessen SI, Landmark CJ. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring of Lacosamide in Norway: Focus on Pharmacokinetic Variability, Efficacy and Tolerability. Neurochemical Research 2017;42(7):2077-83. 55. Svendsen T, Brodtkorb E, Reimers A, Molden E, Sætre E, Johannessen SI, Landmark CJ. Pharmacokinetic variability, efficacy and tolerability of eslicarbazepine acetate–A national approach to the evaluation of therapeutic drug monitoring data and clinical outcome. Epilepsy Research 2017;129:125-31.

Svendsen T, Brodtkorb E, Reimers A, Molden E, Saetre E, Johannessen SI, et al. Pharmacokinetic variability, efficacy and tolerability of eslicarbazepine acetate-A national approach to the evaluation of therapeutic drug monitoring data and clinical outcome. Epilepsy Res 2017;129:125-31.

Sverdrup Efjestad A, Ihle-Hansen H, Hjellvik V, Blix HS. Comedication and Treatment Length in Users of Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors. Dement Geriatr Cogn Dis Extra 2017;7(1):30-40.

Tevik K, Selbaek G, Engedal K, Seim A, Krokstad S, Helvik AS. Use of alcohol and drugs with addiction potential among older women and men in a population-based study. The Nord-Trondelag Health Study 2006-2008 (HUNT3). PLoS One 2017;12(9):14.

Tvete IF, Bjorner T, Skomedal T. New benzodiazepine and Z-hypnotic users and disability pension: an eight-year nationwide observational follow-up study. Scand J Prim Health Care 2017;35(3):240-6.

Urbaniak AM, Strom BO, Krontveit R, Svanqvist KH. Prescription Patterns of Non-Vitamin K Oral Anticoagulants Across Indications and Factors Associated with Their Increased Prescribing in Atrial Fibrillation Between 2012-2015: A Study from the Norwegian Prescription Database. Drugs Aging 2017;34(8):635-45.

Vie TL, Hufthammer KO, Holmen TL, Meland E, Breidablik HJ. Is self-rated health in adolescence a predictor of prescribed medication in adulthood? Findings from the Nord Trøndelag Health Study and the Norwegian Prescription Database. SSM Popul Health. 2017 Dec 9;4:144-152. doi: 10.1016/j.ssmph.2017.11.010. eCollection 2018 Apr

Youngster I, Avorn J, Belleudi V, Cantarutti A, Díez-Domingo J, Kirchmayer U, Byung-Joo Park, Peiró S, Sanfélix-Gimeno G, Schröder H, Schüssel K, Shin JY, Shin SM, Simonsen GS, Blix HS, Tong A, Trifirò G, Ziv-Baran T, Kim SK. Antibiotic Use in Children – A Cross-National Analysis of 6 Countries. J Pediatr 2017;182:239-44.

2016:

Andenaes R, Helseth S, Misvaer N, Småstuen MC, Ribu L. Psychosocial factors are strongly associated with insomnia in users and nonusers of prescribed sleep medication: Evidence from the HUNT3 study. J Multidisciplinary Healthcare 2016;9:547-55.

Baftiu A, Johannessen Landmark C, Rusten IR, Feet SA, Johannessen SI, Larsson PG. Changes in utilisation of antiepileptic drugs in epilepsy and non-epilepsy disorders-a pharmacoepidemiological study and clinical implications. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2016;72(10):1245-54.

Bains SJ, Mahic M, Myklebust TA, Smastuen MC, Yaqub S, Dorum LM, et al. Aspirin as secondary prevention in patients with colorectal cancer: An unselected population-based study. J Clin Oncol 2016;34(21):2501-8.

Bakken MS, Schjøtt J, Engeland A, Engesaeter LB, Ruths S. Antipsychotic Drugs and Risk of Hip Fracture in People Aged 60 and Older in Norway. J Am Geriatr Soc 2016;64(6):1203-9.

Blagestad T, Nordhus IH, Gronli J, Engesaeter LB, Ruths S, Ranhoff AH, et al. Prescription trajectories and effect of total hip arthroplasty on the use of analgesics, hypnotics, antidepressants, and anxiolytics: Results from a population of total hip arthroplasty patients. Pain 2016;157(3):643-51.

Brelin S, Fredheim OM, Loge JH, Skurtveit S, Johannesen TB, Aass N, et al. Opioids for outpatients with cancer in their last year of life: A nationwide pharmacoepidemiological study. Journal of Opioid Management 2016;12(1):25-36.

Charlton RA, Klungsøyr K, Neville AJ, Jordan S, Pierini A, de Jong-van den Berg LTW, et al. Prescribing of Antidiabetic Medicines before, during and after Pregnancy: A Study in Seven European Regions. PLoS One 2016; May 18;11(5): e0155737. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155737.

Charlton RA, Pierini A, Klungsøyr K, Neville AJ, Jordan S, de Jong-van den Berg LT, et al. Asthma medication prescribing before, during and after pregnancy: a study in seven European regions. BMJ Open 2016 Jan 19;6(1):e009237.

leiner HF, Bjoro T, Midthjell K, Grill V, Asvold BO. Prevalence of thyroid dysfunction in autoimmune and type 2 diabetes: The population-based hunt study in Norway. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2016;101(2):669-77.

Gabrhelik R, Nechanska B, Mravcik V, Skurtveit S, Lund IO, Handal M. A Unique Opportunity to Study Short and Long Term Consequences in Children Prenatally Exposed to Illicit Drugs and Opioid Maintenance Treatment Using Czech and Scandinavian Registers. Cent Eur J Public Health 2016;24(3):248-51.

Garne E, Vinkel Hansen A, Morris J, Jordan S, Klungsøyr K, Engeland A, et al. Risk of congenital anomalies after exposure to asthma medication in the first trimester of pregnancy - a cohort linkage study. BJOG 2016;123(10):1609-18.

Gimeno-Feliu LA, Calderon-Larranaga A, Prados-Torres A, Revilla-Lopez C, Diaz E. Patterns of pharmaceutical use for immigrants to Spain and Norway: a comparative study of prescription databases in two European countries. International Journal for Equity in Health 2016;15.

Halvorsen S, Jortveit J, Hasvold P, Thuresson M, Øie E. Initiation of and long-term adherence to secondary preventive drugs after acute myocardial infarction. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2016;16:115.

Hartz I, Skurtveit S, Hjellvik V, Furu K, Nesvåg R, Handal M. Antidepressant drug use among adolescents during 2004-2013: a population-based register linkage study. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2016;134(5):420-9.

Hartz I, Skurtveit S, Steffenak AK, Karlstad Ø, Handal M. Psychotropic drug use among 0-17 year olds during 2004-2014: a nationwide prescription database study. BMC Psychiatry 2016;16:12.

Johannsdottir IM, Karlstad Ø, Loge JH, Fossa SD, Kiserud C, Skurtveit S. Prescriptions of Antidepressants to Survivors of Cancer in Childhood, Adolescence, and Young Adulthood: A Population-Based Study. J Adolesc Young Adult Oncol 2016;14:14.

Jordan S, Morris JK, Davies GI, Tucker D, Thayer DS, Luteijn JM, et al. Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitor (SSRI) Antidepressants in Pregnancy and Congenital Anomalies: Analysis of Linked Databases in Wales, Norway and Funen, Denmark. PLoS One 2016;11(12):e0165122.

Karlstad Ø, Zoega H, Furu K, Bahmanyar S, Martikainen JE, Kieler H, et al. Use of drugs for ADHD among adults-a multinational study among 15.8 million adults in the Nordic countries. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2016;72(12):1507-14.

Kaspersen SL, Pape K, Ose SO, Gunnell D, Bjorngaard JH. Unemployment and initiation of psychotropic medication: a case-crossover study of 2 348 552 Norwegian employees. Occup Environ Med 2016;73(11):719-26.

Kjaerulff TM, Ersboll AK, Green A, Emneus M, Pukkala E, Bolin K, et al. Patterns of finasteride use in the male populations of four Nordic countries: A cross-national drug utilization study. Scand J Urol 2016;50(3):220-7.

Knudsen-Baas KM, Engeland A, Gilhus NE, Storstein AM, Owe JF. Does the choice of antiepileptic drug affect survival in glioblastoma patients? J Neurooncol 2016;129(3):461-9.

Kravdal Ø, Grundy E. Health effects of parental deaths among adults in Norway: Purchases of prescription medicine before and after bereavement. SSM - Population Health 2016;2:868-75.

Magnus MC, Håberg SE, Magnus P, Engeland A, Nafstad P, Karlstad Ø, et al. Pre-eclampsia and childhood asthma. Eur Respir J 2016;48(6):1622-30.

Magnus MC, Karlstad Ø, Håberg SE, Nafstad P, Davey Smith G, Nystad W. Prenatal and infant paracetamol exposure and development of asthma: The Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. Int J Epidemiol 2016;45(2):512-22.

Magnus MC, Karlstad Ø, Midtun O, Håberg SE, Tunheim G, Parr CL, et al. Maternal plasma total neopterin and kynurenine/tryptophan levels during pregnancy in relation to asthma development in the offspring. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016;138(5):1319-25.e4.

Magnus P, Birke C, Vejrup K, Haugan A, Alsaker E, Daltveit AK, Handal M, Haugen M, Høiseth G, Knudsen GP, Paltiel L, Schreuder P, Tambs K, Vold L, Stoltenberg C. Cohort Profile Update: The Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MoBa). Int J Epidemiol. 2016;45(2):382-8.

Mellbye A, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S, Fredheim OMS. Hva vet vi om bruken av opioider ved ikke-malign smerte? Norsk farmaceutisk tidsskrift 2016;(3):25-30.

Mellbye A, Karlstad Ø, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC, Fredheim OMS. The duration and course of opioid therapy in patients with chronic non-malignant pain. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2016;60:128-37.

Midgard H, Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Haukeland JW, Dalgard O. Hepatitis C Treatment Uptake among Patients Who Have Received Opioid Substitution Treatment: A Population-Based Study. PLoS One 2016;11(11):e0166451.

Nesvåg R, Hartz I, Bramness JG, Hjellvik V, Handal M, Skurtveit S. Mental disorder diagnoses among children and adolescents who use antipsychotic drugs. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 2016;26:1412-8.

Olah KS, Kim TH, Lee HH, Kim JM. Re: Use of hormonal contraceptives among immigrant and native women in Norway: data from the Norwegian Prescription Database The contraceptive situation in Korea. BJOG 2016;123(5):840.

Roman M, Graff-Iversen S, Weiderpass E, Vangen S, Sakshaug S, Hofvind S, et al. Postmenopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer prognostic characteristics: A linkage between nationwide registries. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention 2016;25(11):1464-73.

Roman M, Sakshaug S, Graff-Iversen S, Vangen S, Weiderpass E, Ursin G, et al. Postmenopausal hormone therapy and the risk of breast cancer in Norway. Int J Cancer 2016;138(3):584-93.

Samuelsen PJ, Svendsen K, Wilsgaard T, Stubhaug A, Nielsen CS, Eggen AE. Persistent analgesic use and the association with chronic pain and other risk factors in the population-a longitudinal study from the Tromso Study and the Norwegian Prescription Database. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2016;72:977-85.

Selmer R, Haglund B, Furu K, Andersen M, Norgaard M, Zoega H, et al. Individual-based versus aggregate meta-analysis in multi-database studies of pregnancy outcomes: the Nordic example of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and venlafaxine in pregnancy. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2016;25(10):1160-9.

Skipenes VP, Skjeldestad FE. Prevalence of combined contraceptive vaginal rings in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2016;95(9):1027-33.

Sørensen M, Arneberg F, Line TM, Berg TJ. Cost of diabetes in Norway 2011. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 2016;122:124-32.

Straiton ML, Reneflot A, Diaz E. Mental Health of Refugees and Non-refugees from War-Conflict Countries: Data from Primary Healthcare Services and the Norwegian Prescription Database. J Immigr Minor Health 2016;21:21.

Tjagvad C, Skurtveit S, Bramness JG, Gjersing L, Gossop M, Clausen T. Misuse of prescription drugs and overdose deaths. Journal of Substance Use 2016;21(5):515-20.

Tvete IF, Bjørner T, Skomedal T. A 5-year follow-up study of users of benzodiazepine: Starting with diazepam versus oxazepam. Br J Gen Pract 2016;66(645):e241-e7.

Øvre-Eide V, Skjeldestad FE. Use pattern for contraceptive implants in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2016;95(11):1244-50.

2015:

Berg C, Skurtveit S, Sakshaug S, Hjellvik V, Handal M. Reduced Prescribing of Benzodiazepines in Denmark and Norway. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol. 2015;116(6):457-8.

Blix HS, Vestrheim DF, Hjellvik V, Skaare D, Christensen A, Steinbakk M. Antibiotic prescriptions and cycles of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Norway: can a nationwide prescription register be used for surveillance? Epidemiology and Infection. 2015;143(9):1884-92. doi: 10.1017/S0950268814002908

Bukten A, Lund IO, Rognli EB, Stavseth MR, Lobmaier P, Skurtveit S, Clausen T, Kunøe N. The Norwegian Offender Mental Health and Addiction Study - Design and Implementation of a National Survey and Prospective Cohort Study. Subst Abuse. 2015;9(Suppl 2):59-66. doi: 10.4137/SaRt.S23546. eCollection 2015.

Charlton R, Garne E, Wang H, Klungsøyr K, Jordan S, Neville A, Pierini A, Hansen A, Engeland A et al. Antiepileptic drug prescribing before, during and after pregnancy: a study in seven European regions. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2015 Nov;24(11):1144-54. doi: 10.1002/pds.3847.

Dale O, Borchgrevink PC, Fredheim OM, Mahic M, Romundstad P, Skurtveit S. Prevalence of use of non-prescription analgesics in the Norwegian HUNT3 population: Impact of gender, age, exercise and prescription of opioids. BMC Public Health. 2015;15:461. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1774-6

de Jonge L, Garne E, Gini R, Jordan SE, Klungsoyr K, Loane M, et al. Improving Information on Maternal Medication Use by Linking Prescription Data to Congenital Anomaly Registers: A EUROmediCAT Study. Drug safety. 2015;38(11):1083-93. doi: 10.1007/s40264-015-0321-9

Engeland A, Bjørge T, Klungsøyr K, Skjaerven R, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Preeclampsia in pregnancy and later use of antihypertensive drugs. European Journal of Epidemiology. 2015;30(6):501-8. doi: 10.1007/s10654–015 – 0018–5.

Fredheim OMS, Mahic M, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC. Use of nasal fentanyl for cancer pain: A pharmacoepidemiological study. Palliative Medicine. 2015;29(7):661-6. doi: 10.1177/0269216315575252

Fride Tvete I, Bjørner T, Skomedal T. Risk factors for excessive benzodiazepine use in a working age population: a nationwide 5-year survey in Norway. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2015;33(4):252-9. doi: 10.3109/02813432.2015.

Furu K, Kieler H, Haglund B, Engeland A, Selmer R, Stephansson O, Valdimarsdottir U, Zoega H, Artama M, Gissler M, Malm H, Nørgaard M. Serotonin-Reuptake Inhibitors and Venlafaxine in early pregnancy and risk of birth defects – a population based cohort study and sibling design. BMJ 2015. Apr 17;350:h1798.

Hagen TP, Hakkinen U, Iversen T, Klitkou So T, Moger TA. Socio-economic inequality in the use of procedures and mortality among AMI patients: Quantifying the effects along different paths. Health Econ. 2015;24:102-15. doi: 10.1002/hec.3269.

Halvorsen T, Martinussen PE. Benzodiazepine use in COPD: empirical evidence from Norway. Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis 2015;10:1695-702. doi: 10.2147/COPD.S83107

Hansen AB, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC, Dale O, Romundstad PR, Mahic M, et al. Consumption of and satisfaction with health care among opioid users with chronic non-malignant pain. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. 2015;59(10):1355-66. doi: 10.1111/aas.12645

Hartz I, Handal M, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S. Paediatric Off-Label Use of Melatonin - A Register Linkage Study between the Norwegian Prescription Database and Patient Register. Basic Clinl Pharmacol Toxicol 2015;117(4):267-73. doi: 10.1111/bcpt.12411

Hermann M, Waade RB, Molden E. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring of Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors in Elderly Patients. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring. 2015;37(4):546-9. doi: 10.1097/FTD.0000000000000169.

Hoff M, Skurtveit S, Meyer HE, Langhammer A, Søgaard AJ, Syversen U, et al. Use of anti-osteoporotic drugs in central Norway after a forearm fracture. Archives of Osteoporosis. 2015;10:30. doi: 10.1007/s11657-015-0235-2.

Høiseth G, Middelkoop G, Mørland J, Gjerde H. Has Previous Abuse of Flunitrazepam Been Replaced by Clonazepam? European Addiction Research. 2015;21(4):217-21. DOI:10.1159/000377628

Iversen MM, Nefs G, Tell GS, Espehaug B, Midthjell K, Graue M, et al. Anxiety, depression and timing of insulin treatment among people with type 2 diabetes: Nine-year follow-up of the Nord-Trøndelag Health Study, Norway. Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 2015;79(4):309-15.

Jensen ET, Daniels JL, Sturmer T, Robinson WR, Williams CJ, Vejrup K, et al. Hormonal contraceptive use before and after conception in relation to preterm birth and small for gestational age: An observational cohort study. BJOG 2015;122(10):1349-61. DOI: 10.1111/1471-0528.13114

Johannessen Landmark C, Beiske G, Baftiu A, Burns ML, Johannessen SI. Experience from therapeutic drug monitoring and gender aspects of gabapentin and pregabalin in clinical practice. Seizure. 2015;28:88-91. doi:10.1016/j.seizure.2015.02.017

Kann IC, Lundqvist C, Lurås H. Polypharmacy Among the Elderly in a List-Patient System. Drugs - Real World Outcomes. 2015;2(3):193-8. doi: 10.1007/s40801-015-0036-3

Kelly E, Lu CY, Albertini S, Vitry A. Longitudinal trends in utilization of endocrine therapies for breast cancer: an international comparison. Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics. 2015;40(1):76-82. doi: 10.1111/jcpt.12227

Kieler H, Malm H, Artama M, Engeland A, Furu K, Gissler M, et al. Use of antidepressants and association with elective termination of pregnancy: population based case-control study. BJOG-an International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2015;122(12):1618-24. DOI: 10.1111/1471-0528.13164

Kravdal Ø, Grundy E, Skirbekk V. Fertility history and use of antidepressant medication in late mid-life: a register-based analysis of Norwegian women and men. Aging & mental health. 2015:1-10. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2015.1118010

Lund IO, Skurtveit S, Handal M. Commentary on Raitasalo et al: the great potential in nation-wide registers to study prescription drug use and abuse. Addiction (Abingdon, England). 2015;110(4):644-5. DOI: 10.1111/add.12856

Lund IO, Bukten A, Storvoll EE, Moan IS, Skurtveit S, Handal M, Nordfjaern T, Brunborg GS, Rossow I. A Cohort Study on Long-Term Adverse Effects of Parental Drinking: Background and Study Design. Subst Abuse. 2015 Dec 15;9(Suppl 2):77-83. doi: 10.4137/SaRt.S23329.

Mahic M, Fredheim OM, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S. Use of prescribed opioids by children and adolescents: Differences between Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Eur J Pain. 2015 Sep;19(8):1095-100. doi: 10.1002/ejp.632.

Magnus MC, Håberg SE, Karlstad O, Nafstad P, London SJ, Nystad W. Grandmother's smoking when pregnant with the mother and asthma in the grandchild: the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. Thorax. 2015;70(3):237-43. doi: 10.1136/thoraxjnl-2014-206438.

Neutel CI, Johansen HL. Association between hypnotics use and increased mortality: causation or confounding? European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2015;71(5):637-42. doi: 10.1007/s00228-015-1841-z.

Rossow I, Bramness JG. The total sale of prescription drugs with an abuse potential predicts the number of excessive users: a national prescription database study. BMC Public Health. 2015;15. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1615-7.

Ruths S, Bakken MS, Ranhoff AH, Hunskaar S, Engesaeter LB, Engeland A. Risk of hip fracture among older people using antihypertensive drugs: a nationwide cohort study. BMC Geriatrics. 2015;15. doi: 10.1186/s12877-015-0154-5

Skrede S, Tvete IF, Tanum L, Steen VM, Bramness JG. Incident Users of Antipsychotic Agents and Future Use of Cholesterol-Lowering Drugs: An Observational, Pharmacoepidemiologic Study. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 2015;76(1):E111-E6. doi: 10.4088/JCP.14m08996.

Suhrke P, Zahl PH. Breast cancer incidence and menopausal hormone therapy in Norway from 2004 to 2009: A register-based cohort study. Cancer Medicine. 2015;4(8):1303-8. doi: 10.1002/cam4.474

Tvete IF, Bjørner T, Skomedal T. Risk factors for excessive benzodiazepine use in a working age population: a nationwide 5-year survey in Norway. Scand J Primary Health Care. 2015;33(4):252-9. doi: 10.3109/02813432.2015.1117282

Øymar K, Mikalsen IB, Furu K, Nystad W, Karlstad Ø. Prescription patterns of inhaled corticosteroids for preschool children - A Norwegian register study. Pediatric Allergy and Immunology. 2015;26(7):655-61. doi: 10.1111/pai.12429

Zoega H, Kieler H, Nørgaard M, Furu K, Valdimarsdottir U, Brandt L, et al. Use of SSRI and SNRI Antidepressants during Pregnancy: A Population-Based Study from Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Plos One. 2015;10(12). DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0144474

2014:

Andersen JB, Heldal AT, Engeland A, Gilhus NE. Myasthenia gravis epidemiology in a national cohort; combining multiple disease registries. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl. 2014;129:26-31

Andersen JB, Owe JF, Engeland A, Gilhus NE. Total drug treatment and comorbidity in myasthenia gravis: a population-based cohort study. Eur J Neurol 2014;21:948-955

Bakken MS, Engeland A, Engesæter LB, Ranhoff AH, Hunskaar S, Ruths S. Risk of hip fracture among older people using anxiolytic and hypnotic drugs: a nationwide prospective cohort study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2014;70:873-880

Berg-Hansen P, Moen S, Harbo H, Celius E. High prevalence and no latitude gradient of multiple sclerosis in Norway. Mult Scler 2014;20:1780-1782

Ferrer P, Rafaniello C, Sabate M, Ballarin E, Coma A, Zara C, et al. Cross-national comparison of antiepileptic drug use: Catalonia, Denmark and Norway, 2007-2011. Epidemiology Biostatistics and Public Health. 2014;11:e9405–1.

Fredheim OM, Mahic M, Skurtveit S, Dale O, Romundstad P, Borchgrevink PC. Chronic pain and use of opioids: a population based pharmacoepidemiological study from the Norwegian prescription database and the Nord-Trøndelag health study (HUNT). Pain 2014;155:1213-1221

Gjelsvik B, Heyerdahl F, Lunn D, Hawton K. Change in access to prescribed medication following an episode of deliberate self-poisoning: a multilevel approach. PLoS One. 2014;e98086.

Grytli HH, Fagerland MW, Fosså SD, Taskén KA. Association Between Use of b-Blockers and Prostate Cancer-Specific Survival: A Cohort Study of 3561 Prostate Cancer Patients with High-Risk or Metastatic Disease. European Urology 2014;65:635-641.

Halvorsen T, Martinussen PE. The geography of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A population-based study of Norway. Soc Sci Med 2014;21:25-34.

Jensen ET, Daniels JL, Sturmer T, Robinson WR, Williams CJ, Moster D, et al. Maternal hormonal contraceptive use and offspring overweight or obesity. Int J Obes. 2014;38:1275–81.

Kalseth J, Halvorsen T, Kalseth B, Sarheim Anthun K, Peltola M, Kautiainen K, Häkkinen U, Medin E, Lundgren J, Rehnberg C, Másdóttir BB, Heimisdottir M, Bjarnadóttir HH, Køtlum JE, Kilsmark J, Halsteinli V. Cross-country comparisons of health-care costs: The case of cancer treatment in the Nordic countries. Health Policy 2014:115;172-179.

Kann IC, Lundqvist C, Luras H. Prescription of addictive and non-addictive drugs to home-dwelling elderly. Drugs Aging. 2014 Jun;31(6):453–9.

Karlstad Ø, Furu K, Skurtveit S, Selmer R. Prescribing of Drugs for Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Opioid Maintenance Treatment Patients in Norway. Eur Addict Res 2014;20:59-65.

Kieler H, Malm H, Artama M, Engeland A, Furu K, Gissler M, et al. Use of antidepressants and association with elective termination of pregnancy: population based case-control study. BJOG. 2014 Nov 14;[Epub ahead of print]:doi: 10.1111/1471–0528.13164.

Kielland KB, Amundsen EJ, Dalgard O. HCV treatment uptake in people who have injected drugs - observations in a large cohort that received addiction treatment 1970-1984. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2014 Dec;49(12):1465–72.

Langballe EM, Engdahl B, Nordeng H, Ballard C, Aarsland D, Selbaek G. Short- and Long-Term Mortality Risk Associated with the Use of Antipsychotics Among 26,940 Dementia Outpatients: A Population-Based Study. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 2014;22:321-331.

Mahic M, Fredheim OM, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S. Use of prescribed opioids by children and adolescents: Differences between Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Eur J Pain. 2014 Nov 20;[Epub ahead of print]: doi 10.1002/ejp.632.

Mellbye A, Karlstad O, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC, Fredheim OM. Co-morbidity in persistent opioid users with chronic non-malignant pain in Norway. Eur J Pain. 2014;18:1083-1093

Neutel CI, Skurtveit S, Berg C, Sakshaug S. Trends in prescription of strong opioids for 41-80 year old Norwegians, 2005-2010. Eur J Pain. 2014 Mar;18(3):438–46.

Nordfjærn T, Bjerkeset O, Bratberg G, Moylan S, Berk M, Grawe R. Socio-demographic, lifestyle and psychological predictors of benzodiazepine and z-hypnotic use patterns. Nord J Psychiatry 2014;68:107-116.

Norum J, Olsen AI, Nohr FI, Heyd A, Totth A. Medical treatment of children and youths with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a Norwegian Prescription Registry Based Study. Glob J Health Sci. 2014 Jul;6(4):155–62.

Omland G, Ruths S, Diaz E. Use of hormonal contraceptives among immigrants and native women in Norway: data from the Norwegian Prescription Database. BJOG 2014;121:1221-1228

Riska BS, Skurtveit S, Furu K, Engeland A, Handal M. Dispensing of benzodiazepines and benzodiazepine-related drugs to pregnant women: a population-based cohort study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2014 Nov;70(11):1367–74.

Skrivarhaug T, Stene LC, Drivvoll AK, Strom H, Joner G. Incidence of type 1 diabetes in Norway among children aged 0-14 years between 1989 and 2012: has the incidence stopped rising? Results from the Norwegian Childhood Diabetes Registry. Diabetologia 2014;57:57-62.

Skurtveit S, Selmer R, Odsbu I, Handal M. Self-reported data on medicine use in the Norwegian mother and child cohort study compared to data from the Norwegian prescription database. Norsk Epidemiologi. 2014;24(1-2).

Strøm H, Selmer R, Birkeland KI, Schirmer H, Berg TJ, Jenum AK, et al. No increase in new users of blood glucose-lowering drugs in Norway 2006-2011: a nationwide prescription database study. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:520.

Svendsen K, Fredheim OM, Romundstad P, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S. Persistent opioid use and socio-economic factors: a population-based study in Norway. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2014;58:437-445.

Søraas A, Sundsfjord A, Jørgensen SB, Liestøl K, Jenum PA. High rate of per oral mecillinam treatment failure in community-acquired urinary tract infections caused by ESBL-producing Escherichia coli. PLoS One. 2014:9;e85889.

2013:

Bakken MS, Engeland A, Engesaeter LB, Ranhoff AH, Hunskaar S, Ruths S. Increased risk of hip fracture among older people using antidepressant drugs: data from the Norwegian Prescription Database and the Norwegian Hip Fracture Registry. Age Ageing 2013;42:514-20.

Berge LI, Riise T, Iversen M. Co-morbidity between diabetes, migraine and depression. Norsk Epidemiologi 2013;23:2013.

Berge LI, Riise T, Fasmer OB, Hundal O, Oedegaard KJ, Midthjell K, et al. Does diabetes have a protective effect on migraine? Epidemiology 2013;24:129-34.

Bjorner T, Tvete IF, Aursnes I, Skomedal T. [Dispensing of benzodiazepines and Z drugs by Norwegian pharmacies 2004-2011]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2013;133:2149-53.

Brelin S, Loge JH, Skurtveit S, Johannesen TB, Aass N, Ottesen S, et al. Antidepressants to cancer patients during the last year of life--a population-based study. Psychooncology 2013;22:506-14.

Devold HM, Sogaard AJ, Tverdal A, Falch JA, Furu K, Meyer HE. Hip fracture and other predictors of anti-osteoporosis drug use in Norway. Osteoporos Int 2013;24:1225-33.

Engeland A, Bjørge T, Daltveit AK, Skurtveit S, Vangen S, Vollset SE, et al. Effects of preconceptional paternal drug exposure on birth outcomes: Cohort study of 340000 pregnancies using Norwegian population-based databases. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2013;75:1134-41.

Fossum GH, Lindbaek M, Gjelstad S, Dalen I, Kvaerner KJ. Are children carrying the burden of broad-spectrum antibiotics in general practice? Prescription pattern for paediatric outpatients with respiratory tract infections in Norway. BMJ Open 2013;3:e002285.

Fredheim OM, Borchgrevink PC, Mahic M, Skurtveit S. A pharmacoepidemiological cohort study of subjects starting strong opioids for nonmalignant pain: a study from the Norwegian Prescription Database. Pain 201;154:2487-93.

Holdø I, Handal M, Skurtveit S, Bramness JG. Association between prescribing hypnotics for parents and children in Norway. Arch Dis Child 2013;98:732-6.

Hoye S, Gjelstad S, Lindbaek M. Effects on antibiotic dispensing rates of interventions to promote delayed prescribing for respiratory tract infections in primary care. Br J GenPract. 2013;63:e777–86.

Jonasson C, Tvete IF, Hatlebakk JG. Patterns of proton pump inhibitor utilization in gastroesophageal reflux disease and the effect of restrictions on reimbursement: a nationwide prescription database study. Scand J Gastroenterol 2013;48:1010-7.

Klovstad H, Natas O, Tverdal A, Aavitsland P. Systematic screening with information and home sampling for genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in young men and women in Norway: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Infectious Diseases 2013;13:30.

Kravdal O. The poorer cancer survival among the unmarried in Norway: Is much explained by comorbidities? Social Science and Medicine 2013;81:42-52.

Kvaale MK, Grave K, Kristoffersen AB, Norstrom M. The prescription rate of antibacterial agents in dogs in Norway - geographical patterns and trends during the period 2004-2008. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 2013;36:285-91.

Kyrdalen AE, Dahl AA, Hernes E, Smastuen MC, Fossa SD. A national study of adverse effects and global quality of life among candidates for curative treatment for prostate cancer. BJU Int 2013;111:221-32.

Lillefjell M, Haugan T, Martinussen P, Halvorsen T. Treatment outcomes among individuals in a musculoskeletal pain rehabilitation program related to the prevalence and trends in the dispensing of prescribed medications. Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain 2013;21:311-319.

Log T, Skurtveit S, Selmer R, Tverdal A, Furu K, Hartz I. The association between prescribed opioid use for mothers and children: a record-linkage study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2013;69:111-8.

Lund IO, Skurtveit S, Engeland A, Furu K, Ravndal E, Handal M. Prescription drug use among pregnant women in opioid Maintenance Treatment. Addiction 2013;108:367-76.

Mauseth SA, Skurtveit S, Spigset O. Adherence, persistence and switch rates for anticholinergic drugs used for overactive bladder in women: data from the Norwegian Prescription Database. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2013;92:1208-1215.

Neutel CI, Skurtveit S, Berg C, Sakshaug S. Multiple prescribers in older frequent opioid users--does it mean abuse? J Popul Ther Clin Pharmacol 2013;20:e397-e405.

Nezvalova-Henriksen K, Spigset O, Nordeng H. Triptan safety during pregnancy: a Norwegian population registry study. Eur J Epidemiol 2013;28:759-69.

Nordeng H, Lupattelli A, Romøren M, Koren G. Neonatal outcomes after gestational exposure to nitrofurantoin. Obstetrics and Gynecology 2013;121:306-13.

Nordfjaern T, Bjerkeset O, Moylan S, Berk M, Grawe RW. Clusters of personality traits and psychological symptoms associated with later benzodiazepine prescriptions in the general population: The HUNT Cohort Study. Addict Behav 2013;38:2575-80.

Nordfjaern T. Prospective associations between benzodiazepine use and later life satisfaction, somatic pain and psychological health among the elderly. Hum Psychopharmacol 2013;28:248-57.

Persheim MS, Helland A, Spigset O, Slordal L. Potensielt vanedannende legemidler på blåresept ved kroniske sterke smerter. [Potentially addictive drugs on reimbursable prescription for chronic severe pain]. Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening 2013;133:150-4.

Rognstad S, Brekke M, Fetveit A, Dalen I, Straand J. Prescription peer academic detailing to reduce inappropriate prescribing for older patients: a cluster randomised controlled trial. Br J GenPract. 2013;63:e554–62.

Skogar O, Nilsson M, Tornhage CJ, Lokk J. National surveys: a way to manage treatment strategies in Parkinson's disease? Pharmaceutical prescribing patterns and patient experiences of symptom control and their impact on disease. J Multidiscip Healthc 2013;6:239-47.

Skollerud LM, Fredheim OM, Svendsen K, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC. Laxative prescriptions to cancer outpatients receiving opioids: A study from the Norwegian prescription database. Supportive Care in Cancer 2013;21:67-73.

Skurtveit S, Selmer R, Tverdal A, Furu K, Nystad W, Handal M. Drug exposure: inclusion of dispensed drugs before pregnancy may lead to underestimation of risk associations. J Clin Epidemiol 2013;66:964-72.

Stene LE, Jacobsen GW, Dyb G, Tverdal A, Schei B. Intimate partner violence and cardiovascular risk in women: A population-based cohort study. Journal of Women's Health 2013;22:250-8.

Stephansson O, Kieler H, Haglund B, Artama M, Engeland A, Furu K, et al. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors during pregnancy and risk of stillbirth and infant mortality. JAMA 2013;309:48-54.

Thelle DS, Selmer R, Gjesdal K, Sakshaug S, Jugessur A, Graff-Iversen S, et al. Resting heart rate and physical activity as risk factors for lone atrial fibrillation: a prospective study of 309,540 men and women. Heart 2013;99:1755-60.

Tvete IF, Bjorner T, Aursnes IA, Skomedal T. A 3-year survey quantifying the risk of dose escalation of benzodiazepines and congeners to iden-

tify risk factors to aid doctors to more rationale prescribing. BMJ Open 2013;3:e003296.

Westin AA, Bramness JG, Chalabianloo F, Rygnestad T, Slordal L. [Pregabalin should be moved to the prescription group B]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2013;133:615-6.

2012:

Berge LI, Riise T, Fasmer OB, Lund A, Oedegaard KJ, Hundal O. Risk of depression in diabetes is highest for young persons using oral anti-diabetic agents. Diabet Med 2012;29:509-14.

Blix HS, Hjellvik V. Økt bruk av antibiotika blant 19-åringer i mai. [Increased use of antibiotics among nineteen-year-olds in May]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:1084-8.

Blix HS, Landmark K, Selmer R, Reikvam Å. Forskrivning av antihypertensive legemidler 1975-2010. [Patterns in the prescription of antihypertensive drugs in Norway, 1975–2010] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:1224-8.

Bramness JG, Furu K, Skurtveit S, Engeland A. Effect of withdrawal of carisoprodol on use of other prescribed drugs with abuse potential. Clin Pharmacol Therap 2012;91:438-41.

Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Mørland J, Engeland A. An increased risk of motor vehicle accidents after prescription of methadone. Addiction 2012;107:967-72.

Devold H, Furu K, Skurtveit S, Tverdal A, Falck JA, Søgård AJ. Influence of socioeconomic factors on the adherence of alendronate treatment in incident users in Norway. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2012;21:297-304.

Devold HM, Søgaard AJ, Tverdal A, Falch JA, Furu K, Meyer HE. Hip fracture and other predictors of anti-osteoporosis drug use in Norway. Osteoporosis International 2012;24:1225-33.

Fasmer OB, Riise T, Lund A, Dilsaver SC, Hundal O, Ødegaard KJ. Comorbidity of migraine with ADHD. J Attend Disord 2012;16:339-45.

Fredheim OMS, Moksnes K, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S. Opioid switching to methadone: A pharmacoepidemiological study from a national prescription database. Palliative Medicine 2012;26:804-12.

Fredheim OM, Moksnes K, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S. Opoid switching to methadone: a pharmacoepidemiological study from a national prescription database. Palliat Med 2012;26;804-812.

Gedde-Dahl A, Devold HM, Molden E. Statin medication in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs in Norway. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2012;21:881-5.

Gjelsvik B, Heyerdahl F, Hawton K. Prescribed medication availability and deliberate self-poisoning: a longitudinal study. J Clin Psychiatry. 2012;73:e548-54.

Handal M, Skurtveit S, Mørland JG. Samtidig bruk av ulike benzodiazepiner. [Co-medication with benzodiazepines]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen. 2012;132:526-30.

Hartz I, Furu K, Bratlid T, Handal M, Skurtveit S. Hypnotic drug use among 0-17 year olds during 2004-2011: A nationwide prescription database study. Scandinavian Journal of Public Health 2012;40:704-11.

Hjellvik V, Mahic M, Tverdal A. Utdanning og legemiddelbruk. [Education and use of drugs in Norway]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:2166-70.

Karlstad Ø, Nafstad P, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Comorbidities in an asthma population 8-29 years old: A study from the Norwegian Prescription Database. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2012;21:1045-52.

Kieler H, Artama M, Engeland A, Ericsson O, Furu K, Gissler M, Nørgaard M, Nielsen RB, Stephansson O, Valdimarsdottir U, Zoega H, Haglund B. Selective serotonin-reuptake inhibitors during pregnancy and risks of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn: population based cohort study from the five Nordic countries BMJ 2012;344:d8012.

Kjome RL, Roraas T, Granas AG, Sandberg S. [Regional differences in sales of glucometer strips and antidiabetics]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:1453-7.

Kjosavik SR, Ruths S, Hunskår S. Use of addictive anxiolytics and hypnotics in a national cohort of incident users in Norway. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2012;68:311-9.

Langhammer A, Krokstad S, Romundstad P, Heggland J, Holmen J. The HUNT study: Participation is associated with survival and depends on socioeconomic status, diseases and symptoms. BMC Medical Research Methodology 2012;12:143.

Lillemoen PKS, Kjosavik SR, Hunskår S, Ruths S. [Prescriptions for ADHD medication, 2004–08]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:1856-60.

Mellbye A, Svendsen K, Borchgrevink PC, Skurtveit S, Fredheim OMS. Concomitant medication among persistent opioid users with chronic non-malignant pain. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 2012;56:1267-76.

Neutel CI, Skurtveit S, Berg C. What is the point of guidelines? Benzodiazepine and z-hypnotic use by an elderly population. Sleep Medicine 2012;13:893-7.

Neutel I, Skurtveit S, Berg C. Polypharmacy of potentially addictive medication in the older persons - quantifying usage. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2012;21:199-206

Neutel CI, Skurtveit S, Berg C. Benzodiazepine and z-hypnotic use in Norwegian elderly, aged 65-79. Norsk Epidemiologi 2012;22:203-8.

Nordbø A, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC, Kaasa S, Fredheim OM. Low-dose transdermal buprenorphine - long-term use and co-medication with other potentially addictive drugs. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2012;56:88-94.

Nordfjærn T. A population-based cohort study of anxiety, depression, sleep and alcohol outcomes among benzodiazepine and z-hypnotic users. Addictive Behaviors 2012;37:1151-7.

Nyborg G, Straand J, Brekke M. Inappropriate prescribing for the elderly - A modern epidemic? European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2012;68:1085-94.

Pedersen L, Hansen AB, Svendsen K, Skurtveit S, Borchgrevink PC, Fredheim OMS. [Reimbursement of analgesics for chronic pain]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2012;132:2489-93.

Romoren M, Lindbaek M, Nordeng H. Pregnancy outcome after gestational exposure to erythromycin - a population-based register study from Norway. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2012;74:1053-62.

Rønning PA, Helseth E, Meling TR, Johannesen TB. A population-based study on the effect of temozolomide in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Neuro-Oncology 2012;14:1178-84.

Selmer R, Blix HS, Landmark K, Reikvam Å. Choice of initial antihypertensive drugs and persistence of drug use--a 4-year follow-up of 78,453 incident users. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2012;68:1435-42.

Skjeldestad FE. [Prescribing contraception for young women]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen. 2012;132:292-4.

Steffenak AKM, Wilde-Larsson B, Skurtveit S, Furu K, Nordström G, Hartz I. Mental distress and subsequent use of psychotropic drugs among adolescents - a prospective register linkage study. J Adolescent Health 2012;50:578-87

Steffenak AKM, Wilde-Larsson B, Nordstrom G, Skurtveit S, Hartz I. Increase in psychotropic drug use between 2006 and 2010 among adolescents in Norway: A nationwide prescription database study. Clinical Epidemiology 2012;4:225-31.

Stene LE, Dyb G, Tverdal A, Jacobsen GW, Schei B. Intimate partner violence and prescription of potentially addictive drugs: prospective cohort study of women in the Oslo Health Study. BMJ Open. 2012 Apr 5;2(2):e000614.

Svendal G, Fasmer OB, Engeland A, Berk M, Lund A. Co-prescription of medication for bipolar disorder and diabetes mellitus: A nationwide population-based study with focus on gender differences. BMC Medicine 2012;10:148.

Svendsen K, Skurtveit S, Romundstad P, Borchgrevink PC, Fredheim OM. Differential patterns of opioid use: defining persistent opioid use in a prescription database. Eur J Pain 2012;16:359-69.

Viktil KK, Engeland A, Furu K. Outcomes after antirheumatic drug use before and during pregnancy - a cohort study among 150 000 pregnant women and expectant fathers. Scand J Rheum 2012;41:196-201.

Von Soest T, Bramness JG, Pedersen W, Wichstrøm L. The relationship between socio-economic status and antidepressant prescription: A longitudinal survey and register study of young adults. Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences 2012;21:87-95.

Åsvold BO, Vatten LJ, Midthjell K, Bjøro T. Serum TSH within the reference range as a predictor of future hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism: 11-year follow-up of the HUNT Study in Norway. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2012;97:93-9.

2011:

Berg C, Sakshaug S, Handal M, Skurtveit S. Z-hypnotika - Sovemidlene som dominerer markedet i Norge. Norsk Farmaceutisk Tidsskrift 2011;4:20-23.

Blix H, Hjellvik V, Litleskare I, Rønning M, Tverdal A. Cigarette smoking and risk of subsequent use of antibacterials: a follow-up of 365 117 men and women. J Antimicrob Chemother 2011;66:2159-67.

Bramness JG, Sexton JA. The basic pharmacoepidemiology of benzodiazepine use in Norway 2004-9. Norsk Epidemiologi 2011; 21: 35-42

Brekke M, Straand J. Does present use of cardiovascular medication reflect elevated cardiovascular risk scores estimated ten years ago? A population based longitudinal observation study. BMC Public Health. 2011;11:144.

Dalen DM, Furu K, Locatelli M, Strøm S. Generic substitution: micro evidence from register data in Norway. Eur J Health Econ 2011;12:49-59.

Engeland A, Bjørge T, Daltveit AK, Skurtveit S, Vangen S, Vollset SE, Furu K. Risk of diabetes after gestational diabetes and preeclampsia. A registry-based study of 230.000 women in Norway. Eur J Epidemiol 2011;26:157-63.

Espnes MG, Bjørge T, Engeland A. Comparison of recorded medication use in the Medical Birth Registry of Norway with prescribed medicines registered in the Norwegian Prescription Database. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2011;20:243-8.

Fasmer OB, Riise T, Eagan TM, Lund A, Dilsaver SC, Hundal Ø, Ødegaard KJ. Comorbidity of asthma with ADHD. J Atten Disord 2011;15:564-71.

Fredheim OM, Borchgrevink P, Nordstrand B, Clausen T, Skurtveit S. Prescription of analgesics to patients in opioid maintenance therapy: A pharmacoepidemiological study. Drug Alcohol Depend 2011;116:158-62.

Furu K, Karlstad Ø, Skurtveit S, Håberg SE, Nafstad P, London SJ, Nystad W. High validity of mother-reported use of antiasthmatics among children: a comparison with a population-based prescription database. J Clin Epidemiol 2011;64:878-84.

Furu K, Skurtveit S. Legemidler forskrevet til barn og ungdom i alderen 0-17 år i Norge. En studie basert på data fra Reseptregisteret. Norsk Farmaceutisk Tidsskrift 2011;119:14-7.

Ghaderi S, Nordbø SA, Bakken IJ. Chlamydiainfeksjon i Sør-Trøndelag – behandling og oppfølging. [Chlamydia infections in South Trøndelag – treatment and follow-up]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2011;131:461-3.

Godman B, Sakshaug S, Berg C, Wettermark B, Haycox A. Combination of prescribing restrictions and policies to engineer low prices to reduce reimbursement costs. Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res. 2011;11:121-9.

Godman B, Shrank W, Andersen M, Berg C, Bishop I, Burkhardt T, Garuoliene K, Herholz H, Joppi R, Kalaba M, Laius O, Lonsdale J, Malmström R, Martikainen J, Samaluk V, Sermet C, Schwabe U, Teixeira I, Tilson L, Tulunay F, Vlahovic-Palcevski V, Wendykowska K, Wettermark B, Zara Corinne Gustafsson L. Policies to enchance prescribing effiency in Europe: findings and future implications. Front Pharmacol 2011;1:141.

Gjelstad S, Straand J, Dalen I, Fetveit A, Strøm H, Lindbæk M. Do general practitioners' consultation rates influence their prescribing patterns of antibiotics for acute respiratory tract infections? J Antimicrob Chemother 2011;66:2425-33.

Hancock D, Håberg SE, Furu K, Whitworth KV, Nafstad P, Nystad W, London SJ. Oral contraceptive pill use before pregnancy and respiratory outcomes in early childhood. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2011;22:528-36.

Handal M, Engeland A, Rønning M, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Use of prescribed opioid analgesics and co-medication with benzodiazepines in women before, during and after pregnancy. A population based cohort study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2011;67:953-60

Harman C, Reid M, Thomas KV.In situ calibration of a passive sampling device for selected illicit drugs and their metabolites in wastewater, and subsequent year-long assessment of community drug usage. Environ Sci Technol. 2011;45:5676-82.

Hartz I, Bramness JG, Skurtveit S. Prescription of antidepressants to patients on opioid maintenance therapy – a pharmacoepidemiological study Norsk Epidemiologi 2011;21:77-83.

Hartz I, Tverdal, Aa, Skurtveit S. Langtidsbruk av benzodiazepiner i kombinasjon med opioider og z-hypnotika blant uføretrygdede i Norge. Norsk Farmaceutisk Tidsskrift 2011; 119, 24-28

Hjellvik V, Tverdal A, Strøm H. Boiled coffee intake and subsequent risk for Type 2 Diabetes. Epidemiology 2011;22:418-21.

Hofvind S, Sakshaug S, Ursin G, Graff-Iversen S. Breast cancer incidence trends in Norway –explained by hormone therapy or mammographic screening? International Journal of Cancer 2011;95:51-9.

Karlstad Ø, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S, Nafstad P, Furu K. A prospective study of asthma and subsequent use of hypnotics in young adults. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2011;20:370-7

Kjosavik SR, Hunskaar S, Aarsland D, Ruths S. Initial prescription of antipsychotics and antidepressants in general practice and specialist care in Norway. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2011;123:459-65.

Kvaale MK, Grave K, Bangen M, Norström M. Forskrivning av antibakterielle midler til hund og katt i Norge i perioden 2005-2008. Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift 2011;123:76-79.

Landmark CJ, Fossmark H, Larsson PG, Rytter E, Johannessen SI. Prescription patterns of antiepileptic drugs in patients with epilepsy in a nation-wide population. Epilepsy Res. 2011;95:51-9.

Langballe EM, Engdahl B, Selbaek G, Nordeng H. Concomitant use of antidementia drugs with psychotropic drugs in Norway--a population-based study. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2011;20:1319-26

Log T, Hartz I, Handal M, Tverdal A, Furu K, Skurtveit S. The association between smoking and subsequent repeated use of prescribed opioids among adolescents and young adults – a population-based cohort study. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2011;20:90-8.

Log T, Skurtveit S, Tverdal A, Furu K, Hartz I. Dispensing of prescribed analgesics in Norway among young people with foreign- or Norwegian-born parents. Scand J Pain 2011;2:36-44.

Mahic M, Skurtveit S, Selmer R, Rønning M, Furu K. Prevalence, incidence and persistence of etanercept and adalimimab in Norway 2005-2009. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2011;20:457-63.

Neubert A, Hsia Y, de Jong-van den Berg LT, Janhsen K, Glaeske G, Furu K, Kieler H, Nørgaard M, Clavenna A, Wong IC. Comparison of anti-diabetic drug prescribing in children and adolescents in seven European countries. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2011;72:969-77.

Skurtveit S, Furu K, Handal M, Borchgrevink P, Fredheim O. To what extent does a cohort of new users of weak opioids develop persistent or probable problematic opioid use? Pain 2011;152:1555-61.

Zoega H, Furu K, Halldórsson M, Thomsen PH, Sourander A, Martikainen JE.Use of ADHD drugs in the Nordic countries: A population-based comparison study. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2011;123:360-7.

Ødegaard KJ, Dilsaver SC, Hundal O, Riise T, Lund A, Akiskal HS, Fasmer OB. Are migraine and bipolar disorders comorbid phenomena?: findings from a pharmacoepidemiological study using the Norwegian Prescription Database. J Clin Psychopharmacol. 2011;31:734-9.

Ødegaard KJ, Riise T, Dilsaver S, Lund A, Akiskal H, Fasmer OB, Hundal Ø. A pharmaco-epidemiological study of migraine and antidepressant medications: Complete one year data from the Norwegian population. J Affective Disorders 2011;129:198-204.

2010:

Amundsen MO, Engdahl B, Berg C, Nordeng H. Cardiovascular co-medication among users of antiobesity drugs: a population-based study. Pharm World Sci. 2010;32:752-8.

Amundsen MO, Engdahl B, Berg C, Nordeng H. Use of psychotropic drugs and analgesics among users of antiobesity drugs--a population based study. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2010;19:273-9.

Andersen JB, Engeland A, Owe JF, Gilhus NE. Myasthenia gravis requiring pyridostigmine treatment in a national population cohort. Eur J Neurol 2010;17:1445-50.

Berg A, Furu K, Einen, M, Spigseth O: Bør barn behandles med efedrin mikstur? [Should children be treated with ephedrine mixture?]. Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen 2010;24: 2474-5.

Berge HM, Gjelstad S, Furu K, Straand J. Glukosaminbruk reduserer ikke behovet for analgetika [Use of glucosamine does not reduce the need for other pain-relieving drugs]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2010;130:1463-6.

Bramness JG, Rossow I. Can the total consumption of a medicinal drug be used as an indicator of excessive use? The case of carisoprodol. Drugs: Education, Prevention, and Policy 2010;17:168-80

Bramness J, Sandvik P, Engeland A, Skurtveit S. Does pregabalin (Lyrica) help patients reduce their use of benzodiazepines? A comparison with gabapentin using the Norwegian Prescription Database. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2010;107:883-6

Devold HM, Doung GM, Tverdal A, Furu K, Meyer HE, Falch JA, Søgaard AJ. Prescription of anti-osteoporosis drugs during 2004-2007 – a nationwide register study in Norway. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2010;66:299-306.

Fredheim OM, Skurtveit S, Breivik H, Borchgrevink P. Increasing use of opoids from 2004 to 2007 – Pharmacoepidemiological data from a complete national prescription database in Norway. Eur J Pain 2010;14:289-294.

Fredheim OM, Log T, Olsen W, Skurtveit S, Sagen Ø, Borchgrevink P. Prescription of opioids to children and adolescents; a study from a national prescription database in Norway. Pediatric Anesthesia 2010;20:537-544.

Furu K, Skurtveit S, Strøm H, Rønning M. Reseptregisteret 2004-2009 - en kilde til informasjon. Norsk Farmaceutisk Tidsskrift 2010;12:29-31.

Furu K, Wettermark B, Andersen M, Martikainen JE, Almarsdottir AB, Sørensen HT. The Nordic Countries as a cohort for pharmacoepidemiological research. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2010;106:86-94.

Gjerden P, Slørdal L, Bramness JG. Prescription persistence and safety of antipsychotic medication: a national registry-based 3-year follow-up. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2010;66:911-7.

Hartz I, Tverdal A, Skille E, Skurtveit S. Disability pension as a predictor of later use of benzodiazepines among benzodiazepines users. Soc Sci Med 2010;70:921-5.

Hausken AM, Furu K, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S. Mental distress and subsequent use of anxiolytic drugs - a prospective population-based cohort study of 16 000 individuals. Scand J Public Health 2010;38:465-73.

Hjellvik V, Tverdal A, Furu K. Body mass index as predictor for asthma: a cohort study of 118 723 males and females. Eur Resp J 2010;35:1235-42.

Hunskaar S, Welle-Nilsen LK. The market lifecycle of duloxetine for urinary incontinence in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2010;89:217-22

Kann IC, Biørn E, Lurås H. Competition in general practice: prescriptions to the elderly in a list patient system. J Health Econ. 2010;29:751-64

Karlstad Ø, Nafstad P, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Prevalence, incidence and persistence of anti-asthma medication use in 2- to 29-year-olds: a nationwide prescription study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2010;66:399-406.

Karouni M, Arulthas S, Larsson PG, Rytter E, Johannessen SI, Landmark CJ. Psychiatric comorbidity in patients with epilepsy: a population-based study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2010;66:1151-60.

Kjome RL, Granas AG, Nerhus K, Roraas TH, Sandberg S. The prevalence of self-monitoring of blood glucose and costs of glucometer strips in a nationwide cohort. Diabetes Technol Ther 2010;12:701-5.

Kornør H, Pedersen W, von Soest T, Rossow I, Bramness JG. Bruk av benzodiazepiner og cannabis blant unge voksne [Use of benzodiazepines and cannabis in young adults]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2010 ;130:928-31.

Skurtveit S, Furu K, Bramness J, Selmer R, Tverdal A. Benzodiazepines predict use of opioids– a follow-up study of 17 074 men and women. Pain Med 2010;11:805-14.

Skurtveit S, Furu K, Selmer R, Handal M, Tverdal A. Nicotine dependence predicts repeated use of prescribed opioids. Prospective population-based cohort study. Ann Epidemiol 2010;20:890-7.

Vandraas K, Spigset O, Mahic M, Slørdal S. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: use and co-treatment with potentially interacting medications in the elderly. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2010;66:823-9.

2009:

Bachs LC, Engeland A, Mørland JG, Skurtveit S. The risk of motor vehicle accidents involving drivers with prescriptions for codeine or tramadol. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2009;85:596-9.

Bramness JG. Bruk av litium i Oslo og i Sogn og Fjordane [Use of lithium in the Norwegian counties Oslo and Sogn og Fjordane]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2009;129:855-7.

Bramness JG. Ungdom og dagliglivets smerter. [Adolescents and everyday life pains]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2009; 129:1444.

Bramness JG, Grøholt B, Engeland A, Furu K. The use of lithium, valproate or lamotrigine for psychiatric conditions in children and adolescents in Norway 2004-2007 – a prescription database study. J Affect Disord 2009; 117:208-11.

Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Neutel I, Mørland J, Engeland A. An increased risk of road traffic accidents after prescriptions of lithium or valproate? Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2009;18:492-6.

Bramness JG, Weitoft GR, Hallas J. Use of lithium in the adult populations of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. J Affect Disord 2009;118:224-8.

Devold H, Molden E, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Co-medication of statins and CYP3A4 inhibitors before and after introduction of new reimbursement policy. Brit J Clin Pharmacol 2009;67:234-41.

Engeland A, Bjørge T, Daltveit AK, Vollset SE, Furu K. Validation of disease registration in pregnant women in the Medical Birth Registry of Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2009;88:1083-9.

Fredheim OM, Skurtveit S, Moroz A, Breivik H, Borchgrevink P. Prescription pattern of codeine for non-malignant pain in Norway- a pharmacoepidemiological study from The Norwegian Prescription Database. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2009;53:627-33.

Gjerden P, Bramness JG, Slørdal L. The use and potential abuse of anticholinergic antiparkinson drugs in Norway: a pharmacoepidemiological study. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2009;67:228-33.

Gjerden P, Slørdal L, Bramness JG. Association between the use of anticholinergic antiparkinson drugs and safety and receptor drug-binding profiles of antipsychotic agents. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2009;65:1229-35.

Gjerden P, Slørdal L, Bramness JG. The use of antipsychotic and anticholinergic antiparkinson drugs in Norway after the withdrawal of orphenadrine. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2009;68:238-42.

Hartz I, Lundesgaard E, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S. Disability pension is associated with the use of benzodiazepines 20 years later: A prospective study. Scand J Public Health 2009;37:320-6.

Hartz I, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S. A comparison of self-reported data on disability pension status with data from a nationwide administrative register. Nor J Epidemiol 2009;19:169-172.

Hartz I, Tverdal A, Skurtveit S. Social inequalities in use of potentially addictive drugs in Norway – use among disability pensioners. Nor J Epidemiol 2009;19:209-218.

Hauge S, Blix HS, Borgen K, Hungnes O, Dudman SG, Aavitsland P. Sales of oseltamivir in Norway prior to the emergence of oseltamivir resistant influenza A(H1N1) viruses in 2007-08. Virol J 2009;6:54.

Hausken AM, Furu K, Skurtveit S, Engeland A, Bramness JG. Starting insomnia treatment: the use of benzodiazepines versus z-hypnotics. A prescription database study of predictors. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2009;65:295-301.

Håkonsen GD, Pettersen MH, Skurtveit S, Giverhaug T. Samtidig bruk av warfarin, analgetika og antiinflammatoriske midler. [Concomitant use of warfarin, analgesics and anti-inflammatory drugs]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2009;129:1217-20.

Kjosavik SR, Ruths S, Hunskaar S. Psychotropic drug use in the Norwegian general population in 2005: data from the Norwegian Prescription Database Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2009;18:572-8.

Landmark CJ, Larsson P, Rytter E, Johannessen SI. Antiepileptic drugs in epilepsy and other disorders - a population-based study of prescriptions. Epilepsy Res 2009; 87: 31-9.

Selmer R, Sakshaug S, Skurtveit S, Furu K, Tverdal A. Statin treatment in a cohort of 20 212 men and women in Norway according to cardiovascular risk factors and level of education. Brit J Clin Pharmacol 2009;67:355-62.

Skurtveit S, Furu K, Kaasa S, Borchgrevink P. Introduction of low dose transdermal buprenorphine - did it influence use of potentially addictive drugs in chronic non-malignant pain patients? Eur J Pain 2009;13:949-53.

Skurtveit S, Strøm H, Skrivarhaug T, Mørland J, Bramness J, Engeland A. Road traffic accident risk in patients with diabetes mellitus, receiving blood glucose-lowering drugs. Prospective follow-up study. Diabet Med 2009; 26:404-08.

Viktil K, Engeland A, Furu K. Use of antirheumatic drugs in mothers and fathers before and during pregnancy – a population-based cohort study Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2009;18:737-42.

Winther RB, Bramness JG. Legemiddelshopping av vanedannende medikamenter i Norge [Prescription shopping of addictive drugs in Norway]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2009;129:517-20.

2008:

Bachs LC, Bramness JG, Engeland A, Skurtveit S. Repeated dispensing of codeine is associated with high consumption of benzodiazepines. Nor J Epidemiol 2008;18:185-90.

Berg A, Furu K, Spigset O. Slimhinneavsvellende nesedråper og nesespray hos barn [Nasal decongestants and nasal sprays in children].Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2008;128:2582-3.

Bramness JG, Buajordet I, Skurtveit S. The role of pharmacoepidemiological studies in the market withdrawal of carisoprodol (Somadril®) in Europe. Nor J Epidemiol 2008;18:167-72.

Bramness JG, Skurtveit S. Carisoprodol should be taken of the market. South Med J 2008;101:1074-5.

Bramness JG , Skurtveit S, Neutel CI, Mørland J, Engeland A. Minor increase in risk of road traffic accidents after prescriptions of antidepressants. J Clin Psych 2008; 69:1099-1103.

Brekke M, Rognstad, Straand J, Furu K, Gjelstad S, Bjørner T, Dalen I. Pharmacologically inappropriate prescriptions for elderly patients in general practice: How common? Baseline data from The Prescription Peer Academic Detailing (Rx-PAD) study. Scand J Prim Health Care 2008;26:80-5.

Engeland A, Bramness JG, Daltveit AK, Rønning M, Skurtveit S, Furu K. Prescription druguse among fathers and mothers before and during pregnancy. A population-based cohort study of 106,000 pregnancies in Norway 2004-06. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2008;65:653-60.

Engeland A, Bramness JG, Mørland J, Skurtveit S. Veitrafikkulykker knyttet til forskrivning av legemidler: en registerbasert kohortstudie. [Traffic accident risks associated with the prescription of medicinal drugs: a registry-based cohort study] Nor J Epidemiol 2008;18: 159-66.

Furu K. Establishment of the nationwide Norwegian Prescription Database (NorPD) - New opportunities for research in pharmacoepidemiology in Norway. Nor J Epidemiol 2008; 18:129-36.

Gustavsen I, Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Engeland A, Neutel CI, Mørland J. Road traffic accident risk related to prescriptions of the hypnotics zopiclone, zolpidem, flunitrazepam and nitrazepam. Sleep Med 2008;9:818-22.

Hagen K. Stovner LJ. Skorpen F. Pettersen E. Zwart JA. COMT genotypes and use of antipsychotic medication: linking population-based prescription database to the HUNT study. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17:372-7.

Litleskare I, Blix H, Rønning M. Antibiotikaforbruk i Norge [Antibiotic use in Norway]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2008;128:2324-9.

Olsen AS, Ottesen S. Varierende forskrivning av opioider til norske kreftpasienter [Variable prescription of opioids to cancer patients in Norway]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2008;128:1271-4.

Skurtveit S, Furu K, Bramness JG, Tverdal A. Benzodiazepine use in all alcohol consumers predicts use of opioids in patients 20 years later – a follow-up study of 13 390 men and women aged 40-42 years. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2008;17:926-933.

Skurtveit S, Selmer R, Tverdal A, Furu K. The validity of self-reported prescription medication use among adolescents varied by therapeutic class. J Clin Epidemiol 2008;61:714-17.

Strøm H, Sakshaug S, Skurtveit S. Use of statins in patients receiving oral blood glucose-lowering drugs. Nor J Epidemiol 2008;18:191-94.

2007:

Al-Haroni M, Skaug N. Incidence of antibiotic prescribing in dental practice in Norway and its contribution to national consumption. J Antimicrob Chemother 2007;59:1161-6.

Blix HS, Engeland A, Litleskare I, Rønning M. Age- and gender-specific antibacterial prescribing in Norway. J Antimicrob Chemother 2007;59:971-6.

Bramness JG, Engeland A, Furu K. Antidepressiver hos barn og ungdom – førte advarsler til færre forskrivninger? [The use of antidepressants amongst children and adolescents – did the warnings lead to fewer prescriptions?] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2007;127:2653-5.

Bramness JG, Furu K, Engeland A, Skurtveit S. Carisoprodol use and abuse in Norway. A pharmacoepidemiological study. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2007;64: 210-8.

Bramness JG, Kornør H. Benzodiazepine prescription for patients in opioid maintenance treatment in Norway. Drug Alcohol Depend 2007;90:203-9.

Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Mørland J, Engeland A. The risk of road traffic accidents after prescriptions of carisoprodol. Accid Anal Prev 2007;39:1050-5.

Engeland A, Skurtveit S, Mørland J. Risk of road traffic accidents associated with the prescription of medicinal drugs: a registry-based cohort study. Ann Epidemiol 2007;17:597-602.

Furu K, Skurtveit S, Langhammer A, Nafstad P. Use of anti-asthmatic medications as a proxy for prevalence of asthma in children and adolescents in Norway: a nationwide prescription database analysis. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2007;63:693-8.

Hartz I, Sakshaug S, Furu K, Engeland A, Eggen AE, Njolstad I, Skurtveit S. Aspects of statin prescribing in Norwegian counties with high, average and low statin consumption - an individual-level prescription database study. BMC Clin Pharmacol 2007;7:14.

Nygard K, Schimmer B, Sobstad O, Walde A, Tveit I, Langeland N, Hausken T, Aavitsland P. A large community outbreak of waterborne giardiasis-delayed detection in a non-endemic urban area. BMC Public Health 2006;6:141.

Sakshaug S, Furu K, Karlstad Ø, Rønning M, Skurtveit S. Switching statins in Norway after new reimbursement policy - a nationwide prescription study. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2007;64:476-81.

Torkildsen O, Grytten N, Myhr KM. Immunomodulatory treatment of multiple sclerosis in Norway. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 2007;187:46-50.

Åsheim H, Nilsen KB, Johansen K, Furu K.[Prescribing of stimulants for ADHD in Nordland county]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2007;127:2360-2.

2006:

Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Furu K, Engeland A, Sakshaug S, Rønning M. [Changes in the sale and use of flunitrazepam in Norway, 1999 – 2004]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2006;126:589-90.

Gjelstad S, Fetveit A, Straand J, Dalen I, Rognstad S, Lindback M. Can antibiotic prescriptions in respiratory tract infections be improved? A cluster-randomized educational intervention in general practice--the Prescription Peer Academic Detailing (Rx-PAD) Study [NCT00272155]. BMC Health Serv Res 2006;6:75.

Mellingsæter T, Bramness JG, Slørdal L. [Are z-hypnotics better and safer sleeping pills than benzodiazepines?] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2006; 126: 2954-6.

Straand J, Fetveit A, Rognstad S, Gjelstad S, Brekke M, Dalen I. A cluster-randomized educational intervention to reduce inappropriate prescription patterns for elderly patients in general practice--The Prescription Peer Academic Detailing (Rx-PAD) study [NCT00281450]. BMC Health Serv Res 2006;6:72.

Strøm H, Engeland A, Eriksen E, Sakshaug S, Rønning M. [How many and who are receiving medication for diabetes mellitus?] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2006;126:768-70.

2005:

Bramness JG, Hausken AM, Sakshaug S, Skurtveit S, Rønning M. [Prescription of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors 1990–2004]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2005;125:2470-3.

2004:

Strøm H. Reseptbasert legemiddelregister: Et viktig verktøy for å oppnå detaljert legemiddelstatistikk [The Norwegian Prescription Database: An important tool for detailed information on drug use]. Nor J Epidemiol 2004;14:53-56.

2001:

Furu K. Drug utilisation in a public health perspective: Establishing a national prescription register in Norway. Nor J Epidemiol 2001;11:55-60.

Utgitt av Folkehelseinstituttet
Published by Norwegian Institute of Public Health
June 2018

Bestilling/Order:
Kun tilgjengelig som PDF. Lastes ned fra www.fhi.no
Only available as PDF from www.fhi.no

ISBN: 978-82-8082-926-9 elektronisk utgave / electronic version
ISSN: 1890-9647